



# The B. H. Hill Library



North Carolina State University

QK73

K4A4

v. 2

This book is due on the date indicated below and is subject to an overdue fine as posted at the Circulation Desk.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
DL 4981331  
11 25 87









*HORTUS KEWENSIS;*

O R, A

C A T A L O G U E

O F T H E

P L A N T S

CULTIVATED IN THE

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN AT KEW.

*B Y W I L L I A M A I T O N,*

GARDENER TO

H I S M A J E S T Y.

I N T H R E E V O L U M E S.;

---

V O L. II.

OCTANDRIA — MONADELPHIA.

---

L O N D O N:

PRINTED FOR GEORGE NICOL, BOOKSELLER  
TO HIS MAJESTY, PALL MALL.

M.DCC.LXXXIX.



134773



*Classis VIII.*

OCTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

TROPÆOLUM. *Gen. pl.* 466.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, calcaratus. *Petala* 5, inæqualia.  
*Baccæ* 3, siccæ.

1. *T. foliis peltatis repandis, petalis acuminato-setaceis. minus.*

*Syst. veget.* 357.

Small Indian Crefs, or Tropæolum.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—October. H. ☉.

2. *T. foliis peltatis subquinelobis, petalis obtusis. majus.*

*Syst. veget.* 357. *Curtis magaz.* 23.

α flore simplici.

Great Indian Crefs, or Tropæolum.

β flore pleno.

Double-flower'd Indian Crefs, or Tropæolum.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Introd.* 1686, by Dr. Lumley Lloyd. *Collins. mscr.*

*Fl.* June—October. α. H. ☉. β. Gr. H. 4.

3. *T. foliis palmatis, petalis multifidis. Sp. pl.* 490. *peregrinum.*

Fringed-flower'd Tropæolum.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Introd.* 1775, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

*Fl.* September and October. S. ☉.

VOL. II.

B

RHEXIA.

R H E X I A. *Gen. pl.* 468.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, calyci inferta. *Antheræ* declinatæ. *Capſula* 4-locularis, intra ventrem calycis.

*virginica,*

1. *R. foliis fessilibus ferratis, calycibus glabris. Sp. pl.*  
491.

Hairy-leav'd Rhexia.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 1.

*Fl.* July and August.

*H.* 4.

C E N O T H E R A. *Gen. pl.* 469.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Capſ.* cylindrica, infera.  
*Sem.* nuda.

*binnis.*

1. *Æ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis planis, caule muricato*  
*subvilloſo. Sp. pl.* 492.

Broad-leav'd Tree Primrose, or *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 263. f. 6.

*Fl.* June—September.

*H.* 3.

*grandiflora.*

2. *Æ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, flaminibus declinatis,*  
*caule fruticoso. L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 4.*  
Great-flower'd *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.

*Fl.* July and August.

*G. H.* 3.

*parviflora.*

3. *Æ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis planis, caule lævi subvillo-*  
*ſo. Sp. pl.* 492.

Small-flower'd *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.*



*Introd.* 1775, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* June——August.

H. ♂.

4. *Æ. foliis denticulatis, caulibus simplicibus pilosis, longifloris, petalis distantibus bilobis. Syst. veget. 358. Jacqu. hort. 2. p. 81. t. 172.*

Long-flower'd *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of Buenos Ayres.

*Introd.* 1776, by Chevalier Murray.

*Fl.* July——September.

H. ♂.

5. *Æ. foliis lanceolatis undulatis. Sp. pl. 492.*

Soft *Ænothera*.

*mollissima.*

*Nat.* of Buenos Ayres.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 297. t. 219. f. 286.

*Fl.* June——October.

H. ♂.

6. *Æ. foliis ovatis dentatis: inferioribus lyratis, capsulis clavatis. rosea.*

*Ænothera rosea. L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 6.*

Rose-flower'd *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Introd.* 1783, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* most part of the Summer.

G. H. 4.

7. *Æ. foliis dentato-sinuatis, capsulis prismaticis. sinuata.*

*Ænothera sinuata. Linn. mant. 228. Murray in nov. comment. gotting. 5. pag. 44. tab. 9.*

*Ænothera repanda. Medicus in act. palat. vol. 3. phys. pag. 198. tab. 8.*

Scollop-leav'd *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

8. *Æ.*

- fruticosa*. 8. *Æ*. foliis lanceolatis subdentatis, capfulis pedicellatis acutangulis, racemo pedunculato. *Sp. pl.* 492.  
*L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 5.*

Shrubby *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of Virginia.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* *Onagra* 5.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

- pumila*. 9. *Æ*. foliis lanceolatis obtusis glabris subpetiolatis, caulibus prostratis, capfulis acutangulis. *Sp. pl.* 493.  
Dwarf *Ænothera*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 125. *t.* 188.

*Fl.* May—September.

H. 4.

### G A U R A. *Gen. pl.* 470.

*Cal.* 4-fidus, tubulosus. *Cor.* 4-petala, adscendens versus latus superius. *Nux* infera, 1-sperma, 4-angula.

- biennis*. 1. GAURA. *Sp. pl.* 493.

Biennial Gaura.

*Nat.* of Pennsylvania and Virginia.

*Introd.* 1762, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* August—October.

H. 3.

### EPILOBIUM. *Gen. pl.* 471.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Capf.* oblonga, infera. *Sem.* papposa.

\* *Staminibus declinatis.*

*angustifolium*.

1. *E.* foliis sparsis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis venosis, floribus inæqualibus.

*Epilobium*

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Epilobium*.

5

*Epilobium angustifolium*. *Sp. pl.* 493. *Curtis lond.*  
Narrow-leav'd *Epilobium*, or Rose-bay Willow-herb.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

2. *E. foliis sparsis linearibus obsolete denticulatis aveniis, petalis æqualibus integerrimis.* *angustissimum.*

*Epilobium angustissimum.* *Weber dec. pl. min. cogn.*  
*p.* 3.

*Epilobium angustifolium* γ. *Sp. pl.* 494.

*Epilobium flore difformi, foliis linearibus.* *Hall.*  
*hist.* 1001.

Linear-leav'd *Epilobium*.

*Nat. of Switzerland.*

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

\* \* *Staminibus erectis regularibus, petalis bifidis.*

3. *E. foliis ovato-lanceolatis semiamplexicaulibus hirsutis, caule ramosissimo, radice repente.* *hirsutum.* *Curtis lond.*

*Epilobium hirsutum* α. *Sp. pl.* 494.

*Epilobium ramosum.* *Huds. angl.* 162.

*Epilobium grandiflorum.* *Allion. pedem.* 1. *p.* 279.

Large-flower'd *Epilobium*.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

4. *E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis dentatis pubescentibus, caule tereti villoso.* *villosum.* *Curtis lond.*

*Epilobium hirsutum* β. *Sp. pl.* 494.

*Epilobium hirsutum.* *Huds. angl.* 161. *Allion. pedem.* 1. *p.* 279.

Hoary *Epilobium*.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

*monta-  
num.*

- 5.
- E. foliis oppositis ovatis dentatis. Sp. pl. 494. Curtis  
lond.*

Mountain *Epilobium.**Nat. of Britain.**Fl. June.*

H. ♂.

*tetrago-  
num.*

- 6.
- E. foliis lanceolatis denticulatis : imis oppositis, caule  
tetragono. Sp. pl. 494. Curtis lond.*

Square-stalk'd *Epilobium.**Nat. of Britain.**Fl. July.*

H. ♀.

*palustre.*

- 7.
- E. foliis oppositis lanceolatis integerrimis, petalis  
emarginatis, caule erecto. Sp. pl. 495.*

Marsh *Epilobium.**Nat. of Britain.**Fl. July.*

H. ♀.

*alpinum.*

- 8.
- E. foliis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis integerrimis, fili-  
quis sessilibus, caule repente. Sp. pl. 495.*

Alpine *Epilobium.**Nat. of Britain.**Fl. July.*

H. ♀.

MELICOCCA. *Gen. pl. 472.**Cal. 4-partitus. Petala 4, reflexa infra calycem.**Stigm. subpeltatum. Drupa coriacea.**bijuga.*

- I. MELICOCCA.
- Sp. pl. 495.*

Winged-leav'd *Melicocca.**Nat. of Jamaica.**Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M.D.**Fl.*

S. ♀.

KÆLREUTERIA. *Laxmann.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-petala, irregularis. *Capf.*  
3-locularis. *Sem.* bina.

1. KÆLREUTERIA. *Laxmann in nov. comm. petrop. panicula-  
16. p. 561. tab. 18. ta.*

*Kæltreuteria paullinioides. L'Herit. fert. angl. tab. 19.*

*Sapindus chinensis. Linn. suppl. 228.*

Panicked *Kæltreuteria*.

*Nat.* of China.

*Introd.* about 1763, by George W. Earl of Coventry.

*Fl.* August.

H. ½.

G U A R E A. *Linn. mant. 150.*

*Cal.* 4-dentatus. *Petala* 4. *Nectarium* cylindricum,  
ore *Antheras* gerens. *Capf.* 4-locularis, 4-valvis.  
*Sem.* solitaria.

1. GUAREA. *Syst. veget. 360.*

*Trichilia Guara. Sp. pl. 551.*

Ash-leav'd *Guarea*.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1770, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.*

G. H. ½.

X I M E N I A. *Gen. pl. 477.*

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, pilosa, revoluta. *Drupa* mo-  
nosperma.

1. X. foliis oblongis, pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl. 497. america-  
American Ximenia. na.*

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 1.*

*Fl.*

S. ½.

B 4

FUCH-

FUCHSIA. *Gen. pl.* 128.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, coloratus, corollifer, maximus. *Petala* 4, parva. *Bacca* infera, 4-locularis, polysperma.

*coccinea.* 1. *F. foliis oppositis ovatis denticulatis, petalis obovatis obtusis.*

*Thilco. Feuillée it.* 3. *p.* 64. *t.* 47.

Scarlet-flower'd Fuchsia,

*Nat.* of Chili.

*Introd.* 1788, by Captain Firth.

*Fl.* May—July. S. h.

CHLORA. *Linn. mant.* 10.

*Cal.* 8-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala, 8-fida. *Capf.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis, polysperma.

*perfoliata.* 1. *C. foliis perfoliatis. Syst. veget.* 361.  
*Gentiana perfoliata. Sp. pl.* 335.

Yellow Wort, or perfoliate Centory.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.

MICHAXIA. *L'Heritier monogr.*

*Cal.* 16-partitus. *Cor.* rotata, 8-partita. *Nest.* 8-valve, staminiferum. *Capf.* 8-locularis, polysperma.

*campanuloides.* 1. *MICHAXIA. L'Heritier monogr.*  
Rough-leav'd Michauxia.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Introd.* 1787, by Monf. L'Heritier.

*Fl.* June—August. G. H. ♂.

## DODONÆA.

DODONÆA. *Linn. mant.* 149.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Cor.* o. *Capf.* 3-locularis, inflata.  
*Sem.* bina.

1. *D. foliis oblongis.* *Linn. suppl.* 218. *viscosa.*  
Broad-leav'd Dodonæa.  
*Nat.* of the Countries between the Tropics.  
*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
337<sup>o</sup>.  
*Fl.* June and July. S. 2.
2. *D. foliis linearibus.* *Linn. suppl.* 218. *angustifolia.*  
Narrow-leav'd Dodonæa.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* May—August. G. H. 2.

LAWSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 482.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Stamina* 4 parium. *Capf.*  
4-locularis, polysperma.

1. *L. ramis inermibus.* *Sp. pl.* 498. *inermis.*  
Smooth Lawsonia.  
*Nat.* of Egypt.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.  
*Ligustrum* 2.  
*Fl.* S. 2.
2. *L. ramis spinosis.* *Sp. pl.* 498. *spinosa.*  
Prickly Lawsonia.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

VACCINIUM. *Gen. pl.* 483.

*Cal.* superus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Filamenta* receptaculo inferta. *Bacca* 4-locularis, polysperma.

\* *Foliis* annotinis *f. deciduis*.

*Myrtillus.* 1. *V. pedunculis* unifloris, *foliis* serratis ovatis deciduis, *caule* angulato. *Sp. pl.* 498.

Common Blea-berry, or Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April.

H. 2.

*pallidum.* 2. *V. racemis* bracteatis, *corollis* cylindraceo-campanulatis, *foliis* ovatis acutis ferrulatis glabris deciduis.

Pale Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of North America. *Samuel Martin*, M.D.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 2.

*flamineum.* 3. *V. pedunculis* folitariis nudis unifloris, *antheris* corolla longioribus, *foliis* oblongo-ovatis acutis integerrimis subtus subglaucis.

*Vaccinium* flamineum. *Sp. pl.* 498.

Green-wooded Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1772, by Mr. William Young.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 2.

*uliginosum.* 4. *V. pedunculis* unifloris, *foliis* integerrimis deciduis ovalibus basi attenuatis lævibus.

*Vaccinium* uliginosum. *Sp. pl.* 499.

Marsh Bilberry, or Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 2.

5. *V.*



5. *V. pedunculis solitariis nudis unifloris, foliis ovatis acutis obsolete ferratis subtus villosiusculis.* *diffusum.*  
 Shining-leav'd Whortle-berry.  
*Nat.* of South Carolina. Mr. *John Cree*.  
*Introd.* 1765.  
*Fl.* May—July. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
6. *V. pedunculis solitariis unifloris, foliis elliptico-lanceolatis glabris obsolete ferrulatis.* *angustifolium.*  
 Narrow-leav'd Whortle-berry.  
*Nat.* of Newfoundland and Labrador.  
*Introd.* about 1776, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.  
*Fl.* April and May. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
7. *V. racemis nudiusculis, corollis cylindrico-ovatis, calycibus acutis, foliis ellipticis acutis integerrimis: venis subtus villosiusculis.* *fuscatum.*  
 Cluster-flower'd Whortle-berry.  
*Nat.* of North America. Mr. *William Young*.  
*Introd.* 1770.  
*Fl.* May and June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
8. *V. racemis bracteatis, pedicellis bracteolatis, corollis subcampanulatis, foliis obovato-oblongis integerrimis deciduis.* *frondosum.*  
*Vaccinium frondosum.* *Sp. pl.* 499.  
 Obtuse-leav'd Whortle-berry.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Introd.* 1770, by Mr. William Young.  
*Fl.* June. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
9. *V. racemis bracteatis, pedicellis bracteolatis, corollis subcampanulatis, foliis ellipticis acutis integerrimis deciduis glabris.* *venustum.*  
 Red-twigg'd Whortle-berry.  
*Nat.*

*Nat.* of North America. Mr. *William Young*.

*Introd.* 1770.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

- resinosum.* 10. *V.* racemis bracteatis, corollis ovatis, foliis ellipticis acutiusculis integerrimis deciduis atomis resinosis irroratis.

Clammy Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of North America. *Samuel Martin*, M. D.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

- emœnum.* 11. *V.* racemis bracteatis, corollis subcylindraceis, foliis ellipticis subferrulatis deciduis: venis subtus villosiusculis.

Broad-leav'd Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of North America. Mr. *John Cree*.

*Introd.* 1765.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

- virgatum.* 12. *V.* racemis sessilibus, corollis subcylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ellipticis ferrulatis deciduis utrinque glabris, ramis floriferis elongatis.

Privet-leav'd Whortle-berry.

*Nat.* of North America. Mr. *William Young*.

*Introd.* 1770.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. h.

- tenellum.* 13. *V.* racemis bracteatis sessilibus, corollis ovato-cylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ellipticis subcuneiformibus ferrulatis deciduis subglabris.

Gale-leav'd Dwarf Whortle-berry.

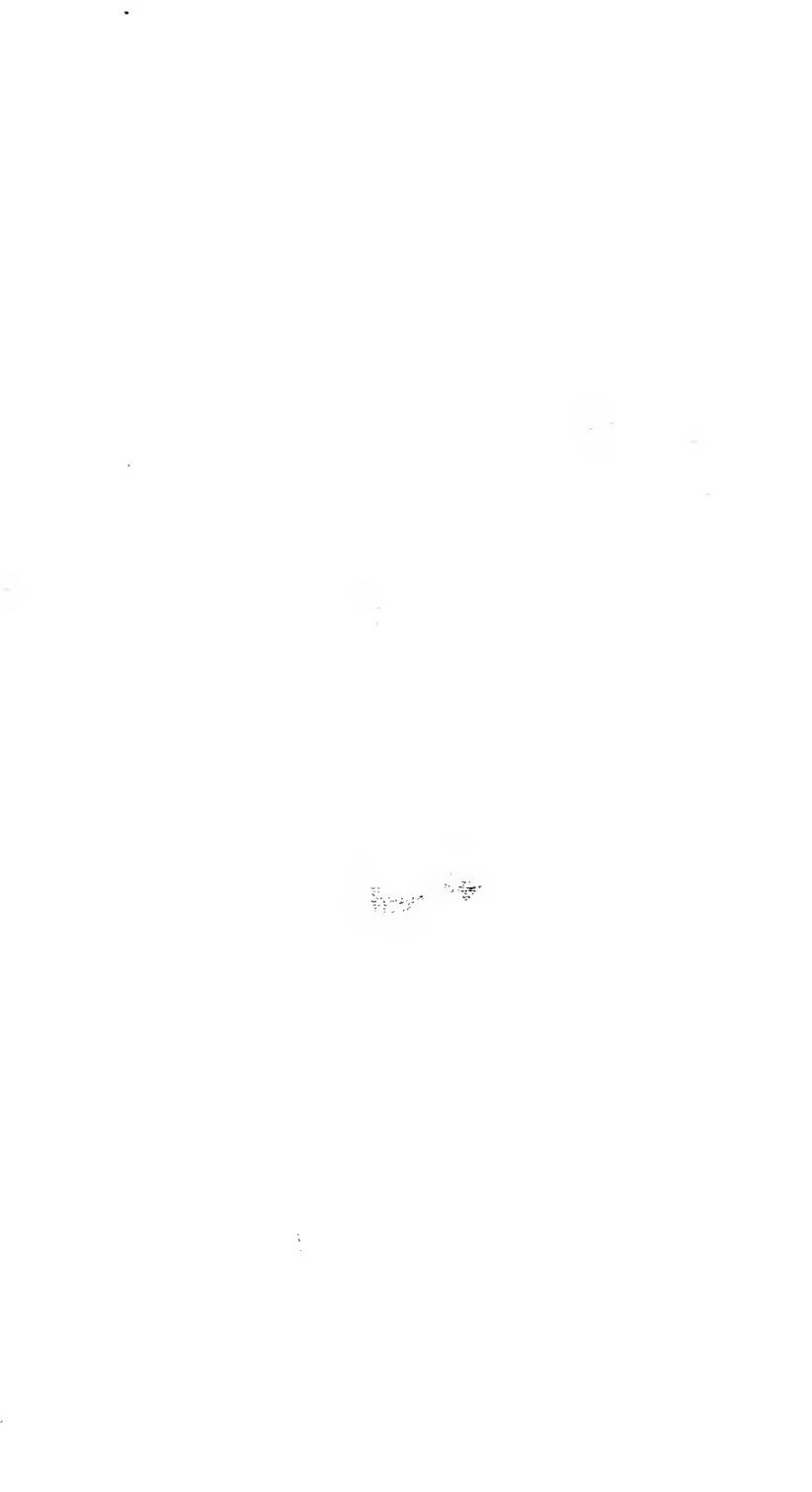
*Nat.* of North America. Mr. *William Young*.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

14. *V.*





*Vicinium macrocarpon.*

Chret. del.

W. H. Koenig sc.

14. *V. floribus racemosis, foliis crenulatis ovatis acutis, caule arboreo. Sp. pl. 500.* *Arctostaphylos.*  
 Madeira Whortle-berry.  
*Nat. of Madeira and the Levant.*  
*Introd. 1777, by Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Fl. June and July.* G. H. 2.

\*\* *Foliis sempervirentibus.*

15. *V. racemis terminalibus nutantibus, foliis obovatis revolutis integerrimis subtus punctatis. Sp. pl. 500.* *Vitis idæa.*  
 Red Bilberry, or Whortle-berry.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H. 2.
16. *V. foliis integerrimis ovatis acutis margine revolutis, caulibus repentibus filiformibus.* *Oxycoccos.*  
*Vaccinium Oxycoccos. Sp. pl. 500.*  
 Common Cranberry.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. 2.
17. *V. foliis integerrimis ovali-oblongis obtusis planis, caulibus repentibus filiformibus. TAB. 7.* *macrocarpon.*  
*Vitis idæa palustris americana, oblongis splendens foliis, fructu grandiore rubro plurimis intus acinis referto. Pluk. alm. 392. t. 320. f. 6. mala.*  
 American Cranberry.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.*  
*Fl. May.* H. 2.
18. *V. foliis ovato-oblongis acutis ferratis perennantibus planis lucidis, racemis terminalibus erectis, corollis prismaticis.* *meridionale.*

Vaccinium

*Vaccinium meridionale.* Swartz *prodr.* 62.

Jamaica Whortle-berry.

*Nat. of Jamaica.* Thomas Clark, M. D.

*Introd.* 1778.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

ERICA. *Gen. pl.* 484.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Filamenta* receptaculo  
inferta. *Antheræ* bifidæ. *Capf.* 4-locularis.

\* *Antheris aristatis, foliis oppositis.*

*vulgaris.* 1. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis subæqua-*  
libus, calycibus duplicatis, foliis oppositis sagitta-  
tis. *Syst. veget.* 363. *Curtis lond.*

*purpuraf-* α floribus purpurascentibus.  
*cens.* Common Heath.

*alba.* β floribus albis.  
White-flower'd Common Heath.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl.* June—August.

H. h.

*lutea.* 2. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis ovatis acuminatis,*  
floribus congestis, foliis oppositis linearibus. *Syst.*  
*veget.* 364.

Yellow Heath.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

——— *foliis ternis.*

*balicaca-* 3. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis ovatis inflatis, stylo in-*  
*ba.* cluso, floribus solitariis, foliis ternis. *Syst. veget.*  
364.

Purple-stalk'd Heath.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd.*

*Introd.* about 1780.

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. 2.

4. *E. foliis ternis, stylo incluso, corolla oblonga inflata, calyce calyculato, floribus terminalibus ramulorum obtusorum.* *Linn. suppl.* 223. *Monsoniana.*

Bladder-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

5. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis subglobosis mucosis, stylo incluso, foliis ternis.* *Syst. veget.* 364. *mucosa.*

Mucous Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

6. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis ovato-conicis villosis, stylo incluso, calycibus lanceolatis, floribus umbellatis, foliis ternis.* *urceolaris.*

*Erica urceolaris.* *Berg. cap.* 107. *Thunb. Erica,* n. 55.

Hairy-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* about 1778, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. 2.

7. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis ovato-conicis, stylo mediocri, foliis ternis ovatis pubescentibus subtus albidis.* *marifolia.*

Marum-leav'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1773.

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. 2.

8. E.

- scoparia.* 8. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis, stigmatibus exserto peltato, foliis ternis. Syst. veget. 364.*  
 Small green-flower'd Heath.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Introduct. about 1770.*  
*Fl. April and May.* G. H. h.

- arborea.* 9. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis, stylo exserto, foliis ternis, ramulis incanis. Syst. veget. 365.*  
 Tree Heath.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe and Madeira.*  
*Introduct. about 1748.*  
*Fl. February—May.* H. h.

- cruenta.* 10. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis cylindraceis incurvis, stylo exserto, calycibus subulatis basi dilatatis, bracteis remotis, foliis glabris.*  
 Bloody-flower'd Heath.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Introduct. 1774.*  
*Fl. at various Seasons.* G. H. h.

DESCR. *Rami* teretes, glabri. *Ramuli* pubescentes. *Folia* ternata, petiolata, lineari-subulata, sulco exarata, patentia, glabra, semuncialia. *Petoli* adpressi, vix semilineares. *Flores* axillares. *Pedunculi* vix semunciales, interdum bi- vel trifidi. *Bracteae* tres, subulatae, triquetrae. *Calycis* foliola e lata basi subulata, carinata, glabra, bilinearia. *Corolla* intense punicea, cylindracea, uncialis, parum incurva, glabra, subpellucida, superne parum ventricosa, ore quadrifido: *laciniae* latae, acutiusculae, suberectae. *Filamenta* albida. *Antherae* inclusae, oblongae, brunneae, bifidae, aristatae: *aristae* subulato-capillares, longitudine antherarum. *Stylus* corolla paulo longior, rubicundus. *Stigma* exsertum, incrassatum, atropurpureum.

——— *foliis*



——— *foliis quaternis*.

11. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis globosis, stylo incluso, stigmate duplicato, foliis quaternis setaceis. Syst. ramentacea. veget. 365.*

Slender-branched Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* July.

G. H. 2.

12. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis, stylo incluso, calycibus ciliatis, foliis quaternis. Syst. veget. 365.*

Blush-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* February—May.

G. H. 2.

13. *E. antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis glabris, stylo exserto, foliis quaternis pubescentibus ciliatis. strigosa.*

Dwarf Downy Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1775.

*Fl.* March and April.

G. H. 2.

DESCR. *Rami* villosiusculi. *Folia* quaterna, petiolata, linearia, acuta, patentia, villosiuscula, pilis longis raris apice glandulosis ciliata, trilinearia. *Petioles* semilineares. *Flores* in ultimis ramulis axillares. *Pedunculi* sesquilineares. *Bractæ* tres, lineares, minutæ, caducæ. *Calycis* foliola lanceolata, villosa, adpressa, lineam longa. *Corolla* campanulata, pallide rubens, glabra, calyce fere duplo longior: *tubus* parum ventricosus; *limbi* lacinia obtusæ, erectæ. *Filamenta* alba, calyce paulo breviora. *Antheræ* inclusæ, oblongæ, nigricantes, bipartitæ, biaristatæ: *aristæ* subulatæ, breves, parum divaricatæ. *Stylus* corolla paulo longior, virescens. *Stigma* incrassatum, convexum, nigro-purpureum.

*Tetralix*. 14. *E.* antheris aristatis, corollis ovatis, stylo incluso, foliis quaternis ciliatis, floribus capitatis. *Syst. veget.* 365. *Curtis lond.*

rubescens.  $\alpha$  floribus rubescentibus.

Cross-leav'd Heath.

alba.  $\beta$  floribus albis.

White-flower'd cross-leav'd Heath.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and August.

H.  $\bar{h}$ .

*abietina*. 15. *E.* antheris aristatis, corollis grossis, stylo incluso, foliis quaternis, floribus sessilibus. *Syst. veget.* 365. Fir Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H.  $\bar{h}$ .

\* \* *Antheris cristatis, foliis ternis.*

*triflora*. 16. *E.* antheris cristatis, corollis globofo-campanulatis, stylo incluso, foliis ternis, floribus terminalibus. *Syst. veget.* 366.

Three-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H.  $\bar{h}$ .

*baccans*. 17. *E.* antheris cristatis, corollis globofo-campanulatis tectis, stylo incluso, foliis ternis imbricatis. *Syst. veget.* 366.

Arbutus-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* April and May.

G. H.  $\bar{h}$ .

*corifolia*. 18. *E.* antheris cristatis, corollis ovatis, stylo incluso, calycibus

lycibus turbinatis, foliis ternis, floribus umbellatis.

*Syst. veget.* 366.

Slender-twigg'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* August.

G. H. 7.

19. E. antheris cristatis, corollis ovatis, stylo subexserto, foliis ternis, stigmatе capitato. *Syst. veget.* 366.

*Curtis lond.*

α floribus rubentibus.

cinerea.

Fine-leav'd Heath.

β floribus albis.

rubens.

White-flower'd fine-leav'd Heath.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 7.

20. E. antheris cristatis, corollis campanulatis, stylo exserto, foliis ternis, floribus minutis. *Syst. veget.* 366.

Panicled Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* February—April.

paniculata.

21. E. antheris cristatis, corollis cylindricis, stylo exserto, foliis ternis patentibus. *Syst. veget.* 366.

Spanish Heath.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Introd.* 1769, by George W. Earl of Coventry.

*Fl.* April and May.

australis.

—— foliis quaternis.

22. E. antheris cristatis, corollis ovatis, foliis quaternis, floribus sessilibus lateralibus. *Syst. veget.* 366.

empetri-  
folia.

C 2 Crow-

Crow-berry-leav'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* April and May.

G. H. h.

*margari-  
tacea.*

23. *E. antheris cristatis, corollis urceolato-campanulatis, stylo mediocri.*

Pearl-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Maffon*.

*Introd.* 1775.

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. h.

*DESCR.* *Flores* terminales, quatuor vel octo, e supremis axillis. *Pedunculi* filiformes, foliis breviores. *Bractæ* tres, lineares. *Calycis* foliola e lata basi subulata, carinata: carina sulco exarata, lævia, sesquilinearia. *Corolla* alba: *tubus* urceolatus, calyce paulo longior; *limbi* laciniæ obtusæ, patulæ. *Filamenta* alba, tubo breviora, apice inflexa. *Antheræ* ovatæ, compressæ, brunneæ, bipartitæ, cristatæ: *laminæ* oblongæ, acutæ, extus inciso-ferratæ, albæ, longitudine antherarum. *Germen* superne octonodulosum, rubicundum. *Stylus* longitudine corollæ, albicans. *Stigma* capitatum, subtus planum, supra convexum, subquadrilobum.

\*\*\* *Antheris muticis inclusis, foliis ternis.*

*spumosa.*

24. *E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis ternis calyce communi obtectis, stylo exserto, foliis ternis. Syst. veget.* 367.

Six-angled Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

*capitata.*

25. *E. antheris muticis mediocribus, corollis tectis calyce lanato,*

lanato, foliis ternis, floribus sessilibus. *Syst. veget.*  
367.

Woolly Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* April—July.

G. H. h.

26. E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis ovatis grossis, *ciliaris.*  
stylo exserto, foliis ternis, racemis secundis. *Syst.*  
*veget.* 368.

Ciliated Heath.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Introd.* about 1773.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. h.

27. E. antheris muticis subexsertis, corollis ternis ovatis *petiolata.*  
longitudine calycis, stylo exserto, foliis ternis ob-  
longis petiolatis.

Erica petiolata. *Thunb. Erica, n. 7. tab. 6.*

Rosemary-leav'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* March—June.

G. H. h.

—— foliis quaternis, pluribusve.

28. E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis clavatis grossis, *tubiflora.*  
stylo incluso, foliis quaternis subciliatis. *Syst.*  
*veget.* 368.

Tube-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1775, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. h.

29. E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis clavatis grossis, *curvisflo-*  
stylo incluso, foliis quaternis glabris. *Syst. veget.* *ra.*  
368.

Curve-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* August—October.

G. H. h.

- conspicua.* 30. *E.* antheris muticis subinclusis, corollis cylindricis curvis longissimis pilosis: limbo revoluta, stylo exserto, foliis quaternis glabris.

Long-tubed yellow Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* May—August.

G. H. h.

- cerinthoides.* 31. *E.* antheris muticis inclusis, corollis clavatis grossis, stigmate incluso cruciato, foliis quaternis. *Syst. veget.* 368.

Honey-wort-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* most part of the Year.

G. H. h.

- viscaria.* 32. *E.* antheris muticis inclusis, corollis campanulatis glutinosis, stylo incluso, foliis quaternis, floribus racemosis. *Syst. veget.* 369.

Clammy-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* March.

G. H. h.

- comosa.* 33. *E.* antheris muticis inclusis, corollis ovato-oblongis, stylo incluso, foliis quaternis, floribus congestis. *Syst. veget.* 369.

Tufted-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

34. *E.*

34. *E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis cylindricis basi attenuatis, floribus terminalibus umbellatis, foliis subfenis glabris.* *concinna.*

Flesh-colour'd Heath.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd. 1773.*

*Fl. September and October. G. H. h.*

DESCR. *Rami* glabri. *Folia* ramorum fena; ramulorum quaterna, petiolata, erecta, acerosa, glabra, quadrilinearia. *Petoli* glabri, vix femilineares. *Flores* terminales, umbellati: *umbellæ* 3—6 floræ. *Pedunculi* filiformes, pilosiusculi, bilineares. *Bractææ* tres, subulata, ciliata, calyci adpressæ. *Calycis* foliola e lata basi subulata, ciliata, dorso sulco exarata, bilinearia. *Corolla* carnea, extus villosiuscula, cylindræa, vix uncialis, crassitie pennæ gallinæ. *Filamenta* glabra, tubo corollæ paulo breviora. *Antherææ* oblongæ, basi acuminatæ, apice ad medium bipartitæ, ubi filamentis affixæ, muticæ, brunneæ, inclusæ. *Germen* turbinatum, supra concavum, margine crenulatum. *Stylus* rubicundus, longitudine staminum. *Stigma* subcapitatum, atrorubens.

35. *E. antheris muticis inclusis, corollis cylindricis grossis, floribus capitatis, foliis octofariis imbricatis pubescentibus.* *Massoni.* *Linn. suppl. 221.*

Tall downy Heath.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Fl. G. H. h.*

\*\*\* *Antheris muticis exsertis, foliis ternis.*

36. *E. antheris muticis longissimis exsertis, corollis cylindricis, stylo exserto, calycibus simplicibus, foliis ternis.* *Plukenetii.* *Syst. veget. 369.*

Smooth-twigg'd pencil-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- Petiveri.* 37. *E. antheris muticis longissimis exsertis, corollis acutis, stylo exserto, calycibus imbricatis, foliis ternis.*  
*Syst. veget.* 369.

Downy-twigg'd pencil-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* January—March.

G. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

——— *foliis quaternis, pluribusve.*

- herbacea.* 38. *E. antheris muticis exsertis, corollis oblongis, stylo exserto, foliis quaternis, floribus secundis.* *Syst. veget.* 370. *Curtis magaz.* 11.

*Erica carnea.* *Sp. pl.* 504. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 21. t. 32.

Early-flowering Dwarf Heath.

*Nat.* of Austria and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1763, by the Earl of Coventry.

*Fl.* January—April.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- multiflora.* 39. *E. antheris muticis exsertis, corollis cylindricis, stylo exserto, foliis quinis, floribus sparsis.* *Syst. veget.* 370.

Many-flower'd Heath.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Fl.* June—November.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- mediterranea.* 40. *E. antheris muticis exsertis, corollis ovatis, stylo exserto, foliis quaternis patentibus, floribus sparsis.* *Syst. veget.* 370.

Mediterranean Heath.

*Nat.*



Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. about 1765, by Mr. Joshua Brooks.

Fl. March—May. H. h.

41. E. antheris muticis exsertis, corollis cylindraceis sub- *grandi-*  
incurvis glabris, stylo elongato, floribus axillaribus *flora.*  
pedunculatis, foliis subsenis acerosis glabris.

Erica grandiflora. Linn. suppl. 223.

Great-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon.

Introd. 1775.

Fl. May—July. G. H. h.

### D A P H N E. Gen. pl. 485.

Cal. o. Cor. 4-fida, corollacea, marcescens, stamina  
includens. Bacca 1-sperma.

\* Floribus lateralibus.

1. D. floribus sessilibus ternis caulinis, foliis lanceolatis *Mezere-*  
deciduis. Sp. pl. 509. *um.*  
*α* floribus rubris. rubrum.

Common Spurge Olive, or Mezerion.

- β* Thymelæa Lauri folio deciduo, flore albido, fructu album.  
flavescente. Du Hamel arb. 2. p. 325. n. 4. Du  
Roi hort. barbecc. 1. p. 213.

White-flower'd Mezerion.

Nat. of England.

Fl. February and March. H. h.

2. D. floribus sessilibus aggregatis axillaribus, foliis ova- *Tarton-*  
tis utrinque pubescentibus nervosis. Sp. pl. 510. *raira.*

Silvery-leav'd Daphne.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1739. Mill. dict. vol. 2. Thymelæa 16.

Fl. H. h.

3. D.

- alpina*. 3. *D. floribus sessilibus aggregatis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis obtusiusculis subtus tomentosis. Sp. pl. 510.*  
 Alpine *Daphne*.  
*Nat. of the Alps of Italy, Switzerland, and Austria.*  
*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 5.*  
*Fl. May and June. H. h.*

- Laureola*. 4. *D. racemis axillaribus quinquefloris, foliis glabris lanceolatis. Syst. veget. 371. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 49. t. 183.*  
 Common *Daphne*, or Spurge-laurel.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. January—March. H. h.*

\*\* *Floribus terminalibus.*

- odora*. 5. *D. capitulo terminali subsessili multifloro, foliis sparsis oblongo-lanceolatis glabris.*  
*Daphne odora. Thunb. japon. 159. Ic. Kämpfer. tab. 16. L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 7.*  
 Sweet-scented *Daphne*.  
*Nat. of China and Japan.*  
*Intrud. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Esq.*  
*Fl. December—March. G. H. h.*

- Cneorum*. 6. *D. floribus congestis terminalibus sessilibus, foliis lanceolatis nudis mucronatis. Syst. veget. 371. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 12. t. 426.*  
 Trailing *Daphne*.  
*Nat. of Switzerland and Austria.*  
*Cult. 1739. Mill. dict. vol. 2. Thymelæa 2.*  
*Fl. April—September. H. h.*

- Gnidium*. 7. *D. panicula terminali, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis. Sp. pl. 511.*  
 Flax-leav'd *Daphne*.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1217.  
f. 2.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

# DIRCA. *Gen. pl.* 486.

*Cal.* o. *Cor.* tubulosa limbo obsoleto. *Stam.* tubo longiora. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

## 1. DIRCA. *Sp. pl.* 512.

*palustris.*

Marsh Leather-wood.

*Nat.* of Virginia.

*Cult.* 1750, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

*Fl.* March and April.

H. h.

# GNIDIA. *Gen. pl.* 487.

*Cal.* infundibuliformis, 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, calyci inferta. *Sem.* 1, subbaccatum.

## 1. G. foliis omnibus linearibus acutis, floribus terminalibus sessilibus. *Linn. mant.* 67. *simplex.*

Flax-leav'd Gnidia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

## 2. G. foliis ovatis tomentosis : floralibus quaternis, caule hirsuto, florum corona setis octo. *Syst. veget.* 373. *sericea.*

Passerina sericea. *Sp. pl.* 513.

Silky Gnidia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

STEL-

S T E L L E R A. *Gen. pl.* 488.

*Cal.* o. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stam.* brevissima. *Sem.* 1, rostratum.

- Passerina.* 1. *S. foliis linearibus, floribus quadrifidis. Sp. pl.* 512.  
*Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 65.  
 Flax-leav'd Stelleria.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.

P A S S E R I N A. *Gen. pl.* 489.

*Cal.* o. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stam.* tubo imposita. *Sem.* 1, corticatum.

- filiformis.* 1. *P. foliis linearibus convexis quadrifariam imbricatis, ramis tomentosis. Sp. pl.* 513.  
 African Sparrow-wort.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 1.  
*Fl.* June—August. G. H. ♀.

L A C H N Æ A. *Gen. pl.* 490.

*Cal.* o. *Cor.* 4-fida: limbo inæquali. *Sem.* 1, subbaccatum.

- conglomerata.* 1. *L. capitulis confertis, foliis laxis. Sp. pl.* 514.  
 Cluster-headed Lachnæa.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1773, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.  
*Fl.* G. H. ♀.

## DIGYNIA.

GALENIA. *Gen. pl.* 492.*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Cor.* o. *Capf.* subrotunda, 2-sperma.1. GALENIA. *Sp. pl.* 515.*africana.*

African Galenia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.MŒHRINGIA. *Gen. pl.* 494.*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Capf.* 1-locularis, 4-valvis.1. MOEHRINGIA. *Sp. pl.* 515. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 24. *muscosa.*  
t. 449.

Mossy Mœhringia.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.*Fl.* June and July. H. 2.

## TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM. *Gen. pl.* 495.*Cal.* o. *Cor.* 5-partita, calycina. *Sem.* 1, angulatum.\* *Atraphaxoides, caule frutescente.*1. P. caule fruticoso, calycinis toliolis duobus reflexis. *frutes-*  
*Sp. pl.* 516. *cens.*

Shrubby Polygonum.

*Nat.* of Siberia.*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.*Fl.* July.

H. 2.

\*\* Bistorta,

\* \* Bistortæ, *spica unica*.

- Bistorta*. 2. P. caule simplicissimo monostachyo, foliis ovatis in petiolum decurrentibus. *Sp. pl.* 516. *Curtis lond.*  
Great Bistort, or Snakeweed.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* May—September. H. 4.

- viviparum*. 3. P. caule simplicissimo monostachyo, foliis lanceolatis.  
*Sp. pl.* 516.  
Viviparous Polygonum, or Small Bistort.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* May—September. H. 4.

\* \* \* Perficariæ, *pistillo bifido, aut stamina minus 8.*

- virginianum*. 4. P. floribus pentandris femidigynis, corollis quadrifidis inæqualibus, foliis ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 516.  
Virginian Polygonum.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Cult.* 1640, by Mr. John Morrice. *Park. theat.* 857.  
*f.* 6. 7.  
*Fl.* August and September. H. 4.

- lapathifolium*. 5. P. floribus hexandris digynis, stipulis muticis, pedunculis scabris, feminibus utrinque depresso. *Curtis lond.* (sub nomine P. pensylvanici.)  
Polygonum Lapathifolium. *Sp. pl.* 517.  
α Polygonum pensylvanicum. *Curtis lond.*  
Pale-flower'd Polygonum.  
β Polygonum pensylvanicum caule maculato. *Curtis lond.*  
Spotted-stalk'd Polygonum.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* September. H. 6.

6. *P. floribus pentandris semidigynis, spica ovata. Syst. amphibium. veget. 377. Curtis lond.*  
 Amphibious Polygonum, or Persicaria.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. June and July.* H. 4.
7. *P. floribus pentandris trigynis, foliis lanceolatis. Sp. pl. 517. Curtis lond.*  
 Spear-leav'd Polygonum.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.*  
*Fl. July.* H. 4.
8. *P. floribus hexandris semidigynis, foliis lanceolatis, stipulis submuticis. Sp. pl. 517. Curtis lond.*  
 Water Polygonum, Pepper, or Arsmart.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. July and August.* H. ☉.
9. *P. floribus hexandris digynis, spicis ovato-oblongis, foliis lanceolatis, stipulis ciliatis. Sp. pl. 518. Curtis lond.*  
 Spotted Polygonum, or Persicaria.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. August.* H. ☉.
10. *P. floribus hexandris submonogynis, foliis linearilanceolatis, caule basi repente. Curtis lond.*  
 Creeping Polygonum.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. September.* H. ☉.
11. *P. floribus hexandris trigynis, spicis virgatis, stipulis glabris arctis truncatis ciliatis, foliis ovatis acutiusculis glabris.* *tinctorium.*  
 Dyer's

Dyer's Polygonum.

Nat. of China.

Intro. 1776, by John Blake, Esq.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. 8.

*orientale.* 12. *P. floribus heptandris digynis, foliis ovatis, caule erecto, stipulis hirtis hypoc crateriformibus.* *Sp. pl.* 519.

$\alpha$  floribus carneis.

Oriental red Persicaria.

$\beta$  floribus albis.

Oriental white Persicaria.

Nat. of the East Indies.

$\alpha$  *Cult.* 1707, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 137. *fol.* 35.

$\beta$  *Intro.* 1781, by Monf. de Wevelinchoven.

Fl. July — October.

H. 9.

\*\*\* Polygonum, *foliis indivisis, floribus octandris.*

*maritimum.* 13. *P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis ovalilanceolatis sempervirentibus, caule suffrutescente.*

*Sp. pl.* 519.

Sea Polygonum, or Knotgrass.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

*aviculare.* 14. *P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis lanceolatis, caule procumbente herbaceo.* *Sp. pl.* 519. *Curtis lond.*

Common Knotgrass.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June — September.

H. 9.

*divaricatum.* 15. *P. floribus octandris trigynis racemosis, foliis lanceolatis, caule divaricato patulo.* *Sp. pl.* 520.

Divaricated Polygonum.

Nat.



*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Helxine, foliis subcordatis.*

16. *P. foliis sagittatis, caule aculeato. Sp. pl. 521.*

*sagittatum.*

Prickly Polygonum.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

17. *P. foliis cordato-sagittatis, caule inermi erecto, seminibus subdentatis. Sp. pl. 521.*

*tataricum.*

Tartarian Polygonum.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

18. *P. foliis cordato-sagittatis, caule erectiusculo inermi, feminum angulis æqualibus. Sp. pl. 522.*

*Fagopyrum.*

Cultivated Polygonum, or Buck-wheat.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

19. *P. foliis cordatis, caule volubili angulato, floribus obtusatis. Syst. veget. 379. Curtis lond.*

*Convolvulus.*

Black Polygonum, or Bindweed.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May—September.

H. ☉.

20. *P. foliis cordatis, caule erecto scandente. Syst. veget. 379.*

Climbing Polygonum.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* August and September.

H. 4.

VOL. II.

D

COCCO-

COCCOLOBA. *Gen. pl.* 496.

*Cal.* 5-partitus, coloratus. *Cor.* o. *Bacca* calycina,  
monosperma.

- Uvifera.* 1. *C. foliis cordato-subrotundis nitidis.* *Sp. pl.* 523.  
Round-leav'd Sea-side Grape.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.  
*Fl.* S. h.
- excorticata.* 2. *C. foliis ovatis, ramis quasi excorticatis.* *Sp. pl.* 524.  
Oval-leav'd Sea-side Grape.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houftoun, M.D.  
*Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *Guaiabara* 1.  
*Fl.* S. h.
- punctata.* 3. *C. foliis lanceolato-ovatis.* *Sp. pl.* 523.  
Spear-leav'd Sea-side Grape.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houftoun, M.D. *Mill.*  
*dict. edit.* 7. *Addenda.* *Coccolobis* 5.  
*Fl.* S. h.

PAULLINIA. *Gen. pl.* 497.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Nectar.* 4-phyllum, in-  
æquale. *Caps.* 3, compressæ, membranaceæ, connatæ.

- aurassavica.* 1. *P. foliis biternatis, petiolulis omnibus marginatis, ra-*  
*mis inermibus.* *Syst. veget.* 380.  
Shining-leav'd Paullinia.  
*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Cururu 1.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

2. *P. foliis triternatis, petiolulis nudis.* *Syst. veget.* 380. *polyphyl-  
 la.*  
*Parsley-leav'd Paullinia, or Supple Jack.*  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Serjania 1.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

CARDIOSPERMUM. *Gen. pl.* 498.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Nectarium* 4-phyllum, in-  
 æquale. *Capsf.* 3, connatæ, inflatæ.

1. *C. foliis lævibus.* *Sp. pl.* 525. *Halica-  
 cabum.*  
*Smooth-leav'd Heart-feed.*  
*Nat.* of both the Indies.  
*Cult.* 1594, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 271. *f.* 2.  
*Fl.* July. S. ☉.
2. *C. foliis subtus tomentosis.* *Sp. pl.* 526. *Corin-  
 dum.*  
*Parsley-leav'd Heart-feed.*  
*Nat.* of Brazil.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Müller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.  
*n.* 3.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. ☉.

S A P I N D U S. *Gen. pl.* 499.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Capsf.* carnosæ, connatæ,  
 ventricosæ.

1. *S. inermis, foliis pinnatis : foliolis lanceolatis ; rachi  
 alata.* *Saponaria.*  
*Sapindus Saponaria.* *Sp. pl.* 526. (excluso synonymo  
*Plukenetii.*)  
*Common Soap-berry.*

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1697, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*Sloan. mss.* 3357. *fol.* 62.

*Fl.*

S. h.

*rigida.*

2. *S. inermis*, foliis pinnatis: foliolis ovato-oblongis; rachi simplici, fructibus glabris.

*Sapindus rigida.* *Mill. dict.*

*Nucifraga arbor Americana*, fructu saponario orbiculato monococco nigro. *Pluk. alm.* 255. *tab.* 217. *fig.* 7.

Ash-leav'd Soap-berry.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.

*Fl.* July — September.

G. H. h.

*edulis.*

3. *S. inermis*, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolato-oblongis; rachi simplici, fructibus muricatis.

Lä-tji. *Ofs. it.* 192, 204.

Litchi. *Bergius om läckerheter*, pag. 171.

Lêchea. *Richard hist. du Tonquin* 1. p. 60.

Lischia five Lischion Indizæ orientalis. *Zanon. hist.* 147. *tab.* 108.

Li tchi. *Du Halde chin.* 2. p. 144. *fig. in tab. ad* pag. 154.

Li-ci. *Boym fl. sinens. tab.* D.

Chinefe Lee-chee.

*Nat.* of China, Tunquin, and Cochinchina.

*Introd.* 1786, by Warren Hastings, Esq.

*Fl.*

S. h.

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

P A R I S. *Gen. pl.* 500.*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4, angustiora. *Bacca* 4-locularis.1. PARIS. *Sp. pl.* 526.

Herb-Paris, True-love, or One-berry.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

*quadrifolia.*A D O X A. *Gen. pl.* 501.*Cal.* 2-fidus, inferus. *Cor.* 4-f. 5-fida, supera. *Bacca* 4-f. 5-locularis, calyce coalita.1. ADOXA. *Sp. pl.* 527. *Curtis lond.*

Tuberous Moschatel,

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* March and April.

H. 4.

*Moschatellina.*H A L O R A G I S. *Linn. suppl.* 34.*Cal.* 4-phyllus, superus. *Petala* 4. *Drupa* ficca. *Nux* 4-locularis.

1. H. foliis ferratis, floribus verticillatis.

*Cercodia.*Haloragis Cercodia. *Medic. bot. beobacht.* 1783. p. 73.Haloragis Tetragonia. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.* p. 82.Haloragis alata. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. p. 332.Cercodia erecta. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780.

p. 3. tab. 1.

Tetragonia Ivæfolia. *Linn. suppl.* 257.

Whorl'd-flower'd Haloragis.

*Nat.* of New Zealand. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*Intro.* 1772.*Fl.* most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

D 3

*Classis*

## Classis IX.

# E N N E A N D R I A

## M O N O G Y N I A.

L A U R U S. *Gen. pl.* 503.

*Cal.* o. *Cor.* calycina, 6-partita. *Nectarium* glandulis 3, bifetis, germen cingentibus. *Filamenta* interiora glandulifera. *Drupa* 1-sperma.

*Cinnamomum.* 1. *L. foliis trinerviis ovato-oblongis: nervis versus apicem evanescentibus. Sp. pl.* 528.

Cinnamon-tree.

*Nat.* of Ceylon.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* S. h.

*Camphora.* 2. *L. foliis triplinerviis lanceolato-ovatis. Sp. pl.* 528.

Camphire-tree.

*Nat.* of Japan.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. east.* 1.

Camphora,

*Fl.* G. H. h.

*Chloroxylon.* 3. *L. foliis trinerviis ovatis coriaceis: nervis apicem attingentibus. Sp. pl.* 508.

Jamaica Laurel.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1778, by Thomas Clark, M.D.

*Fl.* S. h.

4. L.

4. *L. foliis venosis lanceolatis perennantibus, floribus nobilis.*  
 quadrifidis. *Syst. veget.* 383.  
 Common Sweet-bay.  
*Nat.* of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol.* 32.  
*Fl.* April and May. H. h.
5. *L. foliis venosis lanceolatis perennantibus planis, ramulis tuberculatis cicatricibus, floribus racemosis. indica.*  
*Sp. pl.* 529.  
 Royal Bay, or Indian Laurel.  
*Nat.* of Madeira.  
*Cult.* 1665. *Rea's flora* 15.  
*Fl.* October and November. G. H. h.
6. *L. foliis venosis ellipticis acutis perennantibus : axillis fœtem.*  
 venarum subtus villosis, racemis elongatis compositis paniculæformibus.  
 Madeira Laurel, or Til.  
*Nat.* of Madeira and the Canary Islands.  
*Introd.* 1760, by Lord Adam Gordon.  
*Fl.* G. H. h.
7. *L. foliis ovatis coriaceis transverse venosis perennantibus, floribus corymbosis. Persea.*  
*Syst. veget.* 383.  
 Alligator Pear.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Persea.  
*Fl.* S. h.
8. *L. foliis lanceolatis perennantibus, calycibus fructus Borbo-*  
 baccatis. *Syst. veget.* 383. *nia.*  
 Broad-leav'd Carolina Bay.  
*Nat.* of Virginia and Carolina.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 6.  
*Fl.* April and May. G. H. h.  
 9. L.

*æstiva-  
lis.*

9. *L. foliis venosis oblongis acuminatis annuis subtus rugosis, ramis supra-axillaribus. Syst. veget. 384.*  
Willow-leav'd Bay.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.*  
*Fl.* G. H. h.

*Benzoin.*

10. *L. foliis enerviis ovatis utrinque acutis integris annuis. Sp. pl. 530.*  
Common Benjamin-tree.  
*Nat. of Virginia.*  
*Cult. 1688, by Bishop Compton. Raj. hist. 2. p. 1845.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H. h.

*Sassafras.*

11. *L. foliis integris trilobisque. Sp. pl. 530.*  
Sassafras-tree.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult. before 1633, by Mr. Wilmot. Ger. emac. 1525.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. h.

### ANACARDIUM. *Gen. pl. 520.*

*Cal. 5 partitus. Petala 5, reflexa. Antheræ 9: unico castrato. Nux reniformis supra receptaculura carnosum.*

*occiden-  
tale.*

- I. ANACARDIUM. *Sp. pl. 548.*  
Cashew-nut.  
*Nat. of both Indies.*  
*Cult. 1699, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. Br. Mus.*  
*Sloan. mss. 525 and 3349.*  
*Fl.* S. h.

### TRIGYNIA.



## T R I G Y N I A.

R H E U M. *Gen. pl.* 506.*Cal.* o. *Cor.* 6-fida, persistens. *Sem.* 1, triquetrum.

1. R. foliis obtusis glabris: venis subtus pilosiusculis; *Rhaponticum.*  
finu baseos dilatato, petiolis supra fulcatis margine  
rotundatis.

Rheum Rhaponticum. *Sp. pl.* 531.

Rhapontic Rhubarb.

*Nat.* of Asia.*Cult.* 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. parad.*  
485. f. 3.*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

2. R. foliis subvillosis undulatis: finu baseos dilatato, *undula-*  
petiolis supra planis margine acutis. *tum.*

Rheum undulatum. *Sp. pl.* 531.Rheum Rhabarbarum. *Syst. veget.* 385.

Waved-leav'd Rhubarb.

*Nat.* of China and Siberia.*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

3. R. foliis palmatis acuminatis scabriusculis: finu baseos *palmatum.*  
dilatato, petiolis supra obsolete fulcatis margine ro-  
tundatis.

Rheum palmatum. *Sp. pl.* 531.

Officinal Rhubarb.

*Nat.* of China.*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

4. R.

*compac-  
tum.*

4. R. foliis sublobatis obtusissimis glaberrimis lucidis denticulatis. *Syst. veget.* 385.

Thick-leav'd Rhubarb.

Nat. of Tartary.

Introd. 1779, by Chevalier Thunberg.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

*Ribes.*

5. R. foliis obtusissimis subverruculosis: venis subtus spinulosis, petiolis supra planis margine rotundatis.

Rheum Ribes. *Sp. pl.* 532.

Warted-leav'd Rhubarb.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1724, by James Sherard, M.D. *Knowlton's mss.*

Fl.

H. 4.

*hybridum.*

6. R. foliis supra glabris subtus pilosiusculis sublobatis acutis: sinu baseos angustato, petiolis supra obsolete fulcatis margine rotundatis.

Rheum hybridum. *Murray nov. comm. gotting.* 5. p. 50. t. 12. f. 1-3.

Bastard Rhubarb.

Nat.

Cult. 1778, by John Fothergill, M.D.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

## H E X A G Y N I A.

B U T O M U S. *Gen. pl.* 507.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 6. *Caps.* 6, polyspermæ.

*umbellatus.*

1. BUTOMUS. *Sp. pl.* 532. *Curtis lond.*

Flowering Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

*Classis*

*Classis X.*

D E C A N D R I A

M O N O G Y N I A.

S O P H O R A. *Gen. pl.* 508.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus, superne gibbus. *Cor.* papilionacea :  
*alis* longitudine vexilli. *Legumen.*

1. *S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis (17-19) lanceo- tetrapte-*  
*lato-oblongis villosiusculis, leguminibus membra- ra.*  
*naceo-quadrangulis, caule arboreo.*

*Sophora tetraptera. Joh. Miller. ic. tab. 1.*

Winged-podded *Sophora.*

*Nat.* of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ½.

2. *S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosissimis (33-41) micro-*  
*obovatis villosiusculis, leguminibus membranaceo- phylla.*  
*quadrangulis, caule arboreo.*

*Sophora tetraptera. Linn. suppl. 230,*

Small-leav'd shrubby *Sophora.*

*Nat.* of New Zealand. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ½.

3. *S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis oblongis glabris, flavescens,*  
*caule herbaceo.*

Siberian *Sophora.*

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Siberia.*Introd.* 1785, by Mr. John Bell.

H. 4.

*alopecu-  
roides.*

- 4.
- S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis villosis oblongis, caule herbaceo. Syst. veget. 391.*

Fox-tail *Sophora*.*Nat.* of the Levant.*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 136. t. 112. f. 136.*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

*tomentosa.*

- 5.
- S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis subrotundis tomentosis. Sp. pl. 533.*

Downy *Sophora*.*Nat.* of Ceylon.*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.* Coronilla 5.*Fl.*

S. 2.

*occiden-  
talis.*

- 6.
- S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis subcordatis. Sp. pl. 533.*

Occidental *Sophora*.*Nat.* of the West Indies.*Introd.* about 1778.*Fl.*

S. 2.

*capensis.*

- 7.
- S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis lanceolatis subtus tomentosis, caule fruticoso. Syst. veget. 391.*

Vetch-leav'd *Sophora*.*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Introd.* 1773, by Mr. Francis Masson.*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

*aurea.*

- 8.
- S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis numerosis oblongo-ovalibus supra glaberrimis, caule fruticoso.*

Robinia

Robinia subdecandra. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tab. 75.*

Golden-flower'd Sophora.

*Nat. of Africa.*

*Introd. 1777, by Monf. Thouin.*

*Fl. July.*

G. H. 2.

9. *S. foliis pinnatis : foliolis pluribus ovatis glabris, japonica.*  
caule arboreo. *Syst. veget. 391.*

Shining-leav'd Sophora.

*Nat. of Japan.*

*Introd. 1753, by Mr. James Gordon.*

*Fl.*

H. 2.

10. *S. foliis ternatis sessilibus : foliolis linearibus. Sp. pl. Genistoides.*  
534.

Broom-leav'd Sophora.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

11. *S. foliis ternatis subsessilibus glabris, stipulis ensiformibus. Syst. veget. 391. australis.*

Blue Sophora.

*Nat. of Carolina.*

*Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.*

*Fl. June and July.*

H. 4.

12. *S. foliis ternatis subsessilibus : foliolis obovatis glabris, stipulis minutis. Syst. veget. 391. tinctoria.*

Dyers Sophora.

*Nat. of Barbadoes and Virginia.*

*Cult. 1759. Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 3.*

*Fl. July and August.*

H. 4.

13. *S. foliis ternatis petiolatis : foliolis ellipticis glabris, stipulis subsubulatis brevibus. Syst. veget. 391. alba.*

Crotalaria

*Crotalaria alba.* *Sp. pl.* 1006.

White Sophora.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Carolina.

*Introd.* 1724, by Mr. Mark Catesby. *Mart. dec.* 4.

*p.* 44.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

*lupinoides.*

14. *S. foliis ternatis petiolatis : foliolis ovalibus pilosis.*

*Sp. pl.* 534.

Lupin-leav'd Sophora.

*Nat.* of Kamtschatka.

*Introd.* 1776, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.

*Fl.*

H. 4.

*biflora.*

15. *S. foliis simplicibus obovatis subtomentosis, pedunculis bifloris.* *Sp. pl.* 534.

Two-flower'd Sophora.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1692, by Bishop Compton. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 185.

*f.* 2.

*Fl.* November—January.

G. H. 2.

*hirsuta.*

16. *S. foliis simplicibus hirsutis : superioribus ovatis ; inferioribus subrotundis, ramis teretibus, laciniis calycinis lanceolatis longitudine alarum.*

Hairy Sophora.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 2.

# ANAGYRIS. *Gen. pl.* 509.

*Vexillum* æque carina breviores in corolla papilionacea. *Legumen.*

*fœtida.*

1. ANAGYRIS. *Sp. pl.* 534.

Stinking

Stinking Bean Trefoil.

*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.

*Cult.* 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 389.

*Fl.* April and May. H. h.

### C E R C I S. *Gen. pl.* 510.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus, inferne gibbus. *Cor.* papilionacea:  
vexillo sub alis brevi. *Legumen.*

1. *C. foliis cordato-orbiculatis glabris.* *Sp. pl.* 534. *Siliquastrum.*  
European Judas-tree.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe and the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* May and June. H. h.

2. *C. foliis cordatis pubescentibus.* *Sp. pl.* 535. *canadensis.*  
American Judas-tree.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Cult.* 1730. *Hort. angl.* 73. *Siliquastrum* 3.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. h.

### B A U H I N I A. *Gen. pl.* 511.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, deciduus. *Petala* patula, oblonga, unguiculata: superiore magis distante; omnia calyci inferta. *Legumen.*

1. *B. caule aculeato.* *Sp. pl.* 535. *aculeata.*  
Prickly-stalked Mountain Ebony.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1752. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 2.  
*Fl.* S. h.
2. *B. foliis glabris: lobis divaricatis acutis binerviis,* *divaricata.*  
*petalis lanceolatis.*  
Bauhinia

Bauhinia divaricata  $\alpha$ . *Sp. pl.* 535. (excluso synonymo Plumierii.)

Dwarf Mountain Ebony.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.

*Fl.* June—September. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*aurita.* 3. B. foliis basi subtransversis : lobis lanceolatis porrectis trinerviis, petalis lanceolatis.

Bauhinia divaricata  $\beta$ . *Sp. pl.* 535.

Bauhinia foliis ovato-cordatis lobis longissimis parallelis. *Mill. ic.* 41. *tab.* 61.

Long-ear'd Mountain Ebony.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* September. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*porrecta.* 4. B. foliis cordatis : lobis porrectis acutis trinerviis, petalis lanceolatis. *Swartz prodr.* 66.

Bauhinia non aculeata folio ampliori et bicorni. *Plum. gen.* 23. *ic.* 32. *t.* 44. *f.* 2.

Smooth broad-leav'd Mountain Ebony.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.

*Fl.* July. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*variegata.* 5. B. calycibus monophyllis rumpentibus, petalis sessilibus ovatis, foliorum lobis ovatis obtusis.

Bauhinia variegata. *Sp. pl.* 535.

Variegated Mountain Ebony.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3370.

*Fl.* S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .



6. *B. foliis cordatis subtus pubescentibus : lobis ovatis obtusis, calycibus superne attenuatis elongatis.* *candida.*

Downy-leav'd Mountain Ebony.

*Nat. of the East Indies. Claude Ruffell, Esq.*

*Introd. 1777, by Patrick Ruffel, M. D.*

*Fl.* May and June. *S. h.*

7. *B. floribus triandris, foliorum lobis ovalibus obtusis.* *purpurea.*

*Bauhinia purpurea. Sp. pl. 536.*

Purple Mountain Ebony.

*Nat. of the East Indies.*

*Introd. 1778.*

*Fl.* *S. h.*

#### H Y M E N Æ A. *Gen. pl. 512.*

*Cal. 5-partitus. Petala 5, subæqualia. Stylus intortus. Legumen repletum pulpa farinacea.*

1. *HYMENÆA. Sp. pl. 537.*

Locust Tree.

*Nat. of the West Indies.*

*Cult. 1739. Mill. dict. vol. 2. Courbaril.*

*Fl.* *S. h.*

#### P A R K I N S O N I A. *Gen. pl. 513.*

*Cal. 5-fidus. Petala 5, ovata : infimo reniformi. Stylus nullus. Legumen moniliforme.*

1. *PARKINSONIA. Sp. pl. 536.*

Prickly Parkinsonia.

*Nat. of the West Indies.*

*Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. Rand. chel.*

*Fl.* *S. h.*

*aculeata.*

C A S S I A. *Gen. pl.* 514.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Antheræ* supremæ 3 steriles; infimæ 3 rostratæ. *Legumen*.

- diphylla.* 1. *C. foliis conjugatis, stipulis cordato-lanceolatis. Syst. veget.* 393.  
Two-leav'd Cassia.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Introd.* 1781, by Mr. Francis Masson.  
*Fl.* S. ♂.
- Absus.* 2. *C. foliis bijugis subovatis, glandulis duabus subulatis inter infima. Sp. pl.* 537.  
Four-leav'd Cassia.  
*Nat.* of Egypt and the East Indies.  
*Introd.* 1777, by Patrick Russell, M. D.  
*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.
- Tora.* 3. *C. foliis trijugis obovatis: exterioribus majoribus, glandula subulata inter inferioria. Syst. veget.* 393.  
Oval-leav'd Cassia, or Wild Senna.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1693, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.  
*Fl.* August. S. ☉.
- hicapsularis.* 4. *C. foliis trijugis obovatis glabris: interioribus rotundioribus minoribus: glandula interjecta globosa. Sp. pl.* 538.  
Six-leav'd Cassia.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies and Madeira.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.  
*Fl.* May and June. S. ♀.

5. C.

5. *C. foliis quinquejugis ovato-lanceolatis margine scabris : exterioribus majoribus, glandula baseos petiolorum.* *Sp. pl.* 539. *occidentalis.*

Occidental Cassia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 1.

*Fl.* S. 2.

6. *C. foliis quinquejugis ovatis acuminatis glabris, petiolis eglandulatis.* *Sp. pl.* 540. *Fistula.*

Purging Cassia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 9.

*Fl.* June and July. S. 2.

7. *C. foliis quinquejugis oblongis acutiusculis glabris, glandula baseos petiolorum, ramis lævibus.* *patula.*

Shining Cassia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies. Mr. Gilbert Alexander.

*Introd.* 1778.

*Fl.* August and September. S. 2.

OBS. *Folia* interdum sejuga. Differt a Cassia occidentali et planifolia, foliis apice non attenuatis.

8. *C. foliis sejugis subovatis, petiolis eglandulatis.* *Syst. Senna.*  
*veget.* 393.

Egyptian Cassia or Senna.

*Nat.* of Egypt.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 225.

*Fl.* July and August. S. 3.

9. *C. foliis sejugis oblongiusculis glabris : inferioribus minoribus, glandula subulata inter infima, pedicellis subbifloris.* *Sp. pl.* 540. *biflora.*

Two-flower'd Cassia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1766, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* most part of the Winter.

S. ♀.

*multi-  
glandulo-  
sa.*

10. *C. foliis sejugis ovali-oblongis obtusis pilosis: exterioribus majoribus, glandulis subulatis omnium parium, filiquis linearibus.*

*Cassia multiglandulosa. Jacqu. ic. collect. 1. p. 42.*

Glandulous Cassia.

*Nat.* —. Cultivated in the Island of Teneriffe.

*Introd.* 1779, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* most part of the Summer.

G. H. ♀.

*ligustri-  
na.*

11. *C. foliis septemjugis lanceolatis: extimis minoribus, glandula baseos petiolorum. Sp. pl. 541.*

Privet-leav'd Cassia.

*Nat.* of the Bahama Islands.

*Introd.* 1726, by Mr. Mark Catesby. *Mart. dec. 3. p. 21.*

*Fl.* July.

S. ♂.

*stipula-  
cea.*

12. *C. foliis suboctojugis ovato-lanceolatis, glandula inter inferiora, stipulis ovatis maximis.*

*Pseudo-Acacia foliis mucronatis, flore luteo. Feuillée it. 3. p. 56. tab. 42.*

Large-stipul'd Cassia.

*Nat.* of Chili.

*Introd.* 1786, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.*

S. ♀.

*alata.*

13. *C. foliis octojugis ovali-oblongis: exterioribus minoribus, petiolis eglandulatis, stipulis patulis. Syst. veget. 394.*

Broad-leav'd Cassia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.  
*Fl.* S. h.

14. *C. foliis octojugis ovato-oblongis æqualibus, glandula* *mari-*  
*baseos petiolorum. Sp. pl.* 541. *landica.*

Maryland Caffia.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1723, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Mart. dec.* 3.  
*p.* 23.

*Fl.* August—October.

H. 4.

15. *C. foliis novemjugis ovali-oblongis glabris obtusif-* *frondosa,*  
*usculis, glandula cylindracea inter inferiora, pe-*  
*tiolo basi eglanduloso.*

Shrubby smooth-leav'd Caffia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* about 1769.

*Fl.* March and April.

S. h.

16. *C. foliis duodecimjugis obtusis mucronatis, gland-* *auricula-*  
*ulis subulatis pluribus, stipulis reniformibus bar-* *ta.*  
*batis. Sp. pl.* 542.

Ear'd Caffia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.

*Fl.*

S. h.

17. *C. foliis duodecimjugis oblongis obtusis glabris, glandula* *javanica,*  
*nulla. Sp. pl.* 542.

Java Caffia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1779.

*Fl.*

S. h.

18. *C. foliis multijugis, glandula petioli pedicellata, sti-* *Chamæ-*  
*pulis ensiformibus. Sp. pl.* 542. *crista.*

E 3

Dwarf

Dwarf Cassia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1699, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Brit. Mus.*

*Sloan. mss.* 525 and 3349.

*Fl.* June and July.

S. ☉.

P O I N C I A N A. *Gen. pl.* 515.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5: summo majore. *Stam.*

*longa*: omnia fœcunda. *Legumen.*

*pulcher-  
rima.*

1. *P. aculeis geminis.* *Sp. pl.* 544.

Barbadoes Flower-fence.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Cult.* 1691, in Chelsea Garden. *Br. Mus. Sloan.*

*mss.* 3343.

*Fl.* June—September.

S. ♀.

*elata.*

2. *P. caule inermi.* *Sp. pl.* 544.

Smooth Flower-fence.

*Nat.* of India.

*Introd.* 1778, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.*

S. ♀.

C Æ S A L P I N I A. *Gen. pl.* 516.

*Cal.* 5-fidus: lacinia infima majori. *Petala* 5: infimo pulchriore. *Legumen.*

*brasi-  
liensis,*

1. *C. caule foliisque inermibus.* *Sp. pl.* 544. (excluso synonymo Catesbei.)

Smooth Brafiletto.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. p.* 214.

*n.* 13.

*Fl.*

S. ♀.

2. C.

2. *C. caule aculeato, foliolis obcordatis subrotundis. Sp. vesicaria.*  
*pl. 545.*

Broad-leav'd prickly Brafiletto.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1770.

*Fl.*

S. h.

3. *C. caule aculeato, foliolis oblongis inæquilateralibus emarginatis. Sp. pl. 545.* *Sappan.*

Narrow-leav'd prickly Brafiletto.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1773, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.*

S. h.

# GUILANDINA. *Gen. pl. 517.*

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, hypocrateriformis. *Petala* calycis collo inferta, subæqualia. *Legumen.*

1. *G. aculeata, pinnis ovatis, foliolis aculeis solitariis. Bonduc.*  
*Sp. pl. 545.*

Yellow Bonduc, or Nicker-tree.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
 3370.

*Fl.*

S. h.

2. *G. aculeata, pinnis oblongo-ovatis, foliolis aculeis geminis. Sp. pl. 545.* *Bonducella.*

Gray Bonduc.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Cult.* before 1640, by Mr. George Willmer. *Park.*  
*theat.* 1551. f. 3.

*Fl.*

S. h.

- Moringa.* 3. *G. inermis*, foliis subbipinnatis: foliolis inferioribus ternatis. *Sp. pl.* 546.  
Smooth Bonduc.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 4.  
*Fl.* S. h.
- Guinea.* 4. *G. inermis*, foliis bipinnatis: basi apiceque simpliciter pinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 546.  
Hardy Bonduc.  
*Nat.* of Canada.  
*Cult.* 1748, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.  
*Fl.* H. h.

S C H O T I A. *Jacqu. collect.*

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5, calyci inserta, lateribus invicem incumbentia, clausa. *Legumen* pedicellatum.

- speciosa.* 1. SCHOTIA. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 93.  
*Theodora speciosa.* *Medic. monogr.* p. 16. tab. 1.  
*Guajacum afrum.* *Sp. pl.* 547.  
Lentiscus-leav'd Schotia.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope: near Mossel-bay.  
*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *Guajacum* 3.  
*Fl.* G. H. h.

G U A J A C U M. *Gen. pl.* 518.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, inæqualis. *Petala* 5, calyci inserta,  
*Caps.* angulata, 3-f. 5-locularis.

- officinale.* 1. *G. foliolis bijugis obtusis.* *Sp. pl.* 546.  
Officinal Guajacum, or Lignum Vitæ.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1699, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*  
*Sloan. mss.* 525 and 3349.  
*Fl.* S. h.

DICTAM-



D I C T A M N U S. *Gen. pl.* 522.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, patula. *Filamenta* punctis glandulosis adspersa. *Capf.* 5, coalitæ.

1. DICTAMNUS. *Sp. pl.* 548. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 13. *albus.*  
*t.* 428.

α flore niveo.

White Fraxinella.

β flore rubro.

Red Fraxinella.

*Nat.* of Germany, France, and Italy.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

R U T A. *Gen. pl.* 523.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* concava. *Receptac.* punctis melliferis decem cinctum. *Capf.* lobata. *Quinta pars numeri in quibusdam excluditur.*

1. R. foliis decompositis, floribus lateralibus quadrifidis. *graveo-*  
*Syst. veget.* 397. *lens.*

Common Rue.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol.* 122 *verso.*

*Fl.* June—September.

H. 2.

2. R. foliis supra decompositis : laciniis linearibus, petalis imberbibus. *montana.*

Ruta montana. *Loefl. it.* 140. *Clus. hist.* 2. p. 136. *fig.*

Ruta legitima. *Allion. pedem.* 1. p. 280. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 74.

Ruta sylvestris minor. *Bauh. pin.* 336. *Cam. epit.* 495.

Mountain Rue.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* n. 4.

*Fl.* August and September. H. h.

*chalepensis.*

3. *R. foliis supradecompositis, petalis ciliatis.* *Linn. mant.* 69.

α *Ruta chalepensis latifolia, florum petalis villis scatentibus.* *Tourn. inst.* 257.

Broad-leav'd African Rue.

β *Ruta chalepensis tenuifolia, florum petalis villis scatentibus.* *Morif. hist.* 2. p. 508. f. 5. t. 35. f. 8.

Narrow-leav'd African Rue.

*Nat.* of Africa.

*Cult.* 1722, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S.* n. 40.

*Fl.* June—September. G. H. h.

*pinnata.*

4. *R. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis basi attenuatis ferrato-crenatis, petalis integerrimis.*

*Ruta pinnata.* *Linn. suppl.* 232.

Winged-leav'd Rue.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1780.

*Fl.* March. G. H. h.

## HÆMATOXYLUM. *Gen. pl.* 525.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Caps.* lanceolata, 1-locularis, 2-valvis: valvis navicularibus.

*Campechianum.*

1. HÆMATOXYLUM. *Sp. pl.* 549.

Logwood.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2.

Addenda. Campechia.

*Fl.*

S. h.

MURRAYA.

M U R R A Y A. *Linn. mant.* 554.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata: *Neſtario* germen  
cingente. *Bacca* monosperma.

1. MURRAYA. *Linn. mant.* 563.*exotica.*

Aſh-leav'd Murraya.

*Nat.* of India.

*Introd.* 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Eſq.

*Fl.* Auguſt and September.

G. H. 1/2.

S W I E T E N I A. *Gen. pl.* 521.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Neſtarium* cylindricum, ore  
Antheras gerens. *Capſ.* 5-locularis, lignoſa, baſi  
dehiſcens. *Sem.* imbricata, alata.

1. SWIETENIA. *Sp. pl.* 548.*Mahagony.*

Mahogany Tree.

*Nat.* of the Weſt Indies.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. diſt.* vol. 2.  
*edit.* 1. Addenda. Arbor 4.

*Fl.*

S. 1/2.

M E L I A. *Gen. pl.* 527.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Petala* 5. *Neſtarium* cylindrace-  
um, ore Antheras gerens. *Druſa* nucleo quinque-  
loculari.

1. M. foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 550.*Azedarach.*

$\alpha$  Arbor fraxini folio, flore cæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 415.

Common Bead-tree.

$\beta$  Azedarach ſempervirens & florens. *Tourneſ. inſt.*  
616.

*ſemper-  
virens.*

Evergreen Bead-tree.

*Nat.*  $\alpha$ . of Syria;  $\beta$ . of the Eaſt Indies.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.*  
88.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. h.

ZYGOPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 530.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* 10-phyllum,  
germen tegens. *Capfula* 5-locularis.

*cordifoli-  
um.*

1. *Z. foliis simplicibus oppositis sessilibus subrotundis.*

*Zygophyllum cordifolium. Linn. suppl.* 232.

Heart-leav'd Bean-caper.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* October.

G. H. h.

*Fabago.*

2. *Z. foliis conjugatis petiolatis: foliolis obovatis, caule herbaceo. Syst. veget.* 400.

Common Bean-caper.

*Nat.* of Syria.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July—September.

H. u.

*macula-  
tum.*

3. *Z. foliis conjugatis petiolatis: foliolis lineari-lanceo-  
latis.*

Spotted-flower'd Bean-caper.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1782, by George Wench, Esq.

*Fl.* November.

G. H. h.

OBS. *Petala* lutea, macula cordata rubra ad basin omnium, et supra hanc linea transversa rubra in tribus superioribus.

*album.*

4. *Z. foliis conjugatis petiolatis: foliolis clavatis carnosissimis arachnoideo-incanis. Syst. veget.* 400.

White

White Bean-caper.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands.

*Introd.* 1779, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.*

D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

5. *Z. foliis conjugatis subpetiolatis: foliolis obovatis, caule fruticoso.* *Syst. veget.* 400. *Morgsana.*

Four-leav'd Bean-caper.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 142. t. 116. f. 141.

*Fl.* most part of the Summer.

G. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

6. *Z. foliis conjugatis sessilibus: foliolis lanceolato-ovalibus margine scabris, caule fruticoso.* *Syst. veget.* 400. *sessilifolium.*

- $\alpha$  *Zygophyllum capsulis globofo-depressis.* *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. p. 385.

Round-capsul'd Sessile-leav'd Bean-caper.

- $\beta$  *Zygophyllum fulvum capsulis ovatis acutis.* *Sp. pl. ed.* 1. p. 386.

Oval-capsul'd sessile-leav'd Bean-caper.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1713, by the Dutchess Dowager of Beaufort. *Philosoph. transf.* n. 337. p. 63. n. 106.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

# QUASSIA. *Gen. pl.* 529.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* 5-phyllum.

*Pericarpia* 5, distantia, 1-sperma.

1. *Q. floribus monoicis, foliis abrupte pinnatis: foliolis alternis subpetiolatis, petiolo nudo, floribus paniculatis.* *Linn. suppl.* 234. *Simaruba.*

Winged-leav'd Quassia.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Alexander Anderfon.

*Fl.*

S. h.

FAGONIA. *Gen. pl.* 531.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, cordata. *Capf.* 5-locularis,  
10-valvis: loculis 1-spermis.

*cretica.* 1. *F. spinosa*, foliolis lanceolatis planis lævibus. *Sp. pl.*  
553.

Cretian Fagonia.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

TRIBULUS. *Gen. pl.* 532.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 5, patentia. *Stylus* 0. *Capf.* 5,  
gibbæ, spinosæ, polyspermæ.

*maximus.* 1. *T. foliolis subquadrjugis*: exterioribus majoribus,  
pericarpiis decaispermis muticis. *Syst. veget.* 401.

Great Caltrops.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n. 2.*

*Fl.* June and July.

S. ☉.

*terrestris.* 2. *T. foliis subsexjugis subæqualibus*, seminibus qua-  
dricornibus. *Syst. veget.* 402.

Small Caltrops.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

LIMONIA.

L I M O N I A. *Gen. pl.* 534.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Sem.*  
solitaria.

1. *L. foliis simplicibus, spinis solitariis.* *Linn. mant.* *monophylla.*  
237.

Simple-leav'd Limonia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL. D.

*Fl.* S. h.

D I O N Æ A. *Linn. mant.* 151.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Capsf.* unilocularis, gibba,  
poly sperma.

1. *DIONÆA.* *Linn. mant.* 238.

Venus's Fly-trap.

*Nat.* of Carolina.

*Introd.* 1768, by Mr. William Young.

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 4.

J U S S I E U A. *Gen. pl.* 538.

*Cal.* 4-f. 5-partitus, superus. *Petala* 4 f. 5. *Capsf.*  
4-f. 5-locularis, oblonga, angulis dehiscens. *Sem.*  
numerosa, minuta.

1. *J. erecta glabra, floribus tetrapetalis octandris sessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 556. *erecta.*

Red-stalked Jussieua.

*Nat.* of America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Onagra 6.

*Fl.* July—September. S. ☉.

D A I S. *Gen. pl.* 540.

*Involutr.* 4-phyllum. *Cor.* 4-f. 5-fida. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

1. *D. floribus quinquefidis decandris.* *Syst. veget.* 403. *cotinifolia.*  
Dais *lia.*

*Dais laurifolia.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 146.

Cotinus-leav'd Dais.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

K A L M I A. *Gen. pl.* 545.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* hypocrateriformis : limbo subtus  
quinquecorni. *Caps.* 5-locularis.

*latifolia.* 1. *K.* foliis ovato-ellipticis ternis sparsisque, corymbis  
terminalibus.

*Kalmia latifolia.* *Sp. pl.* 560.

Broad-leav'd *Kalmia*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1734, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 2.

*angustifolia.* 2. *K.* foliis lanceolatis, corymbis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.*  
561.

*rubra.* α floribus rubris.

Red-flower'd narrow-leav'd *Kalmia*.

*carnea.* β floribus carneis.

Pale-flower'd narrow-leav'd *Kalmia*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 2.

*glauca.* 3. *K.* foliis oppositis oblongis lævigatis subtus glaucis  
margine revolutis, corymbis terminalibus, ramulis  
ancipitibus. TAB. 8.

*Kalmia glauca.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 9.*

Glaucous *Kalmia*.

*Nat.* of Newfoundland. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.

*Introd.* 1767.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 2.

LEDUM.





*Kalmia glauca.*



L E D U M. *Gen. pl.* 546.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* plana, 5-partita. *Capf.* 5-locularis,  
bafi dehifcens.

1. L. foliis linearibus margine revolutis fubtus tomentofis. *palufstre.*  
*Ledum palufstre. Sp. pl.* 561.  
 $\alpha$  bipedale erectum. *erectum.*  
*Marsh Ledum.*  
 $\beta$  fpathamæum decumbens. *decum-*  
*Dwarf Ledum.* *bens.*  
*Nat.*  $\alpha$ . of the North of Europe;  $\beta$ . of Hudfon's-bay.  
*Introd.* 1762, by Mr. John Bufh.  
*Fl.* April and May. *H.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
  
2. L. foliis oblongis margine revolutis fubtus tomentofis, *latifoli-*  
floribus fubpentandris. *um.*  
*Ledum groenlandicum. Fl. dan.* 567. *Gunn. norv.*  
1067. *Retzii fcancl.* 436.  
*Labrador Tea, or Broad-leav'd Ledum.*  
*Nat.* of Greenland, Hudfon's-bay, Labrador, New-  
foundland, and Nova Scotia.  
*Introd.* 1763, by Mr. Bennet.  
*Fl.* April and May. *H.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
  
3. L. foliis ovato-oblongis planis glabris. *buxifoli-*  
*Ledum buxifolium. Bergius in act. petrop.* 1777. *um.*  
*part. 1. p.* 213. *tab. 3. f.* 2.  
*Ledum ferpillifolium. L'Herit. ftrp. nov. tom. 2.*  
*tab. 10.*  
*Box-leav'd Ledum.*  
*Nat.* of Carolina and New Jerfey.  
*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinfon, Efq. *Coll. mff.*  
*Fl.* April and May. *H.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

RHODORA. *Gen. pl.* 547.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Stam.* declinata.  
*Capf.* 5-locularis.

*canaden-  
sis.*

1. RHODORA. *Sp. pl.* 561. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tab.* 68.  
Canadian Rhodora.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1767, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.* April.

H. h.

RHODODENDRON. *Gen. pl.* 548.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* subinfundibulif. *Stam.* declinata. *Capf.* 5-locularis.

*ferrugi-  
neum.*

1. R. foliis glabris subtus leprosis, corollis infundibuliformibus. *Sp. pl.* 562. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 31. t. 255.

Rusty-leav'd Rhododendron.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland and Austria.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.  
Chamærhododendron 1.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. h.

*dauri-  
cum.*

2. R. foliis glabris punctatis nudis, corollis rotatis. *Syst. veget.* 405. *Pallas ross.* 1. p. 47. t. 32.

Dotted-leav'd Rhododendron.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1780, by Anthony Chamier, Esq.

*Fl.*

H. h.

*hirsutum.*

3. R. foliis ciliatis nudis, corollis infundibuliformibus. *Sp. pl.* 562. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 61. t. 98.

Hairy Rhododendron.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland and Austria.

*Cult.*

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Rhododendron.

67

*Cult.* 1739. *Mill. dict. vol. 2.* Chamærhododendron 2.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. h.

4. R. foliis nitidis lanceolatis utrinque glabris, racemis *ponticum.*  
terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 562. *Jacqu. ic. Pallas ross.* 1.  
*p.* 43. *tab.* 29.

Purple Rhododendron.

*Nat.* of the Levant and Gibraltar.

*Introd.* 1763.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

5. R. foliis nitidis ovalibus obtusis venosis margine *maxi-*  
acuto reflexo, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 563. *mum.*

Broad-leav'd Rhododendron.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* June—August.

H. h.

ANDROMEDA. *Gen. pl.* 549.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* ovata: ore 5-fido. *Capf.*  
5-locularis.

1. A. pedunculis aggregatis rameis, corollis ovato-cylin- *mariana.*  
dricis, foliis oblongo-ovatis integerrimis deciduis.

Andromeda mariana. *Sp. pl.* 564.

- α foliis ovalibus.

ovalis.

Oval-leav'd Andromeda.

- β foliis oblongis.

oblonga.

Oblong-leav'd Andromeda.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

2. A. pedunculis aggregatis axillaribus, corollis subglo- *ferrugi-*  
bosis, foliis ellipticis integerrimis subtus squamoso- *nea.*  
fariosis.

F 2

Rusty

Rufty *Andromeda*.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. h.

*Polifolia.* 3. *A. pedunculis aggregatis, corollis ovatis, foliis alternis lanceolatis revolutis. Sp. pl.* 564.

*latifolia.* α *foliis oblongis, corollis ovatis incarnatis, laciniis calycinis patentibus ovatis albis: interdum apice rubicundis.*

*Andromeda polifolia latifolia. L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 11.*

Broad-leav'd Marsh *Andromeda*.

*media.* β *foliis lanceolatis, corollis oblongo-ovatis rubicundis, laciniis calycinis magis erectis.*

Common Marsh *Andromeda*, or Wild Rosemary.

*angustifolia.* γ *foliis lanceolato-linearibus, laciniis calycinis oblongis rubris.*

Narrow-leav'd Marsh *Andromeda*.

*Nat.* α. of North America; β. of Britain; and γ. of Newfoundland and Labrador.

*Fl.* May—September.

H. h.

*Daboecia.* 4. *A. racemis secundis, floribus quadrifidis ovatis, foliis alternis lanceolatis revolutis. Syst. veget.* 406.

*Erica Daboecii. Sp. pl.* 509.

Irish Heath, or trailing *Andromeda*.

*Nat.* of Ireland.

*Fl.* June—September.

H. h.

*droseroides.* 5. *A. racemis secundis, foliis linearibus pilosis viscidis. Linn. mant.* 239.

Clammy *Andromeda*.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* July.

G. H. h.

6. A.

6. A. racemis terminalibus paniculatis, corollis subrotundis, foliis ovatis integriusculis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 12.* *paniculata.*

Andromeda paniculata. *Sp. pl.* 564. (excluso synonymo Catesbei.)

Panicked Andromeda.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1748, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

*Fl.* May and June. H. h.

7. A. paniculis terminalibus, corollis subpubescentibus, foliis ellipticis acuminatis denticulatis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2.* *arborea.*

Andromeda arborea. *Sp. pl.* 565.

Tree Andromeda.

*Nat.* of Carolina and Virginia.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 6. n. 2.*

*Fl.* July—September. H. h.

8. A. racemis terminalibus simplicibus bracteatis, corollis cylindricis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis ferratis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 13.* *racemosa.*

Andromeda racemosa. *Sp. pl.* 564.

Branching Andromeda.

*Nat.* of Pennsylvania and Maryland.

*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* July. H. h.

9. A. racemis axillaribus simplicibus, corollis oblongis, foliis ovatis acutis ferrulatis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 14.* *axillaris.*

Notch'd-leav'd Andromeda.

*Nat.* of Carolina. Mr. John Cree.

*Introd.* 1765.

*Fl.* May—August.

H. h.

12. A.

- coriacea*. 10. *A. racemis axillaribus simplicibus, foliis ovatis integerrimis nitidissimis, ramulis triquetris.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 15.*  
Thick-leav'd *Andromeda*.  
*Nat. of North America.* Mr. *John Cree*.  
*Introd. 1765.*  
*Fl. July and August.* H. h.
- acuminata*. 11. *A. racemis axillaribus simplicibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis ferratis.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 16.*  
*Andromeda lucida.* *Jacqu. ic. collect. 1. p. 95.*  
Acute-leav'd *Andromeda*.  
*Nat. of North America.* Mr. *John Cree*.  
*Introd. 1765.*  
*Fl. August.* H. h.
- calyculata*. 12. *A. pedunculis solitariis axillaribus secundis, bracteis binis, foliis ovalibus squamoso-punctatis obsolete ferrulatis.*  
*Andromeda calyculata.* *Sp. pl. 565.*
- ventricosa*. α *corollis globosis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis.*  
*Chamædaphne.* *Buxbaum in comm. petrop. 1. p. 241. t. 8. f. 1.*  
Globe-flower'd box-leav'd *Andromeda*.
- latifolia*. β *corollis oblongo-cylindræis, foliis oblongo-ovalibus obtusis.*  
Broad box-leav'd *Andromeda*.
- angustifolia*. γ *corollis oblongo-ovalibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis.*  
*Andromeda.* *Gmel. fib. 4. p. 119. n. 4.*  
Narrow box-leav'd *Andromeda*.  
*Nat. α. of Russia; β. of Newfoundland; and γ. of North America and Siberia.*  
*Cult. 1748, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.*  
*Fl. February—April.* H. h.



EPIGÆA. *Gen. pl.* 550.

*Cal. exterior* 3-phyllus; *interior* 5-partitus. *Cor.* hypocrateriformis. *Caps.* 5-locularis.

1. EPIGÆA. *Sp. pl.* 565.*repens.*

Creeping Epigæa.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.

*Introl.* 1735, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* July—September.

H. h.

GAULTHERIA. *Gen. pl.* 551.

*Cal. exterior* 2-phyllus; *interior* 5-fidus. *Cor.* ovata.  
*Nectarium* mucronibus 10. *Caps.* 5-locularis,  
vestita calyce interiore baccato.

1. GAULTHERIA. *Sp. pl.* 565.*procumbens.*

Trailing Gaultheria.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1765, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July.

H. h.

ARBUTUS. *Gen. pl.* 552.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* ovata: ore basi pellucida. *Bacca*  
5-locularis.

1. A. caule arboreo, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, paniculis glabris nutantibus. *Unedo.*

Arbutus Unedo. *Sp. pl.* 566.

α flore simplici, corollis albidis.

alba.

Common white-flower'd Strawberry-tree.

β flore simplici, corollis rubicundis.

rubra.

Red-flower'd Strawberry-tree.

γ flore pleno.

plena.

Double-flower'd Strawberry-tree.

F 4

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Ireland.*Fl.* September—December.

H. h.

*Andrach-  
ne.*

- 2.
- A. caule arboreo, foliis ovalibus integris ferratisque, paniculis pubescentibus erectis.*

*Arbutus Andrachne. Sp. pl. 566.*

Oriental Strawberry-tree.

*Nat.* of the Levant.*Cult.* 1724, by James Sherard, M.D. *Knowlton's mss.**Fl.* March and April.

H. h.

*alpina.*

- 3.
- A. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis rugosis ferratis. Sp. pl. 566.*

Alpine *Arbutus*.*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April and May.

H. h.

*Uva  
urfi.*

- 4.
- A. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis integerrimis. Sp. pl. 566.*

Trailing *Arbutus*, or Bear-berry.*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April and May.

H. h.

*thymifo-  
lia.*

- 5.
- A. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis ovalibus acutis obsolete ferratis subtus strigosis, floribus axillaribus octandris.*

*Vaccinium hispidulum. Sp. pl. 500. (exclusis synonymis Plukenetii et Raji.)*Thyme-leav'd *Arbutus*.*Nat.* of North America.*Introd.* about 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.*Fl.*

H. h.

CLETHRA. *Gen. pl.* 553.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Pet.* 5. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Capf.*  
3-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. *C. fruticosa*, foliis obovato-lanceolatis, racemis spiciformibus, calycibus acutis, bracteis persistentibus. *alnifolia.*  
*Clethra alnifolia.* *Sp. pl.* 566.  
*α* foliis utrinque nudis. *denudata.*  
Smooth Alder-leav'd Clethra.  
*β* foliis subtus tomentosis. *pubescens.*  
Woolly Alder-leav'd Clethra.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*  
*Fl.* August—October. *H. h.*
2. *C. fruticosa*, foliis lanceolatis utrinque nudis, floribus paniculatis. *paniculata.*  
Panicked Clethra.  
*Nat.* of North America. *Mr. William Young.*  
*Introd.* 1770.  
*Fl.* August—October. *H. h.*
3. *C. arborea*, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis utrinque glabris, racemis spiciformibus, calycibus obtusis. *arborea.*  
Tree Clethra.  
*Nat.* of Madeira. *Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Introd.* 1784.  
*Fl.* *G. H. h.*

PYROLA. *Gen. pl.* 554.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Capf.* 5-locularis, angulis dehiscens.

1. *P. staminibus adscendentibus, pistillo declinato.* *Sp. rotundifolia.*  
*pl.* 567.  
*Round-*

Round-leav'd Winter-green.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

- minor.* 2. *P. floribus racemosis dispersis, staminibus pistillisque rectis. Sp. pl. 567.*

Lesser Winter-green.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

- fecunda.* 3. *P. racemo unilaterali. Sp. pl. 567.*

Notch'd-leav'd Winter-green.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

- umbellata.* 4. *P. pedunculis subumbellatis. Sp. pl. 567.*

Umbel'd Winter-green.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1762, by Mr. John Bartram.

*Fl.*

H. 4.

- maculata.* 5. *P. pedunculis bifloris. Sp. pl. 567.*

Spotted-leav'd Winter-green.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 4.*

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

- uniflora.* 6. *P. scapo unifloro. Sp. pl. 568.*

One-flower'd Winter-green.

*Nat.* of the North of Europe.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 5. n. 2.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

S T Y R A X. *Gen. pl.* 595.*Cal.* inferus. *Cor.* infundibuliformis. *Drupe* 2-sperma.

1. *S. foliis ovatis subtus villosis, racemis simplicibus folio brevioribus.* *officinale.*

*Styrax officinale. Sp. pl.* 635.

Officinal Storax.

*Nat.* of Italy and the Levant.*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1342.*Fl.* July. *H. h.*

2. *S. foliis obovatis subtus villosis, pedunculis inferioribus axillaribus solitariis unifloris.* *grandifolium.*

Great-leav'd Storax.

*Nat.* of South Carolina. *Mr. John Cree.**Introd.* 1765.*Fl.* July. *H. h.*

3. *S. foliis oblongis utrinque glabris, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris solitariis binifve.* *lævigatum.*

*Styrax octandrum. L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 17.*

Smooth Storax.

*Nat.* of South Carolina. *Mr. John Cree.**Introd.* 1765.*Fl.* June and July. *H. h.*

## D I G Y N I A.

R O Y E N A. *Gen. pl.* 555.*Cal.* urceolatus. *Cor.* 1-petala, limbo revoluta. *Capf.*  
1-locularis, 4-valvis.

1. *R. foliis ovatis scabriusculis. Sp. pl.* 568. *lucida.*

Shining-leav'd African Bladder-nut.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. h.

- villosa.* 2. *R. foliis cordatis oblongis fubtus tomentosis. Syst.*  
*veget.* 410.

Heart-leav'd Royena.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. William Malcolm.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

- glabra.* 3. *R. foliis lanceolatis glabris. Sp. pl.* 568.  
Myrtle-leav'd African Bladder-nut.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.  
Vitis Idæa 4.  
*Fl.* September.

G. H. h.

- hirsuta.* 4. *R. foliis lanceolatis hirsutis. Sp. pl.* 568.  
Hairy-leav'd African Bladder-nut.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.  
*Fl.*

G. H. h.

- polyandra.* 5. *R. foliis ellipticis, floribus polyandris polygamis.*  
Royena polyandra. *Linn. suppl.* 240.  
Oval-leav'd Royena.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon.  
*Introd.* 1774.  
*Fl.*

G. H. h.

## HYDRANGEA. *Gen. pl.* 557.

*Capf.* 2-locularis, 2-rostris, circumscissa.

- arborescens.* 1. HYDRANGEA. *Sp. pl.* 568.

Shrubby

Shrubby Hydrangea.

Nat. of Virginia.

Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 2.

TRIANTHEMA. *Linn. mant.* 22.

*Cal.* sub apice mucronatus. *Cor.* o. *Stam.* 5 f. 10.

*Germen* retusum. *Capf.* circumscissa.

1. *T. floribus pentandris monogynis.* *Syst. veget.* 410. *monogyna.*

*Trianthema Portulacastrum.* *Sp. pl.* 325.

Purslain-leav'd Trianthema.

Nat. of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Portulaca 4.

Fl. July and August.

S. ☉.

2. *T. floribus subdecandris digynis.* *Linn. mant.* 70. *decandra.*

Trailing Trianthema.

Nat. of India.

Introd. 1779, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. July and August.

S. ☉.

CHRYSOSPLENIUM. *Gen. pl.* 558.

*Cal.* 4-f. 5-fidus, coloratus. *Cor.* o. *Capf.* 2-rostris,  
1-locularis, polysperma.

1. *C. foliis alternis.* *Sp. pl.* 569.

Alternate-leav'd Golden Saxifrage.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April.

H. 4.

2. *C. foliis oppositis.* *Sp. pl.* 569. *Curtis lond.*

Opposite-leav'd Golden Saxifrage.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April.

H. 4.

SAXI-

SAXIFRAGA. *Gen. pl.* 559.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Capf.* 2-rostris, 1-locularis, polysperma.

\* *Foliis indivisis, caule subnudo.*

*Cotyledon.* 1. *S. foliis radicatis aggregatis lingulatis cartilagineo-ferratis, caule paniculato. Sp. pl.* 570.

α *Cotyledon media, foliis oblongis ferratis. Bauh. pin.* 285.

Long-leav'd pyramidal Saxifrage.

β *Cotyledon minor, foliis subrotundis ferratis. Bauh. pin.* 285. *prodr.* 133.

Round-leav'd pyramidal Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland and the Pyrenees.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 233. *f.* 5.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

*pennsylvanica.* 2. *S. foliis lanceolatis denticulatis, caule nudo paniculato, floribus subcapitatis. Sp. pl.* 571.

Pennsylvanian Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 337. *t.* 253. *f.* 328.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

*bryoides.* 3. *S. foliis ciliatis inflexis imbricatis, caule nudiusculo multifloro. Syst. veget.* 412.

Bryum Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.*

H. 4.

*stellaris.* 4. *S. foliis ferratis, caule nudo ramoso, petalis acumina-tis. Sp. pl.* 572.

Starry



Starry Saxifrage, or Kidney-wort.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

5. *S. foliis ovalibus retusis obsolete ferratis petiolatis, caule nudo, panícula conglomerata.* *Sp. pl.* 573. *crassifolia.*

α foliis ovalibus.

Thick oval-leav'd Saxifrage.

β foliis cordatis subrotundis.

Thick heart-leav'd Saxifrage.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1765, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

6. *S. foliis obovatis crenatis subfessilibus, caule nudo, floribus congestis.* *Sp. pl.* 573. *nivalis.*

Snowy Saxifrage, or Sengreen.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

7. *S. foliis subrotundis dentatis pilosis, stolonibus rep- farmentosa.*  
tantibus, petalis duobus elongatis.

*Saxifraga farmentosa.* *Linn. suppl.* 240. *Schreber monogr. Dioneæ*, p. 16. *tab.* 2, 3. *Thunb. japon.* 182.

*Saxifraga stolonifera.* *Meerb. ic.* 23. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.*

2. p. 327.

*Saxifraga ligulata.* *Murray in comment. gotting.* 1781. p. 26. t. 1.

China Saxifrage.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Esq.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

8. *S. foliis obovatis subretusis cartilagineo-crenatis, caule nudo paniculato.* *Sp. pl.* 574. *umbrosa.*

London-

London-pride.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

*cuneifolia.*

9. *S. foliis cuneiformibus obtusissimis repandis, caule nudo paniculato. Sp. pl. 574.*

Wedge-leav'd Saxifrage.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Introd. 1768, by Professor de Saussure.

Fl. May.

H. 4.

*Geum.*

10. *S. foliis reniformibus dentatis, caule nudo paniculato. Sp. pl. 574.*

Kidney-leav'd Saxifrage.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 231.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

\* \* *Foliis indivisis, caule folioso.*

*oppositifolia.*

11. *S. foliis caulinis ovatis oppositis imbricatis: summis ciliatis. Sp. pl. 575.*

Purple-flower'd Saxifrage.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

*aspera.*

12. *S. foliis caulinis lanceolatis alternis ciliatis, caulibus procumbentibus. Syst. veget. 413. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 44. t. app. 31.*

Rough Saxifrage.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. m. 14.

Fl. August.

H. 4.

13. *S. foliis caulinis lanceolatis alternis nudis inermibus, caule erecto.* *Sp. pl.* 576. *Hirculus.*

Marth Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

14. *S. foliis caulinis lineari-subulatis sparsis nudis inermibus, caulibus decumbentibus.* *Sp. pl.* 576. *aizoides.*

Yellow Mountain Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

15. *S. foliis caulinis reniformibus dentatis petiolatis, caule paniculato.* *Sp. pl.* 576. *rotundifolia.*

Round-leav'd Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of Austria and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 644.

*f.* 1.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

\*\*\* *Foliis lobatis, caule erecto.*

16. *S. foliis caulinis reniformibus lobatis, caule ramoso, radice granulata.* *Sp. pl.* 576. *Curtis lond.* *granulata.*

α *floribus simplicibus.*

Single white Saxifrage, or Sengreen.

β *floribus plenis.*

Double white Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

17. *S. foliis radicalibus reniformibus quinquelobis multifidis; caulinis linearibus, caule subnudo ramoso.* *geranici-*

*Sp. pl.* 578.

Cranebill-leav'd Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of the Pyrenees.

VOL. II.

G

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

*ajugifolia.*

18. *S. foliis radicalibus palmato-quinquepartitis; caulinis linearibus indivisis, caulibus adscendentibus multifloris. Sp. pl. 578.*

Ajuga-leav'd Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

*tridactylites.*

19. *S. foliis caulinis cuneiformibus trifidis alternis, caule erecto ramoso. Sp. pl. 578. Curtis lond.*

Rue-leav'd Saxifrage, or Whitlow-grafs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April.

H. 6.

*petraea.*

20. *S. foliis caulinis palmato-tripartitis: laciniis subtrifidis, caule ramosissimo laxo. Sp. pl. 578.*

Rock Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of Norway and the Pyrenees.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. n. 11.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

*cæspitosa.*

21. *S. foliis radicalibus aggregatis linearibus integris trifidisque, caule erecto subnudo subbifloro. Sp. pl. 578.*

Matted Saxifrage.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

\*\*\* *Foliis lobatis, caulibus procumbentibus.*

*hederaea.*

22. *S. foliis caulinis ovatis lobatis, caule filiformi flaccido. Sp. pl. 579.*

Ivy-leav'd Saxifrage.

*Nat.*

Nat. of the Levant.

Introd. 1788, by John Sibthorp, M. D.

Fl. July.

G. H. ☉.

23. *S. foliis caulinis linearibus integris trifidisve, stolonibus procumbentibus, caule erecto nudiusculo. Sp. pl. 579.* *hypnoides.*

Moss Saxifrage.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

TIARELLA. Gen. pl. 560.

Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 5-petala, calyci inserta: petalis integris. Caps. 1-locularis, 2-valvis: valvula altera majore.

1. *T. foliis cordatis. Sp. pl. 580.*

*cordifolia.*

Heart-leav'd Tiarella.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 1.*

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

MITELLA. Gen. pl. 561.

Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala, calyci inserta: petalis pinnatifidis. Caps. 1-locularis, 2-valvis: valvulis æqualibus.

1. *M. scapo diphylo. Sp. pl. 580.*

*diphylla.*

Two-leav'd Mitella.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1. n. 2.*

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

SCLERANTHUS. Gen. pl. 562.

Cal. 1-phyllus. Cor. nulla. Sem. 2, calyce inclusa.

1. *S. calycibus fructus patulis. Sp. pl. 580.*

*annuus.*

G 2

Annual

Annual Knawel.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

*perennis.* 2. *S. calycibus fructus clausis.* *Sp. pl.* 580.

Perennial Knawel.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. ♀.

### G Y P S O P H I L A. *Gen. pl.* 563.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, campanulatus, angulatus. *Petala* 5,  
ovata, fessilia. *Capf.* globosa, 1-locularis.

*repens.* 1. *G. fol. lanceolatis, staminibus corolla emarginata  
brevioribus.* *Syst. veget.* 415. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 4.  
t. 407.

Creeping Gypsophila.

*Nat.* of Siberia, Austria, and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1774, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. ♀.

*prostrata.* 2. *G. foliis lanceolatis lævibus, caulibus diffusis, pistillis  
corolla campanulata longioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 581.

Trailing Gypsophila.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.

*Fl.* June—September.

H. ♀.

*paniculata.* 3. *G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis: inferioribus scabris, sta-  
minibus minutis, stylis corolla longioribus.*

*Gypsophila paniculata.* *Sp. pl.* 583. *Jacqu. austr.* 5.  
p. 26. *tab. app.* 1.

Panicled Gypsophila.

*Nat.* of Siberia and Hungary.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 5.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

4. *G. foliis ovato-lanceolatis lævibus basi cordatis amplexicaulibus, internodiis ramorum medio viscosis, petalis retusis.* *viscosa.*

*Gypsophila viscosa.* *Murray in comment. gotting.* 1783.  
*p.* 9. *tab.* 3.

Clammy *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Introd.* 1773, by Mr. William Forsyth.

*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.

5. *G. foliis lanceolatis subtrinerviis, caulibus rectis.* *Syst.* *altissima.*  
*veget.* 416.

Upright *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1777, by Abbé Nolin.

*Fl.* July. H. 4.

6. *G. foliis linearibus carnosis : axillaribus confertis teretibus.* *Syst. veget.* 416. *Struthium.*

Shrubby *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mons. Richard.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

7. *G. foliis lanceolato-linearibus obsolete triquetris lævibus obtusis secundis.* *Sp. pl.* 582. *fastigiata.*

Triangular-leav'd *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of Sweden and Germany.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

8. *G. foliis ovato-lanceolatis femiamplexicaulibus.* *Sp.* *perfoliata.*  
*pl.* 583.

- α *Spergula multiflora*, foliis inferioribus Saponariæ, superioribus Behen similibus. *Dill. elth.* 368. *t.* 276. *f.* 357.

Perfoliate *Gypsophila*.

- β *Gypsophila tomentosa*, foliis lanceolatis subtrinerviis tomentosis, caule pubescente. *Sp. pl.* 583.

Woolly *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of Spain and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

- muralis.* 9. *G.* foliis linearibus planis, calycibus aphyllis, caule dichotomo, petalis crenatis. *Sp. pl.* 583.

Wall *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of Sweden, Germany, and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1773, by the Rev. John Lightfoot, M. A.

*Fl.* June—October.

H. 8.

- saxifraga.* 10. *G.* foliis linearibus, calycibus angulatis: squamis quatuor, corollis emarginatis. *Syst. veget.* 416.

Small *Gypsophila*.

*Nat.* of Austria, France, and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1774, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

# SAPONARIA. *Gen. pl.* 564.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, nudus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata. *Capf.* oblonga, 1-ocularis.

- officinalis.* 1. *S.* calycibus cylindricis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 584. *Curtis lond.*

- α *Saponaria major lævis.* *Baub. pin.* 206.

Common Soapwort.

- β *Saponaria flore pleno.* *Corn. canad.* 209.

Double-



Double-flower'd Soapwort.

γ *Saponaria concava* Anglica. *Bauh. pin.* 206.

hybrida.

Hollow-leav'd Soapwort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July—October.

H. 4.

2. *S. calycibus pyramidatis quinquangularibus, foliis ovatis acuminatis fessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 585.

*Vaccaria.*

Perfoliate Soapwort.

*Nat.* of Germany and France.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

3. *S. calycibus cylindricis pubescentibus, ramis divaricatissimis, fructibus pendulis.* *Linn. mant.* 239.

*porrigens.*

*Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 49. t. 109.

Hairy Soapwort.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Introd.* 1777, by Abbé Nolin.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

4. *S. calycibus cylindricis villosis, caulibus dichotomis procumbentibus.* *Sp. pl.* 585. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 39. tab. app. 23.

*Ocymoides.*

Basil-leav'd Soapwort.

*Nat.* of Italy, France, and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1768, by Professor de Saussure.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

5. *S. calycibus cylindricis villosis, caule dichotomo erecto patulo.* *Sp. pl.* 585.

*orientalis.*

Small Annual Soapwort.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 205. t. 167. f. 204.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ☉.

DIANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 565.

*Cal.* cylindricus, 1-phyllus: basi squamis 4. *Petala* 5, unguiculata. *Capf.* cylindrica, 1-locularis.

\* *Flores aggregati.*

*barbatus.* 1. *D. floribus aggregatis fasciculatis: squamis calycinis ovato-subulatis tubum æquantibus, foliis lanceolatis. Sp. pl.* 586.

α *Caryophyllus barbatus hortensis latifolius. Baub. pin.* 208.

Common Sweet-William Pink.

β *Caryophyllus barbatus, flore multiplici. Baub. pin.* 208.  
Double Sweet-William Pink.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

*carthusianorum.* 2. *D. floribus subaggregatis: squamis calycinis ovatis aristatis tubum subæquantibus, foliis linearibus trinerviis. Sp. pl.* 586.

Carthusian Pink.

*Nat.* of Italy and Germany.

*Introd.* 1771, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

*ferrugineus.* 3. *D. floribus aggregatis, petalis bifidis: laciniis tridentatis. Syst. veget.* 417.

Rusty Pink.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 54. t. 81. f. 1.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 8.

*Armeria.* 4. *D. floribus aggregatis fasciculatis: squamis calycinis lanceolatis villosis tubum æquantibus. Sp. pl.* 586.

Deptford

Deptford Pink.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

5. *D. floribus aggregatis capitatis: squamis calycinis ovatis obtusis muticis tubum superantibus. Sp. pl. 587. prolifer.*

Proliferous Pink.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August.

H. ☉.

\*\* *Flores solitarii, plures in eodem caule.*

6. *D. floribus solitariis: squamis calycinis subovatis brevissimis, corollis crenatis. Sp. pl. 587. Caryophyllus.*

α *Caryophyllus hortensis simplex, flore majore. Bauh. pin. 208.*

Clove Pink.

β *Caryophyllus maximus ruber & variegatus. Bauh. pin. 207.*

Common Carnation.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—August.

H. ♀.

7. *D. floribus solitariis: squamis calycinis lanceolatis binis, corollis crenatis. Sp. pl. 588. deltoides.*

Maiden Pink.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♀.

8. *D. floribus subfolitariis: squamis calycinis lanceolatis quaternis brevibus, corollis crenatis. Sp. pl. 588. glaucus.*

Mountain Pink,

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July.

H. ♀.

9. D.

*albens.*

9. *D. floribus solitariis: squamis calycinis lanceolatis quaternis brevibus, corollis emarginatis.*

Cape Pink.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd. 1787.*

*Fl. August.*

G. H. 24.

OBS. Petala supra alba, subtus e viridi albertia, apice utrinque violacea. Differt a *D. glauco* petalis vix crenatis et absentia circuli purpurei.

*chinensis.*

10. *D. floribus solitariis: squamis calycinis subulatis patulis tubum æquantibus, corollis crenatis. Syst. veget. 418. Curt. magaz. 25.*

China Pink.

*Nat. of China.*

*Cult. before 1719. Mill. ic. 54.*

*Fl. July—September.*

H. 8.

*superbus.*

11. *D. floribus paniculatis: squamis calycinis brevibus acuminatis, corollis multifido-capillaribus, caule erecto. Sp. pl. 589.*

Superb Pink.

*Nat. of France, Germany, and Denmark.*

*Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 316. n. 4.*

*Fl. July—September.*

H. 8.

*plumarius.*

12. *D. floribus solitariis: squamis calycinis subovatis brevissimis, corollis multifidis fauce pubescentibus. Sp. pl. 589.*

Feathered Pink.

*Nat. of Europe and North America.*

*Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 316. n. 2. 3.*

*Fl. June—August.*

H. 24.

\*\*\* *Caule*

\*\*\* *Caule unifloro herbaceo.*

13. *D. caulibus subunifloris: squamis calycinis ovatis obtusis, corollis multifidis, foliis linearibus. Sp. pl.* *arenarius.*  
589.

Sand Pink.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 2.

14. *D. caule subunifloro, corollis crenatis, squamis calycinis brevissimis, foliis subulatis. Sp. pl.* *virginicus.*  
590.

*Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 34. tab. app. 15.*

Upright Pink.

*Nat.* of the South of France and Austria.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 401.  
*t.* 298. *f.* 385.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

\*\*\*\* *Frutescentes.*

15. *D. caule suffruticoso, foliis lineari-subulatis, petalis integris. Linn. mant.* *pungens.*  
240.

Pungent Pink.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* 1781, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* August—October.

H. 2.

## TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS. *Gen. pl.* 566.

*Cal.* inflatus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata, absque corona ad faucem. *Capf.* 3-locularis.

1. *C. calycibus campanulatis, petalis distantibus, pericarpis coloratis, ramis divaricatis. Sp. pl.* *bacciferus.*  
591.

Berry-bearing Campion.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

- Behen.* 2. *C. calycibus subglobosis glabris reticulato-venosis, capsulis trilocularibus, corollis subnudis.* *Sp. pl.* 591.

$\alpha$  *Lychnis sylvestris, quæ Been album vulgo.* *Bauh. pin.* 205.

Common Bladder Campion.

$\beta$  *Lychnis maritima repens.* *Bauh. pin.* 205.

Sea Bladder Campion.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May—September.

H. 4.

- viscosus.* 3. *C. floribus lateralibus undique decumbentibus, caule indiviso, foliis basi reflexis.* *Sp. pl.* 592.

Clammy Campion.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 8.

*Fl.* July.

H. 3.

- stellatus.* 4. *C. foliis quaternis.* *Sp. pl.* 592.

Four-leav'd Campion.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

- italicus.* 5. *C. petalis semibifidis, calycibus clavatis, panicula dichotoma erecta, genitalibus declinatis, caule erecto.* *Syst. veget.* 419.

Italian Campion.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 3.

- tataricus.* 6. *C. petalis bipartitis, floribus secundis decumbentibus, pedunculis*

pedunculis oppositis solitariis erectis, caule simplicissimo. *Sp. pl.* 592.

Hyssop-leav'd Campion.

*Nat.* of Russia.

*Introd.* about 1772.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

7. *C. petalis emarginatis, floribus subverticillatis: verticillis umbellatis aphyllis.* *Sp. pl.* 592. *Sibiricus.*

Siberian Campion.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1773, by Chevalier Murray.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

8. *C. petalis bipartitis, floribus paniculatis, staminibus longis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis.* *Sp. pl.* 593. *Jacqu. cathol.*  
*hort.* 1. p. 23. t. 59.

Panicled Campion.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1711, in Chelsea Garden. *Philosoph. transf.* n. 332. p. 391. n. 48.

*Fl.* August and September.

H. 4.

9. *C. floribus dioicis, petalis linearibus indivisis.* *Sp. pl.* 594. *Otites.*

Spanish Campion, or Catchfly.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 3.

S I L E N E. *Gen. pl.* 567.

*Cal.* ventricosus. *Petala* 5, unguiculata: coronata ad faucem. *Caps.* 3-locularis.

\* *Floribus lateralibus solitariis.*

1. *S. hirsuta, petalis integerrimis, floribus erectis, fructibus reflexis pedunculatis alternis.* *Sp. pl.* 594. *anglica.*  
*Curtis lond.*

English

English Catchfly.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

- Iusitanica.* 2. *S. hirsuta*, petalis dentatis, floribus erectis, fructibus divaricato-reflexis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 594.

Portugal Catchfly.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 420.

t. 311. f. 401.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

- quinque-vulnera.* 3. *S. petalis integerrimis subrotundis*, fructibus erectis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 595.

Variegated Catchfly, or Mountain Lychnis.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

- nocturna.* 4. *S. floribus spicatis alternis secundis sessilibus*, petalis bifidis. *Sp. pl.* 595.

Spik'd night-flowering Catchfly.

Nat. of France and Spain.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort.*

*edin.* 214. n. 1.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

\*\* *Floribus lateralibus confertis.*

- nutans.* 5. *S. petalis bifidis*, floribus lateralibus secundis cernuis, panicula nutante. *Sp. pl.* 596.

Nottingham Catchfly.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

- fruticosa.* 6. *S. petalis bifidis*, caule fruticoso, foliis lato-lanceolatis, panicula trichotoma. *Sp. pl.* 597.

Shrubby



Shrubby Catchfly.

Nat. of Germany and Sicily.

Cult. 1683. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 211. n. 3.

Fl. June and July.

H. h.

7. *S. petalis bifidis, foliis radicalibus cochleariformibus obtusissimis, floribus subverticillatis. Syst. veget.* 421. *gigantea.*

Gigantic Catchfly.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8. n. 13.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. ♂.

8. *S. petalis emarginatis, foliis suborbiculatis carnosissimis, hirsutis, racemo secundo. Syst. veget.* 421. *crassifolia.*

Thick-leav'd Catchfly.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. ♂.

9. *S. petalis semibifidis, foliis ovatis scabriusculis acutis, panicula elongata subaphylla. Sp. pl.* 597. *viridiflora.*

Green-flower'd Catchfly.

Nat. of Portugal and Spain.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. Lych-nis* 23.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♂.

\*\*\* *Floribus ex dichotomia caulis.*

10. *S. calycibus fructus globosis acuminatis striis triginta, foliis glabris, petalis integris. Sp. pl.* 598. *conoidea.*

Corn Catchfly.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

II. S.

- conica*. 11. *S. calycibus fructus conicis striis triginta, foliis mollibus, petalis bifidis. Sp. pl. 598. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 30. t. 253.*  
 Conic Catchfly.  
*Nat.* of France and Spain.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. Lych-nis* 38.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- pendula*. 12. *S. calycibus fructiferis pendulis inflatis: angulis decem scabris. Sp. pl. 599.*  
 Pendulous Catchfly.  
*Nat.* of Candia and Sicily.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 421. t. 312. f. 402.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. ☉.
- noctiflora*. 13. *S. calycibus decemangularibus: dentibus tubum æquantibus, caule dichotomo, petalis bifidis. Syst. veget. 421.*  
 Fork'd night-flowering Catchfly.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* July. H. ☉.
- ornata*. 14. *S. calycibus fructus oblongis carinatis pilosis, petalis bifidis, foliis lanceolatis pubescentibus viscosis planis, caule viscido.*  
 Dark-colour'd Catchfly.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon. *Introd.* 1775.  
*Fl.* May—September. G. H. ♂.
- undulata*. 15. *S. calycibus fructus clavato-cylindricis pilosis, petalis bifidis, foliis lanceolatis pubescentibus undulatis, caule adscendente.*  
 Waved-leav'd Catchfly.  
*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1775.

*Fl.* August.

G. H. ♂.

16. *S. foliis lanceolatis fusciliatis, pedunculis trifidis, petalis emarginatis, calycibus ovatis.* *Sp. pl.* 600. *antirrhina.*

Snap-dragon-leav'd Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Carolina.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

422. *t.* 313. *f.* 403.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

17. *S. caule dichotomo paniculato, calycibus lævibus, petalis brevissimis emarginatis, foliis glabris lanceolatis.* *Sp. pl.* 600. *inaperta.*

Small-flower'd Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Madeira.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

424. *t.* 315. *f.* 407.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

18. *S. caule dichotomo paniculato, calycibus striatis, petalis bifidis, foliis linearibus.* *Sp. pl.* 600. *portensis.*

Oporto Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Portugal.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

19. *S. erecta lævis, calycibus erectis decangulis fulcatis, petalis bifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 601. *cretica.*

Daify-leav'd Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Candia.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

422. *t.* 314. *f.* 404. 405.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ☉.

VOL. II.

H

20. S.

- Armeria*. 20. *S. floribus fasciculatis fastigiatis, foliis superioribus cordatis glabris, petalis integris. Syst. veget. 422.*  
 $\alpha$  floribus rubris.  
 Lobel's red Catchfly.  
 $\beta$  floribus albis.  
 Lobel's white Catchfly.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. July and August.* H. ☉.
- orchidea*. 21. *S. petalis bilobis: laminis basi utrinque processu subulato auctis, foliis lævibus: inferioribus subrotundo-spathulatis; petiolis ciliatis.*  
*Silene orchidea. Linn. suppl. 241. Syst. veget. 422.*  
*Silene Atocion. Jacqu. hort. 3. p. 19. t. 32. Syst. veget. 421.*  
 Orchis-flower'd Catchfly.  
*Nat. of the Levant.*  
*Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M. D.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. ☉.
- alpestris*. 22. *S. petalis quadridentatis, caule dichotomo, capsulis ovato-oblongis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris erectis, pedunculis viscidis.*  
*Silene alpestris. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 60. t. 96.*  
*Lychnis alpestris. Linn. suppl. 244.*  
*Lychnis quadridenta. Scop. carn. 1. p. 307.*  
*Lychnis viscosa alba angustifolia major. Bauh. pin. 205.*  
*Lychnis sylvestris decima. Clus. hist. 1. p. 291.*  
*Caryophyllus minimus humilis alter exoticus flore candido amœno. Lob. ic. 445.*  
 Austrian Catchfly.  
*Nat. of Austria.*  
*Introd. 1774, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.*  
*Fl. May—July.* H. 24.  
 23. S.

23. *S. floribus erectis, petalis emarginatis, calycibus teretibus, foliis lanceolatis. Sp. pl. 602.* *rupestris.*

Rock Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Sweden and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1771, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ♂.

24. *S. caulibus subunifloris, pedunculis longitudine caulibus, floribus hermaphroditis femineisque, petalis bifidis. Syst. veget. 422.* *Saxifraga.*

Saxifrage Catchfly.

*Nat.* of France and Italy.

*Introd.* 1772, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ♀.

25. *S. caulibus subunifloris decumbentibus, foliis lanceolatis tomentosis longitudine calycis. Sp. pl. 603.* *vallesia.*

Woolly-leav'd Catchfly.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 8.*

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ♀.

26. *S. acaulis depressa, petalis emarginatis. Syst. veget. 422.* *acaulis.*

Dwarf Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♀.

## STELLARIA. *Gen. pl. 568.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, patens. *Petala* 5, bipartita. *Capf.* 1-locularis, polysperma.

1. *S. foliis cordatis petiolatis, panicula pedunculis ramosis. Sp. pl. 603.* *nemorum.*

Broad-leav'd Stichwort.

H 2

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April—June.

H. 4.

*dichotoma.*

2. *S. foliis ovatis sessilibus, caule dichotomo, floribus solitariis, pedunculis fructiferis reflexis. Sp. pl.* 603.  
Forked Stichwort.

*Nat.* of Siberia.*Introd.* about 1774.*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*Holostea.*

3. *S. foliis lanceolatis ferrulatis, petalis bifidis. Sp. pl.* 603. *Curtis lond.*  
Great Stichwort.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April—June.

H. 4.

*graminea.*

4. *S. foliis linearibus integerrimis, floribus paniculatis. Sp. pl.* 604.  
Grass-leav'd Stichwort.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April and June.

H. 4.

A R E N A R I A. *Gen. pl.* 569.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, patens. *Petal.* 5, integra. *Capf.* 1-locularis, polysperma.

*peplides.*

1. *A. foliis ovatis acutis carnofis. Sp. pl.* 605.  
Sea Sandwort.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

*tetraquetra.*

2. *A. foliis ovatis carinatis recurvis quadrifariam imbricatis. Sp. pl.* 605.  
Square Sandwort.

*Nat.* of the Pyrenean Mountains.*Introd.* 1776, by Casimir Gomez Ortega, M.D.*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

3. A.

3. A. foliis ovatis acutis petiolatis nervosis. *Sp. pl.* 605. *trinervia*.  
*Curtis lond.*  
 Plantain-leav'd Sandwort.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* May. H. ☉.
4. A. foliis ovatis nervosis ciliatis acutis. *Syst. veget.* *ciliata*.  
 423.  
 Ciliated Sandwort.  
*Nat.* of Iceland.  
*Introd.* 1773, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.  
*Fl.* March—August. H. ♂.
5. A. foliis ovatis lucidis subcarnosis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris. *Syst. veget.* 423. *L'Herit.* *balearica*.  
*stirp. nov. p.* 29. *tab.* 15.  
 Balearic Sandwort.  
*Nat.* of the Balearic Islands.  
*Introd.* 1787, by Monf. Cels.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. ♀.
6. A. foliis subovatis acutis sessilibus, corollis calyce brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 606. *Curtis lond.* *serpyllifolia*.  
 Thyme-leav'd Sandwort.  
*Nat.* of Britain,  
*Fl.* June, H. ☉.
7. A. foliis filiformibus, stipulis membranaceis vaginantibus. *Sp. pl.* 606. *rubra*.  
 α Alfine spergulæ facie minor : five *Spergula minor* flore campetris.  
 subcæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 251.  
 Red Sandwort, Purple Chickweed, or Spurry.  
 ♂ *Arenaria foliis linearibus longitudine internodiorum.* *marina*.  
*Hort. cliff.* 173.  
 Sea Sandwort, or Spurry.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.

- media.* 8. *A. foliis linearibus carnosis, stipulis membranaceis.*  
*Sp. pl.* 606.

Downy Sandwort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

- verna.* 9. *A. foliis subulatis, caulibus paniculatis, calycibus acuminatis striatis. Linn. mant.* 72. *Jacqu. austr.*  
5. p. 2. t. 404.

Spring Sandwort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May—August. H. 4.

- tenuifolia.* 10. *A. foliis subulatis, caule paniculato, capsulis erectis, petalis calyce brevioribus lanceolatis. Syst. veget.*  
424.

Fine-leav'd Sandwort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

- laricifolia.* 11. *A. foliis fetaceis, caule superne nudiusculo, calycibus subhirsutis. Sp. pl.* 607. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 39.  
t. 272.

Larch-leav'd Sandwort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* August. H. 4.

- striata.* 12. *A. foliis linearibus erectis adpressis, calycibus oblongis striatis. Syst. veget.* 424.

Striated Sandwort.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1768, by Professor de Saussure.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

13. A.



13. *A. foliis subulatis, caule erecto stricto, floribus fasciculatis, petalis brevissimis. Syst. veget. 424. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 49. t. 182.* *fasciculata.*

Cluster-flowering Sandwort.

*Nat.* of Austria and the South of France.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Zier.

*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

C H E R L E R I A. *Gen. pl. 570.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Nectaria* 5, bifida, petaloidea. *Anthæ* alternæ steriles. *Capf.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis, trisperma.

1. CHERLERIA. *Sp. pl. 608. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 46. t. 284.* *Sedoides.*

Stone-crop Cherleria.

*Nat.* of Scotland.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

G A R I D E L L A. *Gen. pl. 571.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, petaloideus. *Nectaria* 5, bilabiata, bifida. *Capf.* 3, connexæ, polyspermæ.

1. GARIDELLA. *Sp. pl. 608.*

Fennel-leav'd Garidella.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Cult.* 1748. *Mill. dict. edit. 5.*

*Fl.* June and July.

*Nigellastrum.*

H. ☉.

M A L P I G H I A. *Gen. pl. 572.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, basi extus poris melliferis. *Petala* 5, subrotunda, unguiculata. *Bacca* 1-locularis, 3-sperma.

1. *M. folis ovatis integerrimis glabris, pedunculis umbellatis. Sp. pl. 609.* *glabra.*

H 4

Smooth-

Smooth-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 121. t. 181. f. 2.

*Fl.* December—March.

S. 2.

*punicifolia.*

2. *M. foliis ovatis integerrimis glabris, pedunculis unifloris.* *Sp. pl.* 609.

Pomegranate-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3370.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

*nitida.*

3. *M. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis glabris, spicis lateralibus.* *Sp. pl.* 609.

Shining-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houftoun, M. D.

*Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* at various Seasons.

S. 2.

*urens.*

4. *M. foliis oblongo-ovatis: fetis subtus decumbentibus rigidis, pedunculis unifloris aggregatis.* *Syst. veget.* 426.

Stinging Barbadoes Cherry.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Introd.* about 1753. *Mill. ic.* 121. t. 181. f. 1.

*Fl.* July—October.

S. 2.

*angustifolia.*

5. *M. foliis lineari-lanceolatis: fetis utrinque decumbentibus rigidis, pedunculis umbellatis.* *Sp. pl.* 610.

Narrow-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 3.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

6. *M. foliis oblongis obtusis pubescentibus, racemis axillaribus compositis.* *canescens.*  
 Downy-leav'd Barbadoes Cherry.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

BANISTERIA. *Gen. pl.* 573.

*Cal.* 5-partitus, basi extus poris melliferis. *Pet.* subrotunda, unguiculata. *Sem.* 3, membranaceo-alata.

1. *B. foliis ovatis, spicis lateralibus, feminibus erectis.* *purpurea.*  
*Sp. pl.* 611.  
 Purple Banisteria.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 7.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

PENTAGYNIA.

SPONDIA S. *Gen. pl.* 577.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Drupa* nucleo 5-loculari.

1. *S. petiolis teretibus, foliolis nitidis acuminatis.* *Syst. Myröbanus.*  
*veget.* 428.  
*Spondias lutea.* *Sp. pl.* 613.  
 Yellow Hog Plum.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* S. 2.

COTYLE

COTYLEDON. *Gen. pl.* 578.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Squammæ* nectariferæ 5,  
ad basin germinis. *Caps.* 5.

*orbicula-  
ta.*

1. *C. foliis ovato-spathulatis obtusis cum acumine lævi-  
bus, floribus paniculatis.*

*Cotyledon orbiculata. Sp. pl.* 614.

- α *foliis ovato-spathulatis, caudice erecto.*

Oval-leav'd Navelwort.

- β *foliis oblongo-spathulatis, caudice erecto.*

Oblong-leav'd Navelwort.

- γ *foliis ovato-spathulatis, caudice ramosissimo divaricato.*  
Branching Navelwort.

- δ *foliis orbiculato-spathulatis, caudice erecto.*

Round-leav'd Navelwort.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.

*Fl.* July—September.

D. S. h.

*fascicula-  
ris.*

2. *C. foliis cuneiformibus fasciculatis terminalibus, cau-  
dice incrassato: ramis carnosis subconicis.*

*Cotyledon frutescens, folio oblongo, viridi, floribus  
ramosis, pendulis, reflexis. Burm. afr.* 41. t. 18.

Cluster-leav'd Navelwort.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July—September.

D. S. h.

*spuria.*

3. *C. foliis spathulatis obtusis cum acumine nudis.*

*Cotyledon spuria. Sp. pl.* 614. (exclusis synonymis  
Burmanni, præter sequens.)

*Cotyledon acaulen, foliis ad radicem sessilibus, ob-  
longis,*

DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Cotyledon.

longis, angustis, floribus pendulis, reflexis. *Burm. afr.* 43. *t.* 19. *f.* 1.

Narrow-leav'd Navelwort.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.

*Fl.* July and August. D. S. 2.

4. *C. foliis suborbiculatis furfure punctatis subtus convexis, floribus subsessilibus.* *hemi-sphærica.*

Cotyledon hemisphærica. *Sp. pl.* 614.

Thick-leav'd Navelwort.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 112.

*t.* 95. *f.* 111.

*Fl.* June and July. D. S. 2.

5. *C. foliis ovalibus crenatis, caule spicato.* *Sp. pl.* 614. *ferrata.*  
Notch'd-leav'd Navelwort.

*Nat.* of Candia and Siberia.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 113.

*t.* 95. *f.* 112.

*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 2.

6. *C. foliis peltatis crenatis, caule subsimplici, floribus pendulis, bracteis integris.* *Huds. angl.* 194. *Umbilicus.*

Cotyledon Umbilicus  $\beta$ . tuberosa. *Sp. pl.* 615.

Common Navelwort, or Wall Pennywort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

7. *C. foliis peltatis crenatis, caule subsimplici, floribus erectis, bracteis dentatis.* *Huds. angl.* 194. *lutea.*

Cotyledon Umbilicus  $\alpha$ . repens. *Sp. pl.* 615.

Yellow Navelwort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.  
8. C.

- laciniata.* 8. *C. foliis trifidis, floribus quadrifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 615.  
 Cut-leav'd Navelwort.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 5.  
*Fl.* July and August. D. S. h.

S E D U M. *Gen. pl.* 579.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Squamæ* nectariferæ 5,  
 ad basin germinis. *Capf.* 5.

\* *Planifolia.*

- Telephium.* 1. *S. foliis planiusculis ferratis, corymbo folioso, caule erecto.* *Sp. pl.* 616. *Curtis lond.*  
*album.* α *Telephium vulgare.* *Bauh. pin.* 287.  
 Small common white Orpine.  
*maximum.* β *Telephium hispanicum.* *Clus. hist.* 2. p. 66.  
 Great white Orpine.  
*purpureum.* γ *Telephium purpureum majus.* *Bauh. pin.* 287.  
 Great purple Orpine.  
 δ *Telephium purpureum minus.* *Bauh. pin.* 287.  
 Small purple Orpine.  
*Nat.* α. and γ. of Britain; β. and δ. of Portugal.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
- Anacampteros.* 2. *S. foliis cuneiformibus basi attenuatis subsessilibus, caulibus decumbentibus, floribus corymbosis.*  
*Sedum Anacampteros.* *Sp. pl.* 616.  
 Evergreen Orpine.  
*Nat.* of the South of France.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
- divaricatum.* 3. *S. foliis cuneiformi-rhombeis emarginatis petiolatis, caulibus ramosis, paniculis terminalibus divaricatis.*  
 Spreading Stone-crop.  
*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

4. *S. foliis lanceolatis ferratis planis, caule erecto, cyma sessili terminali.* *Sp. pl.* 617. *Aizoon.*

Yellow Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 13.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

5. *S. foliis cuneiformibus concavis subdentatis aggregatis, ramis repentibus, cyma terminali.* *Sp. pl.* 617. *hybridum.*

Germander-leav'd Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1766, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

6. *S. foliis planis cordatis dentatis petiolatis, corymbis terminalibus.* *populifolium.*

*Sedum populifolium.* *Pallas it.* 3. p. 730. *tab. O. fig. 2.* *Linn. suppl.* 242.

Poplar-leav'd Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 2.

7. *S. foliis planiusculis angulatis, floribus lateralibus sessilibus solitariis.* *Sp. pl.* 617. *stellatum.*

Starry Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of France and Italy.

*Cult.* 1739, in Chelsea Garden. *Rand. chel. n.* 10.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 0.

- Cepæa.* 8. *S. foliis planis, caule ramoso, floribus paniculatis.*  
*Sp. pl.* 617.  
 Purslane-leav'd Stone-crop.  
*Nat.* of France and Switzerland.  
*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 728. *f.* 6.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.

\*\* *Teretifolia.*

- dasyphyl-  
lum.* 9. *S. foliis oppositis ovatis obtusis carnosis, caule in-  
 firmo, floribus sparsis. Sp. pl.* 618. *Curtis lond.*  
*Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 71. *t.* 153.  
 Round-leav'd Stone-crop.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

- reflexum.* 10. *S. foliis subulatis sparsis basi solutis : inferioribus re-  
 curvatis. Sp. pl.* 618.  
 α *Sedum minus luteum folio acuto. Bauh. pin.* 283.  
 Great reflex-leav'd Stone-crop, or Prick-madam.  
 β *Sedum minus luteum ramulis reflexis. Bauh. pin.*  
 283.  
 Small reflex'd-leav'd Stone-crop.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

- virens.* 11. *S. foliis subulatis sparsis basi solutis, floribus cymo-  
 sis, petalis calyce lanceolato sesquolongioribus.*  
 Green Stone-crop.  
*Nat.* of Portugal.  
*Introd.* 1774, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

- rubesc.* 12. *S. foliis subulatis sparsis basi solutis glaucis, floribus  
 cymosis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus.*  
 Sedum



*Sedum rupestre.* *Sp. pl.* 618.

Rock Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

13. *S. foliis linearibus tereti-depressis sparsis, cyma par-  
tula, floribus hexapetalis.* *hispani-*

*cum.*

*Sedum hispanicum.* *Sp. pl.* 618.

Spanish Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*  
342. t. 256. f. 332.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

14. *S. foliis oblongis obtusis teretiusculis sessilibus pa-  
tentibus, cyma ramosa.* *Sp. pl.* 619. *Curtis lond.* *album.*

White Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

15. *S. foliis subovatis adnato-sessilibus gibbis erectiuscu-  
lis alternis, cyma trifida.* *Sp. pl.* 619. *Curtis  
lond.* *acre.*

Wall Stone-crop, or Pepper.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

16. *S. foliis subovatis adnato-sessilibus gibbis erectiuscu-  
lis sexfariam imbricatis.* *Sp. pl.* 620. *Curtis lond.* *sexangu-*

*lare.*

Six-angled Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

17. *S. foliis subovatis adnato-sessilibus gibbis alternis,  
cyma ramosa bifida.* *Huds. angl.* 196. *anglicum.*

English

English Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

- annuum.* 18. *S.* caule erecto solitario annuo, foliis ovatis sessilibus gibbis alternis, cyma recurva. *Sp. pl.* 620.

Annual Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of the North of Europe.

*Cult.* 1768. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

- villosum.* 19. *S.* caule erecto, foliis planiusculis pedunculisque subpilosis. *Sp. pl.* 620.

Hairy Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June.

H. ☉.

- nudum.* 20. *S.* foliis sparsis oblongo-cylindraceis obtusis, caulibus fruticosis ramosis: ramis tortuosis, cymis terminalibus.

Naked-branch'd Stone-crop.

*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 2.

## PENTHORUM. *Gen. pl.* 580.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* nulla vel quinque. *Capf.* 5-cuspidata, 5-locularis.

- Sedoides.* 1. PENTHORUM. *Sp. pl.* 620.

American Penthorum.

*Nat.* of Virginia.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

## OXALIS.

O X A L I S. *Gen. pl.* 582.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* unguibus connexa. *Capf.* angulis dehiscens, 5-gona.

1. *O. foliis ovatis indivisis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 1. Syst. monophylla. veget. 432.*  
Simple-leav'd Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.  
*Fl.* G. H. 4.
2. *O. scapis unifloris, foliis ternatis : foliolis obcordatis pilosis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 5. Syst. veget. 432. Curtis Acetosella. lond.*  
Common Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* April. H. 4.
3. *O. scapis unifloris, foliis ternatis : foliolis subrotundis ciliatis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 8. Syst. veget. 432. purpurea.*  
Purple Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Catal. mss.*  
*Fl.* February and March. G. H. 4.
4. *O. scapis umbelliferis, foliis ternatis glabris, calycibus callofis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 10. Syst. veget. 433. Jacqu. hort. 2. p. 84. t. 180. violacea.*  
Violet-colour'd Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Introd.* 1772, by Samuel Martin, M. D.  
*Fl.* May and June. G. H. 4.

- caprina.* 5. *O. scapis umbelliferis, foliis ternatis glabris, floribus erectis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 11. Syst. veget. 433.*  
*Oxalis Pes capræ. Sp. pl. 622.*  
 Goat's-foot Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. ic. 130.*  
*t. 195. f. 1.*  
*Fl. March—June. G. H. 4.*
- incarnata.* 6. *O. caule bulbifero, pedunculis unifloris, foliis ternatis: foliolis obcordatis glabris. Thunb. oxalis, n. 15. Syst. veget. 433.*  
 Flesh-colour'd Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand. chel. Oxys 5.*  
*Fl. April—June. G. H. 4.*
- hirta.* 7. *O. caule erecto hirta, pedunculis unifloris, foliis ternatis subsessilibus: foliolis oblongis emarginatis glabris. Thunb. oxalis, n. 18. Syst. veget. 433.*  
 Hairy Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Maffon.*  
*Fl. October. G. H. 4.*
- versicolor.* 8. *O. caule erecto hirta, pedunculis unifloris, foliis ternatis: foliolis linearibus callosis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 19. Syst. veget. 434.*  
 Striped-flower'd Wood Sorrel.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.*  
*Fl. January and February. G. H. 4.*
- corniculata.* 9. *O. caule decumbente herbaceo, pedunculis umbelliferis. Thunb. oxalis, n. 20. Syst. veget. 434.*  
 Yellow

Yellow Wood Sorrel.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus.*

149.

Fl. May—July.

H. ☉.

10. O. caule erecto herbaceo, pedunculis umbelliferis. *stricta.*

*Thunb. oxalis, n. 21. Syst. veget. 434.*

American Wood Sorrel.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit. 2.*

p. 135.

Fl. June—October.

H. ♀.

11. O. foliis multifidis glabris. *Thunb. oxalis, n. 24. flava.*

*Syst. veget. 434.*

Narrow-leav'd Wood Sorrel.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. ♀.

# A G R O S T E M M A. *Gen. pl. 583.*

*Cal. 1-phyllus, coriaceus. Petala 5, unguiculata: Limbo obtuso, indiviso. Caps. 1-locularis.*

1. A. hirsuta, calycibus corollam æquantibus, petalis integris nudis. *Sp. pl. 624. Curtis lond. Githago.*

Corn Rose Campion, or Cockle.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

2. A. tomentosa, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, petalis emarginatis coronatis ferratis. *Syst. veget. 435. Curtis magaz. 24. Corona-ria.*

α floribus simplicibus rubris.

Common red Rose Campion.

β floribus simplicibus albis.

White Rose Campion.

γ floribus plenis.

Double Rose Campion.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—September.

H. ♂.

*Flos jo-  
vis.*

3. *A. tomentosa*, petalis emarginatis. *Sp. pl.* 625.

Umbel'd Rose Campion.

*Nat.* of Switzerland and Germany.

*Cult.* 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 235.

*Fl.* July.

H. ♀.

*Cæli rosa.*

4. *A. glabra*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, petalis emarginatis coronatis. *Sp. pl.* 624.

Smooth-leav'd Rose Campion.

*Nat.* of Sicily and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Lych-  
nis* 29.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

# LYCHNIS. *Gen. pl.* 584.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, oblongus, lævis. *Petala* 5, unguiculata: *Limbo* subbifido. *Capf.* 5-locularis.

*chalcedo-  
nica.*

1. *L. floribus fasciculatis fastigiatis.* *Sp. pl.* 625.

α *Lychnis hirsuta*, flore coccineo, major. *Bauh. pin.* 203.  
Single-flower'd Scarlet *Lychnis*.

β *Lychnis hirsuta*, flore candido, major. *Tourn. infl.* 334.  
Single-flower'd Blush *Lychnis*.

γ *Lychnis chalcedonica*, flore pleno miniato seu aurantiaco. *Boerb. ludgb. i. p.* 211.

Double-flower'd Scarlet *Lychnis*.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Russia.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

2. *L. petalis* quadrifidis, fructu subrotundo. *Sp. pl.* 625. *Flos cuculi.*  
*Curtis lond.*

$\alpha$  floribus simplicibus rubris.

Red-flower'd Meadow Lychnis, or Cuckow-flower.

$\beta$  floribus simplicibus albis.

White-flower'd Meadow Lychnis.

$\gamma$  *Lychnis* caule erecto, calycibus striatis acutis, petalis dissectis. *Mill. ic.* 114. *t.* 170. *f.* 2.

Double red-flower'd Meadow Lychnis.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June — September. H. 4.

3. *L. glabra*, floribus axillaribus terminalibusque solitariis, petalis laciniatis. *Thunb. japon.* 187. *Syst. veget.* 435. *coronata.*

*Lychnis grandiflora.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 149.

*L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 18.

Chinese Lychnis.

*Nat.* of China and Japan.

*Introd.* 1774, by John Fothergill, M.D.

*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 4.

4. *L. petalis* subintegris. *Syst. veget.* 435. *Viscaria.*

$\alpha$  floribus simplicibus.

Single-flower'd Viscous Catchfly.

$\beta$  floribus plenis.

Double-flower'd Viscous Catchfly.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May — July. H. 4.

5. *L. petalis* bifidis, floribus tetragynis. *Syst. veget.* 435. *alpina.*  
Alpine Lychnis.

*Nat.* of the Alps in Europe and Siberia.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* April and May. H. ♂.

*lata*,

6. *L. petalis bifidis*, floribus solitariis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris, calycibus decemcarinatis.

Small Portugal Campion.

*Nat.* of Portugal. *Edward Gray*, M. D.

*Introd.* 1778.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*dioica*.

7. *L. floribus dioicis*. *Sp. pl.* 626. *Curtis lond.*

α *Lychnis sylvestris* f. *aquatica purpurea simplex*. *Baub. pin.* 204.

Single-flower'd red *Lychnis*.

β *Lychnis sylvestris alba simplex*. *Baub. pin.* 204.

Single-flower'd white *Lychnis*.

γ *Lychnis purpurea multiplex*. *Baub. pin.* 204.

Double-flower'd red *Lychnis*.

δ *Lychnis alba multiplex*. *Baub. pin.* 204.

Double-flower'd white *Lychnis*.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May—August.

H. ♀.

### CERASTIUM. *Gen. pl.* 585.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* bifida. *Capf.* unilocularis, apice dehiscens.

\* *Capsulis oblongis*.

*perfoliatum*.

1. *C. foliis connatis*. *Sp. pl.* 627.

Perfoliate *Cerastium*,

*Nat.* of Greece.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Myosotis* 3.

*Fl.* June,

H. ☉.

2. C.



2. *C. foliis ovatis, petalis calyci æqualibus, caulibus dif-*  
*fufis. Sp. pl. 627. Curtis lond.* *vulga-*  
*tum.*  
 Common Ceraſtium, or Mouſe-ear-chickweed.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. June.* H. ☉.
3. *C. erectum villoſo-viſcoſum. Sp. pl. 627. Curtis lond.* *viſcoſum.*  
 Clammy Ceraſtium.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H. ☉.
4. *C. floribus pentandris, petalis emarginatis. Sp. pl. 627. Curtis lond.* *femide-*  
*candrum.*  
 Leafſt Ceraſtium, or Mouſe-ear-chickweed.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April.* H. ☉.
5. *C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtuſis glabris, corollis ca-*  
*lyce majoribus. Sp. pl. 628.* *arvenſe.*  
 Corn Ceraſtium, or Mouſe-ear-chickweed.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. May—July.* H. 4.
6. *C. foliis lanceolatis, caule dichotomo ramoſiſſimo,* *dichoto-*  
*capſulis erectis. Sp. pl. 628.* *mum.*  
 Forked Ceraſtium.  
*Nat. of Spain.*  
*Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 1.*  
*Myofotis 1.*  
*Fl. June.* H. ☉.
- \* \* *Capſulis ſubrotundis.*
7. *C. foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis ramoſis, capſulis ſub-* *repens.*  
*rotundis. Sp. pl. 628.*  
 Creeping Ceraſtium.

*Nat.* of France and Italy.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 1.

*Fl.* May—July. H. 2.

*aquaticum.*

8. *C. foliis cordatis sessilibus, floribus solitariis, fructibus pendulis.* *Sp. pl.* 629. *Curtis lond.*

Water *Ceraftium*.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July.

H. 2.

*dioicum.*

9. *C. hirtum viscidum, foliis lanceolatis, floribus dioicis, petalis calyce triplo majoribus.*

Spanish *Ceraftium*.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1766, in Oxford Garden.

*Fl.* June.

H. 2.

*latifolium.*

10. *C. foliis ovatis subtomentosis, ramis subunisfloris, capsulis globosis.* *Sp. pl.* 629.

Mountain, or Broad-leav'd *Ceraftium*.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

*tomentosum.*

11. *C. foliis oblongis tomentosis, pedunculis ramosis, capsulis globosis.* *Sp. pl.* 629.

White *Ceraftium*.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.

*Fl.* June.

H. 2.

# S P E R G U L A. *Gen. pl.* 586.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, integra. *Capsf.* ovata, 1-locularis, 5-valvis.

*arvensis.*

1. *S. foliis verticillatis, floribus decandris.* *Sp. pl.* 630. *Curtis lond.*

Corn

Corn Spurrey.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

2. *S. foliis verticillatis, floribus pentandris.* *Sp. pl.* 630. *pentandra.*

Small Spurrey.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

3. *S. foliis oppositis subulatis lævibus, caulibus simplicibus.* *Sp. pl.* 630. *Curtis lond.* *nodosa.*

Knotted Spurrey.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

4. *S. foliis oppositis linearibus lævibus, pedunculis solitariis longissimis.* *Sp. pl.* 631. *Curtis lond.* *Saginoi-*

*Spergula laricina.* *Huds. angl.* 203.

Pearlwort Spurrey.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June — August.

H. 4.

# FORSKOHLÉA. *Linn. mant.* 11.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, corolla longior. *Petala* 10, spathulata.

*Pericarp.* nullum. *Sem.* 5, lana connexa.

1. *F. piloso-hispida, foliis ellipticis muticis, laciniis calycinis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis.* *tenacissima.*

*Forskohlea tenacissima.* *Linn. mant.* 72. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 18. t. 48.

*Caidbeja adhærens.* *Forsk. descr.* p. 82.

Clammy Forskohlea.

*Nat.* of Egypt.

*Introd.* 1770, by Mons. Richard.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

2. F.

- candida*. 2. *F. scabra*, foliis ellipticis undulatis muticis, laciniis calycinis ovatis obtusis.  
*Forskohlea candida*. *Linn. suppl.* 245.  
*Forskohlea scabra*. *Retz. obs. bot.* 3. p. 31. n. 49.  
 Rough Forskohlea.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope*. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.  
*Introduct.* 1774.  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 2.
- angustifolia*. 3. *F. strigosa*, foliis lanceolatis: dentibus spinoso setaceis, laciniis calycinis lanceolato-subulatis.  
*Forskohlea angustifolia*. *Retz. obs. bot.* 3. p. 31. n. 50.  
*Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1784. p. 24. tab. 2.  
 Narrow-leav'd Forskohlea.  
*Nat. of the Island of Teneriffe*. Mr. *Francis Masson*.  
*Introduct.* 1779.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 3.

## DECAGYNIA.

### PHYTOLACCA. *Gen. pl.* 588.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 5, calycina. *Bacca* supera, 10-locularis, 10-sperma.

- Bandra*. 1. *P. floribus octandris octagynis*. *Sp. pl.* 631.  
 White-flower'd Phytolacca.  
*Nat. of Mexico*.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 318.  
 t. 239. f. 308.  
*Fl.* July—November. S. 2.
- decandra*. 2. *P. floribus decandris decagynis*. *Sp. pl.* 631.  
 Branching Phytolacca, or Virginian Poke.  
*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Virginia.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 347. f. 8.

*Fl.* August and September.

S. 4.

3. *P. floribus icofandris decagynis.* *Sp. pl.* 631.

*icofandra.*

Red Phytolacca.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 138. t. 207.

*Fl.* July—November.

S. 4.

4. *P. floribus pentadecandris penta-octogynis.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tab.* 69.

*dodecandra.*

African Phytolacca.

*Nat.* of Africa. *James Bruce*, Esq.

*Introd.* 1775.

*Fl.* May and June.

S. 2.

5. *P. floribus dioicis.* *Sp. pl.* 632. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tab.* 70.

*dioica.*

Tree Phytolacca.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

## Classis XI.

## DODECANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

A S A R U M. *Gen. pl.* 589.*Cal.* 3-f. 4-fidus, germini infidens. *Cor.* o. *Capp.*  
coriacea, coronata.*europæ-  
um.*

- 1.
- A. foliis reniformibus obtusis binis.*
- Sp. pl.*
- 633.

Common Asarabacca.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

*can-  
dense.*

- 2.
- A. foliis reniformibus mucronatis.*
- Sp. pl.*
- 633.

Canadian Asarabacca.

*Nat.* of Canada.*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 2.*Fl.* April—July.

H. 4.

*virgini-  
um.*

- 3.
- A. foliis cordatis obtusis glabris petiolatis.*
- Sp. pl.*
- 
- 633.

Sweet-scented Asarabacca.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Carolina.*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

BOCCO-

BOCCONIA. *Gen. pl.* 591.

*Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Cor.* o. *Stylus* bifidus. *Bacca* exarida, monosperma.

1. BOCCONIA. *Sp. pl.* 634.

*frutescens.*

Shrubby Bocconia, or Tree-celandine.

*Nat.* of Jamaica and Mexico.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*

*Fl.* January—April.

S. h.

HALESIA. *Gen. pl.* 596.

*Cal.* 4-dentatus, superus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Nux* 4-angularis, 2-sperma.

1. H. foliis lanceolato-ovatis: petiolis glandulosis. *Sp. pl.* 636.

*tetrapite-ra.*

Snow-drop-tree.

*Nat.* of Carolina.

*Introd.* 1756, by John Ellis, Esq. *Philos. transact.* vol. 51. p. 931.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. h.

CANELLA. (*Winterana. Gen. pl.* 598.)

*Cal.* 3-lobus. *Pct.* 5. *Antheræ* 16, adnatæ nectario urceolato. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Sem.* 2.

1. CANELLA. *Syst. veget.* 443.

*alba.*

Winterania Canella. *Sp. pl.* 636. (excluso synonymo Clusii.) *Linn. suppl.* 247.

Laurel-leav'd Canella.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Aldenda, n.* 3.

*Fl.*

S. h.

TRIUM-

TRIUMFETTA. *Gen. pl.* 600.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Capf.* hispida, in  
4 diffiliens.

*Lappula.* 1. *T. foliis basi emarginatis, floribus ecalyculatis.* *Syst. veget.* 444.

Prickly-seeded Triumfetta.

*Nat.* of Jamaica and Brazil.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 1.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. 2.

*Bartramia.* 2. *T. foliis basi integris indivisis.* *Syst. veget.* 444.

Currant-leav'd Triumfetta.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Bartramia.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

*femitriloba.* 3. *T. foliis femitrilobis, floribus completis.* *Linn. mant.*  
73. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. p. 41. t. 76.

Mailow-leav'd Triumfetta.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* July.

S. 2.

PEGANUM. *Gen. pl.* 601.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, f. o. *Capf.* 3-locularis,  
3-valvis, polysperma.

*Harmala.* 1. *P. foliis multifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 638.

Syrian Rue.

*Nat.* of Spain and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1500. *Lobel. adv.* 390.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

NITRA-



NITRARIA. *Gen. pl.* 602.*Cor.* 5-petala, petalis apice fornicatis. *Cal.* 5-fidus.*Stam.* 15. *Drupa* monosperma.

1. NITRARIA. *Sp. pl.* 638. *Pallas roff.* 1. p. 79. *tab.* 50. *Schoberi.*  
Thick-leav'd Nitraria.

*Nat.* of Siberia.*Introd.* 1778, by Monf. Thouin.*Fl.*

H. h.

PORTULACA. *Gen. pl.* 603.*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 2-fidus. *Capsf.* 1-locularis, circumscissa, aut 3-valvis.

1. *P. foliis cuneiformibus, floribus sessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 638. *oleracea.*  
Garden Purslane.

*Nat.* of both Indies.*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part* 2. *fol.* 102 *versô.**Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

2. *P. foliis subulatis alternis: axillis pilosis, floribus sessilibus terminalibus.* *Sp. pl.* 639.

Hairy Purslane.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.*Catal. mss.**Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

3. *P. bracteis quaternis, floribus quadrifidis, caule geniculis pilosis.* *Syst. veget.* 445. *quadrifida.*

Creeping Annual Purslane.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.*Introd.* 1773, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*Fl.* August and September.

S. ☉.

4. P.

- Anacamp- feros.* 4. *P. foliis ovatis gibbis, pedunculo multifloro, caule fruticoso. Sp. pl. 639.*  
 Round-leav'd Purslane.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. Dill. elth. 375.*  
*t. 281. f. 363.*  
*Fl. July.* G. H. h.

- patens.* 5. *P. foliis lanceolato-ovatis planis, panicula ramosa, calycibus diphyllis. Linn. mant. 242.*  
 Panicked Purslane.  
*Nat. of the West Indies.*  
*Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.*  
*Fl. July.* S. h.

L Y T H R U M. *Gen. pl. 604.*

*Cal. 12-fidus. Petala 6, calyci inferta. Caps. 2-locularis, polysperma.*

- Salicaria.* 1. *L. foliis oppositis cordato-lanceolatis, floribus spicatis dodecandris. Sp. pl. 640. Curtis lond.*  
 Common, or Purple Willow-herb.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. July.* H. u.

- virgatun.* 2. *L. foliis oppositis lanceolatis, panicula virgata, floribus dodecandris ternis. Syst. veget. 446. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 8. t. 7.*  
 Fine-branched Willow-herb.  
*Nat. of Austria and Siberia.*  
*Introd. 1776, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.*  
*Fl. June—September.* H. u.

- Hyssopifolia.* 3. *L. foliis alternis linearibus, floribus hexandris. Sp. pl. 642. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 20. t. 133.*  
 Hyssop-

Hyssop-leav'd Willow-herb.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August.

H. ☉.

CUPHEA. *Jacquin.*

*Cal.* 6-dentatus, inæqualis. *Pet.* 6, inæqualia, calyci inserta. *Capf.* 1-locularis: conceptaculo triquetro.

1. CUPHEA. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 83. t. 177. *Roth beytr.* 1. p. 124. *viscosissima.*

*Lythrum Cuphea.* *Linn. suppl.* 249.

Clammy Cuphea.

Nat. of America.

*Introd.* 1776, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.

Fl. July and August. G. H. ☉.

DIGYRIA.

HELIOCARPUS. *Gen. pl.* 606.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Styli* simplices. *Capf.* 2-locularis, compressa, utrinque longitudinaliter radiata.

1. HELIOCARPUS. *Sp. pl.* 643.

American Heliocarpus.

Nat. of Vera Cruz.

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

*Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl.

S. 2.

*americana.*

AGRIMONIA. *Gen. pl.* 607.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus, altero obvallatus. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* 2, in fundo calycis.

1. A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongo-ovatis, spicis elevatis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus. *Eupatoria.*

VOL. II.

K

Agrimonia

Agrimonia Eupatoria. *Sp. pl.* 643. *Curtis lond.*

*α* Agrimonia vulgaris. *Park. theat.* 594.

Common Agrimony.

minor.

*β* Agrimonia foliis caulinis pinnatis, foliolis obtusis dentatis. *Mill. dict.*

Dwarf Agrimony.

*Nat.* of Britain; *β.* of Italy.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

odorata.

2. *A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongis: inferioribus diminutis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus.*

*Agrimonia odorata. Mill. dict. Camer. hort.* 7.

Sweet-scented Agrimony.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 594. n. 2.

*Fl.* July.

H. 2.

repens.

3. *A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongis, spicis subserilibus, petalis calyce triplo longioribus.*

*Agrimonia repens. Sp. pl.* 643.

Creeping Agrimony.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 2.

parviflora.

4. *A. fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis plurimis lanceolatis, petalis calyce sesquolongioribus.*

Small-flower'd Agrimony.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1766, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* July.

H. 2.

5. A.

5. *A. foliis caulinis ternatis, fructibus glabris. Sp. pl. 643. Agrimonoides.*

Three-leav'd Agrimony.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n. 5.*

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

## T R I G Y N I A.

R E S E D A. *Gen. pl. 608.*

*Cal. 1-phyllus, partitus. Petala laciniata. Caps. ore dehiscens, 1-locularis.*

1. *R. foliis lanceolatis integris basi utrinque unidentatis, calycibus quadrifidis. Syst. veget. 448. Luteola.*

Dyers Weed, or Reseda.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June. H. 6.

2. *R. foliis lanceolatis undulatis pilosis. Syst. veget. 448. canescens.*

Hoary Reseda.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Sefamoides.*

Fl. May—July. H. 4.

3. *R. foliis linearibus basi dentatis, floribus tetragynis. Sp. pl. 644. glauca.*

Glaucous Reseda.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 5. n. 8.*

Fl. May—July. G. H. 4.

- dipetala.* 4. *R. foliis linearibus integerrimis, floribus tetragynis dipetalis: petalis indivisis.*  
 Flax-leav'd Reseda.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.*  
*Introd. 1774.*  
*Fl. August.* G. H. ♂.
- Sesamoides.* 5. *R. foliis lanceolatis integris, fructibus stellatis. Sp. pl. 644.*  
 Spear-leav'd Reseda.  
*Nat. of the South of France.*  
*Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.*  
*Fl. July and August.* H. ☉.
- alba.* 6. *R. foliis pinnatis, floribus tetragynis, calycibus sexpartitis. Sp. pl. 645.*  
 Upright white Reseda.  
*Nat. of Spain and the South of France.*  
*Cult. 1633. Ger. emac. 277. f. 2.*  
*Fl. May—October.* H. ☉.
- undata.* 7. *R. foliis pinnatis undulatis, floribus trigynis tetragynisve. Syst. veget. 448.*  
 Waved-leav'd Reseda.  
*Nat. of Spain.*  
*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 5.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H. ♀.
- lutea.* 8. *R. foliis omnibus trifidis: inferioribus pinnatis. Sp. pl. 645. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 28. t. 353.*  
 Yellow Reseda.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. July.* H. ☉.
- Plytenma.* 9. *R. foliis integris trilobisque, calycibus sexpartitis maximis.*

maximis. *Sp. pl.* 645. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 20, t. 132.

Trifid Refeda.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2. n. 5.

*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.

10. *R. foliis integris trilobisque, calycibus florem æquantibus.* *Sp. pl.* 646. *Curtis magaz.* 29. *odorata.*

Sweet Refeda, or Mignonette.

*Nat.* of Egypt.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 9.

*Fl.* most part of the Summer. H. ☉.

EUPHORBIA. *Gen. pl.* 609.

*Cpr.* 4-f. 5-petala, calyci infidens. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, ventricosus. *Caps.* 3-cocca.

\* *Fruticosa, aculeata.*

1. *E. aculeata subnuda triangularis articulata: ramis patentibus.* *Sp. pl.* 646. *antiquorum.*

Triangular Spurge.

*Nat.* of India.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Euphorbium 1.

*Fl.* D. S. ♀.

2. *E. aculeata nuda subquadrangularis: aculeis geminatis.* *Sp. pl.* 646. *canariensis.*

Canary Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands.

*Cult.* 1697, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*Stvan. mss.* 3357. fol. 21.

*Fl.* March and April. D. S. ♀.

*heptago-  
na.*

3. *E. aculeata nuda septemangularis* : spinis solitariis subulatis floriferis. *Sp. pl.* 647.

Seven-angled Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. Euphorbium 11.

*Fl.* July—November.

D. S. 7.

*mammil-  
laris.*

4. *E. aculeata nuda* : angulis tuberosis spinis interstinctis.

*Sp. pl.* 6-7.

Warty-angled Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 8.

*Fl.* July and August.

D. S. 7.

*cereifor-  
mis.*

5. *E. aculeata nuda multangularis*, spinis solitariis subulatis. *Sp. pl.* 647.

Naked Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 5.

*Fl.* June and July.

D. S. 7.

*officina-  
rum.*

6. *E. aculeata nuda multangularis* : aculeis geminatis.

*Sp. pl.* 647.

Officinal Spurge.

*Nat.* of Africa.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1014. f. 1.

*Fl.* June and July.

D. S. 7.

*neriifolia.*

7. *E. aculeata* : angulis oblique tuberculatis. *Syst. veget.*

449.

Oleander-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of India.

*Cult.* 1699, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Morif. hist.* 3. p. 344. n. 2.

*Fl.* June and July.

D. S. 7.

\*\* *Fruticose*,



\*\* *Fruticosa, inermes.*

(*Caulis nec dichotomus, nec umbelliferus.*)

8. *E. inermis subglobosa multangularis.*

*melefor-  
mis.*

Melon Spurge,

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. May—September.

G. H. h.

DESCR. *Caudex* carnosus, subglobosus, diametro triunciali, glaber, multiangulatus: *porcae* 8, 10 vel plures, basi latae, carinatae: carinae florigerae, cicatricibus pedunculorum glandulisque alternatim notatae. *Pedunculi* cylindracei, crassitie pennae columbinæ, articulati, villis brevissimis adspersi, plerumque primum trichotomi, dein dichotomi; raro simplices. *Braetee* ad divisuras pedunculorum et ad basin singuli floris oppositæ, oblongæ, acutiusculæ, adpressæ, lineam longæ. *Calyx* monophyllus, campanulatus, bracteis paulo longior, limbo quinquefido: *laciniæ* ovatae, obtusæ, inflexæ, concavae. *Petala* 5, calyci inter lacinias inserta, subrotundo-reniformia, obtusissima, laciniis calycis duplo majora, patentia, carnosa, convexa, poris raris pertusa, viridia. *Filamenta* viginti et quod excurrit, receptaculo inserta, calyce parum longiora, subulata, villosa. *Antheræ* flavæ, didymæ. *Pistillum* nullum.

9. *E. inermis imbricata, tuberculis foliolo lineari instructis, floribus subpedunculatis, petalis palmatis.*

*Caput  
medusæ.*

Euphorbia Caput-medusæ. *Sp. pl.* 648.

α *Tithymalus aizoides Africanus simplici squamato caule.* *Comm. præl.* 57. t. 7.

major,

Great Medusa's-head Spurge.

β *Euphorbium anacanthum, angusto Polygoni folio.*

minor.

*Isnard acf. parif.* 1720. p. 386. *Breyn. ic.* 29. t. 19.

K 4

Small

Small Medusa's-head Spurge.

gemina- 7 *Euphorbia procumbens*, ramis geminatis, caule glabro  
ta. oblongo cinereo. *Burm. afr.* 18. t. 9. f. 1.

Least Medusa's-head Spurge.

*Nat.* of Africa.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Euphorbium* 8.

*Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Fl.* June—August.

D. S. 2.

*Clava.* 10. *E. inermis imbricata*, tuberculis foliolo lanceolato  
instruētis, floribus pedunculatis, petalis integerri-  
mis.

*Euphorbia Clava.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 104.

*Euphorbium acaulon erectum tuberosum*, linearibus  
foliis, flore ac fructu foliaceis. *Burm. afr.* 12. t. 6.  
f. 1.

*Tithymalus aizoides Africanus simplici squamato caule*,  
*chamænerii folio.* *Commel. præl.* 58. t. 8.

Club Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* January—August.

G. H. 2.

*anacan-* 11. *E. inermis imbricata*, tuberculis foliolo subrotundo  
*tha.* instruētis, floribus terminalibus solitariis sessilibus,  
petalis palmatis.

*Euphorbium anacanthum*, squamosum, lobis florum  
tridentatis. *Isnard act. parif.* 1720. p. 387. n. 12.  
& p. 392. tab. 11.

*Euphorbium erectum*, aphyllum, ramis rotundis, tu-  
berculis quadragonis. *Burm. afr.* 16. tab. 7. f. 2.

Scaly Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. *Euphorbium* 7.

*Fl.* September and October.

D. S. 2,

12. E

12. *E. inermis* *feminuda fruticosa filiformis flaccida, foliis alternis.* *Sp. pl.* 649. *mauritanica.*

Mauritanian Spurge.

*Nat.* of Africa.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 384. *t.* 289. *f.* 373.

*Fl.* June — August.

D. S. 2.

13. *E. inermis fruticosa stricta, umbellis quinquefidis terminalibus, involuceillis oblongis, foliis linearilanceolatis lævibus.* *piscatoria.*

Smooth spear-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of Madeira and the Canary Islands. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.*

D. S. 2.

14. *E. inermis fruticosa stricta, capitulo terminali, foliis lanceolatis lævibus glaucis.* *balsamifera.*

Balsam Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands. Mr. *Francis Masson.*

*Introd.* 1779.

*Fl.*

D. S. 2.

15. *E. inermis feminuda fruticosa filiformis erecta, ramis patulis determinate confertis.* *Sp. pl.* 649. *Tirucalli.*

Indian Tree Spurge.

*Nat.* of India.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *Tithymalus* 8.

*Fl.*

D. S. 2.

16. *E. inermis fruticosa, foliis distiche alternis ovatis.* *Tithymaloides.*

*Sp. pl.* 649.

- α *Tithymalus Corassavicus myrtifolius, flore coccineo mellifero.* *Herm. par.* 234. *t.* 234. *myrtifolia.*

Myrtle-

- Myrtle-leav'd Spurge.  
*padifolia.* β *Tithymaloides Laurocerasi folio non ferrato.* *Dill. elth.* 383. t. 288. f. 372.  
 Laurel-leav'd Spurge.  
*Nat.* of South America.  
*Cult.* 1732, by Sir Charles Wager. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*  
*Fl.* June and July. D. S. 2.
17. *E. inermis, foliis ferratis petiolatis difformibus ovatis lanceolatis panduriformibus.* *Sp. pl.* 649.  
*hetero-* Various-leav'd Spurge.  
*phylla.* *Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Catal. mff.*  
*Fl.* April.—September. S. 2.
18. *E. foliis oppositis subcordatis petiolatis emarginatis integerrimis, caule fruticoso.* *Sp. pl.* 650.  
*cotinifo-* Venus's Sumach-leav'd Spurge.  
*lia.* *Nat.* of South America.  
*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mff.* 3370.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. 2.
- \*\*\* *Dichotomæ. (Umbella bifida aut nulla.)*
19. *E. dichotoma, foliis ferratis ovali-oblongis glabris, corymbis terminalibus, ramis divaricatis.* *Sp. pl.* 650.  
*hyperici-* St. John's-wort-leav'd Spurge.  
*folia.* *Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* *Tithymalus* 33.  
*Fl.* June.—September. S. 2.  
 20. *E.*

20. *E. dichotoma*, foliis ovalibus obsolete ferratis, pedunculis axillaribus subtrifloris, caulibus diffusis glabris. *prostrata.*

Trailing red Spurge.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July and August. S. ☉.

DESCR. *Caules* herbacei, spithamæi, procumbentes, teretes, ramosi, rubicundi. *Folia* opposita, brevissime petiolata, obtusiuscula, glabra, obsolete trinervia, supra viridia, subtus glaucescentia, trilinea-ria. *Flores* axillares, breviter pedicellati, sæpe terni, interdum solitarii. *Petala* purpurea.

21. *E. dichotoma*, foliis ferratis oblongis pilosis, floribus axillaribus solitariis, ramis patulis. *Sp. pl.* 652. *maculata.*

*Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 87. t. 186.

Spotted Spurge.

*Nat.* of America.

*Cult.* before 1660, by Mr. Walker. *Pluk. phyt.* t. 65. f. 8.

*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

22. *E. dichotoma*, foliis subcrenatis linearibus, floribus fasciculatis terminalibus, caule erecto. *Sp. pl.* 651. *hyssopifolia.*

Hyssop-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Alexander Anderson.

*Fl.* August and September. S. ☉.

23. *E. dichotoma*, foliis crenulatis subrotundis glabris, floribus solitariis axillaribus, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 652. *Chamaesyce.*

Crenated Annual Spurge.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe and Siberia.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.  
n. 27.

*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

- Peplis.* 24. *E. dichotoma*, foliis integerrimis semicordatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 652.

Purple Spurge.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June. H. ☉.

\*\*\*\* *Umbella trifida.*

- Peplus.* 25. *E. umbella trifida*: *dichotoma*, involucellis ovatis, foliis integerrimis obovatis petiolatis. *Sp. pl.* 653.  
*Curtis lond.*

Petty Spurge.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

- exigua.* 26. *E. umbella trifida*: *dichotoma*, involucellis lanceolatis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 654. *Curtis lond.*

Dwarf Spurge.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

\*\*\*\*\* *Umbella quadrifida.*

- Lathyris.* 27. *E. umbella quadrifida*: *dichotoma*, foliis oppositis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 655.

Caper Spurge.

*Nat.* of France and Italy.

*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 405. f. 13.

*Fl.* May and June. H. ♂.

- Asios.* 28. *E. umbella quadrifida*: *bifida*, involucellis reniformibus: primis obcordatis. *Syst. veget.* 451.

Pear-rooted Spurge.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

29. *E. umbella quadri-vel quinquefida*: bis dichotoma, *læta*.  
involucellis primis oblongis; superioribus rhom-  
beo-subrotundis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis subemar-  
ginatis integerrimis.

Mezerion-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

DESCR. *Tota* planta glabra. *Caulis* fruticosus, teres,  
lævis. *Folia* sparsa, sessilia, sesquiuncialia. *Involu-*  
*cra* universalis foliis simillima. *Involucella* primæ  
dichotomiæ ovali-oblonga, subemarginata, foliis  
dimidio breviora; involucella secundæ dichoto-  
miæ et floralis elliptico-subrotunda, emarginata.

\*\*\*\*\* *Umbella quinquefida*.

30. *E. umbella subquinquefida simplicis*, involucellis ova-  
tis: primariis triphyllis, foliis oblongis integerrimis, caule fruticoso. *Sp. pl.* 655. *spinosa*.

Prickly Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.  
n. 16.

*Fl.* May—September.

H. 2.

31. *E. umbella quinquefida*: bifida, involucellis subova-  
tis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.*  
656. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 8. t. 213. *dulcis*.

Sweet Spurge.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 2.

32. *E.*

- Pithyusa.* 32. *E. umbella quinquefida*: bifida, involucellis ovatis mucronatis, foliis lanceolatis: infimis involucellis retrorsum imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 656.  
 Juniper-leav'd Spurge.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Introd.* 1785, by Mr. John Græfer.  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 6.
- portlandica.* 33. *E. umbella quinquefida*: dichotoma, involucellis subcordatis concavis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acutis glabris patentibus. *Sp. pl.* 656.  
 Portland Spurge.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* May—September. H. 4.
- Paxalias.* 34. *E. umbella subquinquefida*: bifida, involucellis cordato-reniformibus, foliis sursum imbricatis. *Sp. pl.* 657. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 88. t. 188.  
 Sea Spurge.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* July. H. 4.
- juncea.* 35. *E. umbella quinquefida*: dichotoma, foliis involucrique lineari-lanceolatis acutis, involucellis ovato-oblongis acuminatis.  
 Linear-leav'd Spurge.  
*Nat.* of the Island of Porto Santo near Madeira,  
 Mr. Francis Masson.  
*Introd.* 1779.  
*Fl.* July. G. H. 4.
- helioscopia.* 36. *E. umbella quinquefida*: trifida: dichotoma, involucellis obovatis, foliis cuneiformibus serratis. *Sp. pl.* 658. *Curtis lond.*  
 Sun Spurge, or Wart-wort.  
*Nat.*



*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

37. *E. umbella quinquefida*: trifida: dichotoma, involu- *ferrata*,  
lucellis diphyllis reniformibus, foliis amplexicau-  
libus cordatis ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 658.

Narrow notch'd-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Introd.* 1780, by Sign. Giovanni Fabroni.

*Fl.*

G. H. 4.

38. *E. umbella quinquefida*: subtrifida: bifida, involu- *verruco-*  
cellis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis ferrulatis villosis, *sa*.  
capsulis verrucosis. *Sp. pl.* 658.

Warty-fruited Spurge.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. ♂.

39. *E. umbella quinquefida*: trifida, involu- *punicea-*  
cellis ovalibus acuminatis coloratis, capsulis glabris, foliis  
lanceolato-cuneiformibus subtus glaucis. *Swartz*  
*prodr.* 76.

Scarlet-flower'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1778, by Matthew Wallen, Esq.

*Fl.* January.

S. ♀.

40. *E. umbella quinquefida*: trifida: dichotoma, invo- *corallioi-*  
lucellis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis, capsulis lanatis. *des*.  
*Sp. pl.* 659.

Coral-stalk'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of Sicily, Barbary, and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2.

*Tithymalus* 35.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

41. E.

*pilosa.*

41. *E. umbella* quinquefida: trifida: bifida, involucellis ovatis, petalis integris, foliis lanceolatis subpilosis apice ferrulatis. *Syst. veget.* 453.

Hairy Spurge.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* May—August.

H. 4.

*orientalis.*

42. *E. umbella* quinquefida: quadrifida: dichotoma, involucellis subrotundis acutis, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 660.

Willow-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* *Tithymalus* 13.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

*platyphyllos.*

43. *E. umbella* quinquefida: trifida: dichotoma, involucellis carina pilosis, foliis serratis lanceolatis, capsulis verrucosis. *Syst. veget.* 453. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 40. t. 376.

Broad notch'd-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

\*\*\*\*\* *Umbella multifida.*

*Efula.*

44. *E. umbella* multifida: bifida, involucellis subcordatis, petalis subbicornibus, ramis sterilibus foliis uniformibus. *Sp. p.* 660.

Gromwell-leav'd Spurge.

*Nat.* of Holland and Germany.

*Cult.* 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 151.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

45. *E.*

45. *E. umbella multifida*: dichotoma, involucellis subcordatis, ramis sterilibus foliis setaceis; caulinis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 661. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 16. r. 435. *Cyparissias*.  
 Cypress Spurge.  
*Nat.* of Germany and France.  
*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 193. f. 3.  
*Fl.* May—September. H. 4.
46. *E. umbella suboctofida*: bifida, involucellis subovatis, foliis spathulatis patentibus carnosiss mucronatis margine scabris. *Sp. pl.* 661. *Myrsinites*.  
 Glaucous Spurge.  
*Nat.* of Italy, France, and Spain.  
*Cult.* 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 150.  
*Fl.* April—June. H. 4.
47. *E. umbella multifida*: subtrifida: bifida, involucellis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis, ramis sterilibus. *Sp. pl.* 662. *palustris*.  
 Marsh Spurge.  
*Nat.* of Germany, France, and Sweden.  
*Cult.* 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 151.  
*Fl.* May—August. H. 4.
48. *E. umbella multifida*: bifida, involucellis late cordatis, foliis oblongis emarginatis glabris, caule ramoso, capsulis subverrucosis. *emarginata*.  
 Freckled Spurge.  
*Nat.* of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
49. *E. umbella multifida*: bifida, involucellis ovatis, foliis oblongis emarginatis subtus villosiusculis, caule simplici, capsulis verrucoso-ramentaceis. *hyberna*.  
*Euphorbia hyberna.* *Sp. pl.* 662.  
 Vol. II. L Irish

Irish Spurge.

Nat. of Ireland and England.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

amygdaloides.

50. *E. umbella multifida*: dichotoma, involucellis perfoliatis orbiculatis, foliis obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 662.

Wood Spurge.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April—July.

H. 4.

Characias.

51. *E. umbella multifida*: bifida, involucellis perfoliatis emarginatis, foliis integerrimis, caule frutescente.

*Syst. veget.* 454. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 57.

Red Spurge.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June.

H. 5.

ARISTOTELIA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.**Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Bacca* 3-locularis.*Sem.* bina.

Macqui.

1. ARISTOTELIA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.* p. 31. tab. 16.

Shining-leav'd Aristotelia.

Nat. of Chili.

*Introd.* about 1773, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. April and May.

H. 5.

## PENTAGYNIA.

GLINUS. *Gen. pl.* 610.*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Nectararia* setis bifidis. *Capf.*

5-angularis, 5-locularis, 5-valvis, polysperma.

lotoides.

1. *G. caule piloso*, foliis obovatis. *Syst. veget.* 455.

Hairy Glinus.

Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.

*Introd.* 1788, by Monsr. Thouin.

Fl. July.

G. H. 0.

DODECA-

# D O D E C A G Y N I A.

SEMPERVIVUM. *Gen. pl.* 612.

*Cal.* 12-partitus. *Petala* 12. *Capf.* 12, polyspermæ.

1. *S. caule arborecente lævi ramofo, foliis cuneiformibus glabriusculis ciliatis : ciliis patulis mollibus.* *arbo-  
um.*

*Sempervivum arboreum. Sp. pl.* 664.

Tree Houseleek.

*Nat.* of Portugal and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 4. *p.* 1. *t.* 31.

*Fl.* December—March.

G. H. 7.

2. *S. caule frutescente, foliis orbiculato-spathulatis vil-  
lofis, nectariis subquadratis truncatis.* *canari-  
ense.*

*Sempervivum canariense. Sp. pl.* 664.

Canary Houseleek.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands.

*Cult.* 1699, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*Sloan. mss.* 525 and 3349.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 7.

OBS. *Petala* 9. *Stamina* 18. *Pistilla* 9.

3. *S. caule frutescente, foliis cuneiformibus viscidis ci-  
liatis : ciliis cartilagineis adpressis.* *glutino-  
sum.*

Clammy Houseleek.

*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* July and August.

D. S. 7.

OBS. *Petala* lutea, 8 vel 9. *Stamina* 16-18. *Pistilla* 8 vel 9.

*glanduloso-*  
*sum.*

4. *S. caule frutescente, foliis orbiculato-spathulatis margine glandulosis: glandulis globosis, nectariis cuneiformibus truncatis.*

Glandulous-leav'd Houfeleek.

*Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Introd. 1777.*

*Fl. March—May.*

D. S. ½.

*tectorum.*

5. *S. foliis ciliatis, propaginibus patulis, floribus dodecandris dodecagynis, nectariis cuneiformibus carunculatis.*

*Sempervivum tectorum. Sp. pl. 664. Curtis lond.*

Common Houfeleek.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl. July—September.*

H. ¼.

*globiferum.*

6. *S. foliis ciliatis, propaginibus globosis. Sp. pl. 665.*

*Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 50. tab. app. 40.*

Globular Houfeleek.

*Nat. of Germany.*

*Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 1. Sedum 8.*

*Fl. June and July.*

H. ¼.

*villosum.*

7. *S. foliis spathulato-cuneiformibus obtusis villosis, nectariis palmatis: lacinulis subulatis.*

Hairy Houfeleek.

*Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Introd. 1777.*

*Fl. June.*

G. H. ☉.

OBS. Petala 8, flava. Stamina 12-16. Pistilla 8.

*tortuosum.*

8. *S. foliis obovatis subtus gibbis villosis, nectariis bilobis.*

Gouty Houfeleek.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1779.

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 2.

*OBS.* Petala 8, flava. Stamina 16. Pistilla 8.

9. *S. foliis pilis intertextis, propaginibus globosis. Sp. arach-  
pl. 665. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 51. tab. app. 42. noideum.*

Cobweb Houseleek.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Italy and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1699, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*Sloar. mss.* 525 and 3349.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

10. *S. foliis integerrimis, propaginibus patulis. Syst. veget. montan-  
456. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 50. tab. app. 41. num.*

Mountain Houseleek.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 3.*

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

11. *S. foliis sparsis: inferioribus teretibus; superioribus sediforme.  
depressis. Syst. veget. 456. Jacqu. hort. 1. p. 35.  
t. 81.*

Stone-crop-leav'd Houseleek.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Introd.* 1769, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* July. H. 4.

12. *S. foliis teretibus clavatis confertis, pedunculis nudis monan-  
subunisfloris, nectariis obcordatis. thes.*

Cluster'd Houseleek.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* July. G. H. 4.

*OBS.* Numerus partium fructificationis variat a quinario ad octonarium.

## Classis XII.

## ICOSANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

## CACTUS. Gen. pl. 613.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, superus, imbricatus. *Cor.* multiplex.  
*Bacca* 1-locularis, polysperma.

\* *Echinomelocacti, subrotundi.*

*mammil-  
laris.*

1. *C. subrotundus* tectus tuberculis ovatis barbatis. *Sp.*  
*pl.* 666.

$\alpha$  simplex, spinis rubicundis.

*Cactus mammillaris. Mill. dict.*

Red-spined small Melon Thistle.

*prolifer.*

$\beta$  multiplex, spinis albescentibus.

*Cactus proliferus. Mill. dict.*

White-spined small Melon Thistle.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court,  
*Catal. mss.*

*Fl.* July and August.

*D. S.* 7.

*Melocac-  
tus.*

2. *C. subrotundus* quatuordecim-angularis. *Sp. pl.*  
 666.

*commu-  
nis.*

$\alpha$  ovatus, 17-angulatus.

Common Melon Thistle, or Turk's Cap.

*depressus.*

$\beta$  subrotundus, depressus, 10-angulatus.

Flat Melon Thistle.

*Nat.*



Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 4. p. 9. t. 32.

Fl. July and August.

D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

\* \* *Cerei erecti (stantes per se.)*

3. *C. erectus oblongus septemangularis.* *Sp. pl.* 666.

*heptagonus.*

Seven-angled Torch-thistle.

Nat. of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl.

D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

4. *C. erectus quadrangularis longus: angulis compressis.*

*tetragonus.*

*Sp. pl.* 667.

Four-angled Torch-thistle.

Nat. of South America.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Cereus* 2.

Fl. July.

D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

5. *C. erectus sexangularis longus: angulis distantibus.*

*hexagonus.*

*Syst. veget.* 459.

Six-angled Torch-thistle.

Nat. of Surinam.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*

3370. p. 1. n. 70.

Fl. July and August.

D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

6. *C. erectus subquingularis longus articulatus.* *Sp. pl.* 667.

*pentagonus.*

Five-angled Torch-thistle.

Nat. of America.

*Introd.* about 1769.

Fl. July.

D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

7. *C. erectus longus octangularis: angulis compressis undatis, spinis lana longioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 667.

*repandus.*

L 4

Wavy-

Wavy-angled Torch-thistle.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* August.

D. S. h.

*lanuginosus.*

8. *C. erectus longus subnovemangularis* : angulis obfoletis, spinis lana brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 667.

Woolly Torch-thistle.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Er. Mus. Sloan. mss.*

3370. p. 1. n. 69.

*Fl.*

D. S. h.

*peruvianus.*

9. *C. erectus longus suboctangularis* : angulis obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 667.

Peruvian Torch-thistle.

*Nat.* of Jamaica and Peru.

*Introd.* 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.*

D. S. h.

*Royeni.*

10. *C. erectus articulatus novemangularis* : articulis subovatis, spinis lanam æquantibus. *Syst. veget.* 459.

Nine-angled Torch-thistle.

*Nat.* of America.

*Introd.* 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.*

D. S. h.

\*\*\* *Cerei repentes, radiculis lateralibus.*

*grandiflorus.*

11. *C. repens subquingularis.* *Sp. pl.* 668.

Great Night-flowering Cereus.

*Nat.* of Jamaica and Vera Cruz.

*Cult.* before 1700, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court. *Pluk. mant.* 76.

*Fl.* June and July.

D. S. h.

12. C.

12. *C. repens decemangularis.* *Sp. pl.* 668. *flagelliformis.*  
 Small creeping Cereus.  
*Nat.* of Peru.  
*Introd.* 1734, by Bernard de Jussieu, M.D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* March——June. D. S. h.
13. *C. repens triangularis.* *Sp. pl.* 669. *triangularis.*  
 Triangular Cereus.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Catal. mff.*  
*Fl.* July. D. S. h.
14. *C. pendulus, ramis verticillatis teretibus glabris muticis.* *Swartz prodr.* 77. *pendulus.*  
*Cassytha baccifera.* *J. Miller illustr.*  
 Slender Cereus.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Introd.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* September. D. S. h.
- \*\*\*\* *Opuntia, compressæ, articulis proliferis.*
15. *C. articulato-prolifer laxus, articulis ovatis, spinis fetaceis.* *Sp. pl.* 669. *Opuntia.*  
 Common Indian Fig.  
*Nat.* of America and the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* July and August. D. S. h.
16. *C. articulato-prolifer, articulis ovato-oblongis, spinis fetaceis.* *Sp. pl.* 669. *Ficus indica.*  
 White-spined Indian Fig.  
*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *Opuntia* 2.

*Fl.* July and August. D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Tuna.*

17. *C. articulato-prolifer*, articulis ovato-oblongis, spinis subulatis. *Sp. pl.* 669.

$\alpha$  *Tuna major*, spinis validis flavicantibus, flore gilvo.

*Dill. elth.* 396. *t.* 295. *f.* 380.

Yellow-spined Indian Fig.

$\beta$  *Tuna elatior*, spinis validis nigricantibus. *Dill.*

*elth.* 395. *t.* 294. *f.* 379.

Black-spined Indian Fig.

*Nat.* of Jamaica and South America.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*  
*loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July and August. D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*cochinilifer.*

18. *C. articulato-prolifer*, articulis ovato-oblongis subinermibus. *Sp. pl.* 670.

Cochineal Fig.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*  
399. *t.* 297. *f.* 383.

*Fl.* September. D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*curassavicus.*

19. *C. articulato-prolifer*, articulis cylindrico-ventricosis compressis. *Sp. pl.* 670.

Small Indian Fig.

*Nat.* of Curassao.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.

*Fl.* D. S.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Phyllanthus.*

20. *C. prolifer ensiformi-compressus ferrato-repandus.*  
*Sp. pl.* 670.

Spleenwort-leav'd Indian Fig.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Opuntia* 11.

*Fl.* June.

D. S. 2.

21. C. caule erecto compresso, ramis oppositis bifariis compressis, spinis fetaceis. *spinosissimus.*

Cactus spinosissimus. *Martyn hort. cantabr.* 88.

*Opuntia spinosissima.* *Mill. dict.*

Cluster-spined Indian Fig.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houstoun, M. D.

*Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.*

D. S. 2.

22. C. caule tereti arboreo: aculeis geminis recurvis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis. *Perefskia.* *Sp. pl.* 671.

Barbadoes Gooseberry.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Catal. mss.*

*Fl.*

D. S. 2.

# PHILADELPHUS. *Gen. pl.* 614.

*Cal.* 4-f. 5-partitus, superus. *Petala* 4-f. 5. *Capf.* 4-f. 5-locularis, polysperma.

1. P. foliis subdentatis. *Sp. pl.* 671.

*coronarius.*

α foliis ovato-oblongis magnis, frutice orgyali.

Common Syringa.

β foliis ovatis minoribus, frutice tripedali.

*nanus.*

*Philadelphus nanus.* *Mill. dict.*

Dwarf Syringa.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1213.  
f. 1.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ½.

*scoparius.* 2. *P. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis rigidis trinerviis, floribus omnibus quinquefidis, laciniis calycinis coloratis, deciduis.*

*linifolius.* α *foliis lanceolatis.*

*Melaleuca scoparia.* *Linn. suppl.* 343. *Forst. pl. escul. p.* 78. *fl. austr. p.* 37.

*Leptospermum scoparium.* *Forst. gen.* 36.

*Tea Plant.* *Cook's voyage, vol. 1. p.* 100. *tab.* 22.

Narrow-leav'd Philadelphus.

*myrtifolius.* β *foliis ovato-ellipticis.*

Myrtle-leav'd Philadelphus.

*Nat. of New Zealand.* Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. ½.

*aromatizans.*

3. *P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis enerviis integerrimis, floribus omnibus quinquefidis, laciniis calycinis coloratis deciduis.*

Sweet-scented Philadelphus.

*Nat. of New Zealand.* Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart.

*Introd.* 1772.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ½.

*laniger.*

4. *P. foliis oblongis acutis integerrimis pubescentibus, calycibus lanatis.*

*canescens.*

α *foliis ovalibus, villis canescentibus.*

Hoary Philadelphus.

*piliger.*

β *foliis lanceolato-oblongis pilosis subobliquis apice reflexis.*

Hairy Philadelphus.

*Nat. of New South Wales,*

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1774, by Tobias Furneaux, Esq.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. h.

EUCALYPTUS. *L'Herit. fert. angl.*

*Calyx* superus, persistens, truncatus, ante anthesin tectus *operculo* hemisphærico, deciduo. *Cor.* o. *Caps.* 4-locularis, apice dehiscens, polysperma.

1. EUCALYPTUS. *L'Herit. fert. angl. tab.* 20.

*obliqua.*

Oblique-leav'd Eucalyptus.

*Nat.* of New South Wales.

*Introd.* 1774, by Tobias Furneaux, Esq.

*Fl.* July.

G. H. h.

PSIDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 615.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, superus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 1-locularis, polysperma.

1. P. foliis lineatis obtusiusculis, pedunculis unifloris.

*pyrififerum.*

*Sp. pl.* 672.

White Guava.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.*

119.

*Fl.* June.

S. h.

2. P. foliis lineatis acuminatis, pedunculis trifloris. *Sp.*

*pomififerum.*

*pl.* 672.

Red Guava.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1692, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*Sloan. mss.* 525 and 3349.

*Fl.* June.

S. h.

EUGENIA.

EUGENIA. *Gen. pl.* 616.

*Cal.* 4-partitus, superus. *Petala* 4. *Drupa* 1-sperma,  
4-angularis.

*malac-*  
*ensis.*

1. *E. foliis integerrimis, pedunculis ramosis lateralibus.*  
*Sp. pl.* 672.

Broad-leav'd Eugenia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.*

*S. h.*

*Jambos.*

2. *E. foliis integerrimis, pedunculis ramosis terminalibus.* *Sp. pl.* 672.

Narrow-leav'd Eugenia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* May — July.

*S. h.*

MYRTUS. *Gen. pl.* 617.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, superus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* 2-f. 3-sperma.

*communis.*

1. *M. floribus solitariis: involucro diphylo.* *Sp. pl.* 673.

*romana.*

- α *Myrtus foliis ovatis pedunculis longioribus.* *Mill. dict. ic.* 123. t. 184. f. 1.

Common broad-leav'd Myrtle.

*tarentina.*

- β *Myrtus foliis ovatis, baccis rotundioribus.* *Mill. dict.*

Box-leav'd Myrtle.

*italica.*

- γ *Myrtus foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, ramis erectioribus.* *Mill. dict.*

Italian, or Upright Myrtle.

*bœtica.*

- δ *Myrtus foliis ovato-lanceolatis confertis.* *Mill. dict.*

Orange-leav'd Myrtle.

*lusitani-*  
*ca.*

- ε *Myrtus acuta, foliis lanceolato-ovatis acutis.* *Mill. dict.*

Portugal Myrtle.

ζ *Myrtus*



- ♂ Myrtus foliis lanceolatis acuminatis. *Mill. dict.* belgica.  
Broad-leav'd Dutch Myrtle.
- ♀ Myrtus minima, foliis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis. mucro-  
*Mill. dict.* nata.  
Rosemary-leav'd Myrtle.  
*Nat.* of Asia, Africa, and the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. parad.* 427.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. h.
2. M. pedunculis unifloris, foliis triplinerviis subtus to- tomentosa,  
mentosis.  
Arbor finensis Canellæ folio minore, trinervi, prona  
parte villosa, fructu Caryophylli aromatici majoris,  
villis similiter obducto. *Pluk. amalth.* 21. t. 372. f. 1.  
Woolly-leav'd Myrtle.  
*Nat.* of China.  
*Introd.* about 1776, by Mrs. Norman.  
*Fl.* June and July. S. h.
3. M. pedunculis multifloris axillaribus, foliis ovatis Gregii,  
ellipticis acutis integerrimis subtus pubescentibus.  
*Swartz prodr.* 78.  
Round-leav'd Myrtle.  
*Nat.* of Dominica.  
*Introd.* 1776, by John Greg, Esq.  
*Fl.* S. h.
4. M. pedunculis dichotomis paniculatis tomentosis, fo- Chytra-  
liis geminis subovatis terminalibus. *Sp. pl.* 675. culia.  
Forked Myrtle.  
*Nat.* of Jamaica.  
*Introd.* 1778, by Thomas Clark, M. D.  
*Fl.* S. h.
5. M. pedunculis multifloris, foliis geminis subovatis Zuzygi-  
terminalibus, ramis dichotomis. *Sp. pl.* 675. um.  
Oval

Oval-leav'd Myrtle.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1778, by Thomas Clark, M. D.

*Fl.*

S. h.

*Pimenta.* 6. *M. floribus trichotomo-paniculatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis.*

*Myrtus Pimenta. Sp. pl.* 676.

$\alpha$  *foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis: acumine obtuso.*

Long-leav'd Pimento, Jamaica Pepper, or All-spice.

$\beta$  *foliis ovalibus obtusis.*

Short-leav'd Pimento.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 14.

*Fl.* July.

S. h.

# P U N I C A. *Gen. pl.* 618.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, superus. *Petala* 5. *Pomum* multiloculare, polyspermum.

*Granatum.* 1. *P. foliis lanceolatis, caule arboreo. Sp. pl.* 676.

$\alpha$  *floribus simplicibus.*

Common Pomegranate Tree.

$\beta$  *floribus plenis.*

Double-flower'd Pomegranate Tree.

*Nat.* of Spain, Italy, and Barbary.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—September.

H. h.

*nana.* 2. *P. foliis linearibus, caule fruticoso. Sp. pl.* 676.

Dwarf Pomegranate Tree.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 5.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. h.

AMYG-

AMYGDALUS. *Gen. pl.* 619.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, inferus. *Pet.* 5. *Drupa* nuce poris perforata.

1. A. foliorum ferraturis omnibus acutis, floribus sessilibus solitariis. *Sp. pl.* 676. *Perfica.*  
 $\alpha$  fructibus lanuginosis.  
Common Peach Tree.  
 $\beta$  fructibus glabris. *Nectarina.*  
Common Nectarine Tree.  
 $\gamma$  flore pleno. *plena.*  
Double-flower'd Peach Tree.  
*Nat.*  
*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol. 48 verso.*  
*Fl.* April and May. *H. h.*
2. A. foliis ferraturis infimis glandulosis, floribus sessilibus geminis. *Sp. pl.* 677. *communis.*  
 $\alpha$  Amygdalus fativa. *Bauh. pin.* 441.  
Sweet Almond Tree.  
 $\beta$  Amygdalus amara. *Tourn. inst.* 627.  
Bitter Almond Tree.  
*Nat.* of Barbary.  
*Cult.* 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 423.  
*Fl.* March and April. *H. h.*
3. A. foliis venoso-rugosis. *Linn. mant.* 74. *pumila.*  
Double-flower'd Dwarf Almond.  
*Nat.*  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.*  
*Perfica* 3.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. h.*

- nana*. 4. *A. foliis basi attenuatis. Sp. pl. 677. Pallas ross. 1. p. 12. t. 6.*  
 Common Dwarf Almond.  
*Nat. of Russia.*  
*Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl. hort. edin. 22. n. 4.*  
*Fl. March and April.* H. h.
- orientalis*. 5. *A. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis argenteis perennantibus, petiolo brevioribus. Mill. dict.*  
*Amygdalus orientalis, foliis argenteis splendentibus. Du Hamel arb. 48.*  
 Silvery-leav'd Almond.  
*Nat. of the Levant.*  
*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 4.*  
*Fl.* H. h.

P R U N U S. *Gen. pl. 620.*

*Cal. 5-fidus, inferus. Petala 5. Drupæ nux futuris prominulis.*

- Padus*. 1. *P. floribus racemosis: racemis pendulis, foliis deciduis subrugosis basi biglandulosis.*  
*Prunus Padus. Sp. pl. 677.*  
 Common Bird-cherry Tree.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H. h.
- rubra*. 2. *P. floribus racemosis: racemis erectis, foliis deciduis lævibus basi biglandulosis.*  
*Cerasus racemosa sylvestris, fructu non eduli rubro. Hort. angl. 18. n. 2.*  
 Cornish Bird-cherry Tree.  
*Nat.* *Cult.*

*Cult.* 1724. *Furber's catal.*

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

3. *P. floribus racemosis, foliis deciduis basi antice glandulosis. Sp. pl.* 677. *virginiana.*

Common American Bird-cherry Tree.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 597. f. 6.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

4. *P. floribus racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus oblanceolatis ferratis eglandulosis. caroliniana.*

*Prunus Padus carolina. Du Roi hort. barbecc.* 2. p. 198.

*Padus caroliniana. Mill. dict.*

Evergreen Bird-cherry Tree.

*Nat.* of South Carolina.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *Padus* 6.

*Fl.* May.

H. h.

5. *P. floribus racemosis: racemis lateralibus, foliis perennantibus eglandulosis oblongis acuminatis integris utrinque glabris. Swartz prodr.* 80. *occidentalis.*

West India Laurel.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1784, by Matthew Wallen, Esq.

*Fl.*

S. h.

6. *P. floribus racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus ovato-lanceolatis ferratis eglandulosis. lusitanica.*

*Prunus lusitanica. Sp. pl.* 678.

Portugal Laurel.

*Nat.* of Portugal and Madeira.

*Cult.* 1722, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Knowlton's mss.*

*Fl.* June.

H. h.

M 2

7. P.

*Lauro-  
Cerasus.*

7. *P. floribus racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus dorso biglandulosis. Sp. pl. 678.*

Common Laurel.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* before 1629, by Mr. James Cole. *Park. parad.*

401.

*Fl.* April.

H. h.

*Mahaleb.*

8. *P. floribus corymbosis terminalibus, foliis ovatis.*

*Syst. veget. 463. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 15. t. 227.*

Perfum'd Cherry Tree.

*Nat.* of Austria and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S. 139. fol. 5.*

*Fl.* April and May.

H. h.

*Armenia-  
ca.*

9. *P. floribus sessilibus, foliis subcordatis. Sp. pl. 679.*

Common Apricot Tree.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol. 48 verso.*

*Fl.* February.

H. h.

*pumila.*

10. *P. floribus subumbellatis, foliis angusto-lanceolatis.*

*Syst. veget. 463.*

Dwarf Canadian Cherry Tree.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. 60. t. 89. f. 2.*

*Fl.* May.

H. h.

*Cerasus.*

11. *P. umbellis subpedunculatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis glabris conduplicatis. Syst. veget. 463.*

α *Cerasa sativa, rotunda, rubra & acida. Bauh. pin. 449.*

Cultivated Cherry Tree.

β *Cerasus hortensis pleno flore. Bauh. pin. 450. Mill. ic. 59. t. 89. f. 1.*

Double-

Double-flowering Cherry Tree.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April.

H. h.

12. *P. umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis conduplicatis subtus pubescentibus. Sp. pl. 680.* *avium.*

Small-fruited Cherry Tree.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April.

H. h.

13. *P. umbellis subsessilibus aggregatis multifloris tandem paniculæformibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis glabris basi glandulosis.* *pen-sylva-nica.*

*Prunus pensylvanica. Linn. suppl. 252.*

Upright Cherry Tree.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1773, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. May.

H. h.

14. *P. umbellis sessilibus solitariis paucifloris, foliis deciduis ovatis acuminatis, petiolis biglandulosis.* *nigra.*

Black Cherry Tree.

Nat. of Canada.

Introd. 1773, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

15. *P. pedunculis subsolitariis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis convolutis, ramis muticis. Sp. pl. 680.* *domestica.*

Common Plum Tree.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April.

H. h.

16. *P. pedunculis geminis, foliis ovatis subtus villosis convolutis, ramis spinescens. Sp. pl. 680.* *insititia.*

Common Bullace Plum Tree.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April.

H. h.

*spinosa.*

17. *P. pedunculis solitariis, foliis lanceolatis glabris, ramis spinosis. Sp. pl. 681.*

Sloe Tree.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March and April.

H. h.

PLINIA. *Gen. pl. 671. conf. mant. 244.*

*Cal. 5-f. 4-partitus. Petala 5 f. 4. Drupa supera, fulcata.*

*pedunculata.*

1. *P. floribus pedunculatis polyandris. Linn. suppl. 253.*

*Plinia rubra. Linn. mant. 243.*

*Myrtus brasiliensis. Sp. pl. 674.*

*Eugenia uniflora. Sp. pl. 673.*

Pedunculated Plinia.

Nat. of Brasil. (Cultivated in Madeira and the West Indies.)

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. January and February.

S. h.

CHRYSOBALANUS. *Gen. pl. 621.*

*Cal. 5-fidus. Petala 5. Drupæ nux 5-fulcata, 5-valvis.*

*Itaco.*

1. CHRYSOBALANUS. *Sp. pl. 681.*

Cocoa Plum Tree.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 6.*

Fl.

S. h.

DIGYNIA.



# D I G Y N I A.

C R A T Æ G U S. *Gen. pl.* 622.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* infera, 2-sperma.

1. C. inermis, foliis ovatis incisfis ferratis subtus tomentosis. *Aria.*  
*Cratægus Aria. Sp. pl.* 681.  
*α* foliis inciso-ferratis. *indivisa.*  
 Common white Beam Tree.  
*β* *Cratægus inermis*, foliis ellipticis ferratis transversaliter finuatis subtus villosis. *Fl. lapp.* 199. *fuecica.*  
 Swedish white Beam Tree.  
*Nat.* of Britain; *β.* of Sweden.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. h.*
2. C. inermis, foliis glabris septemangulis: lobis infimis divaricatis, calycibus villosis. *torminalis.*  
*Cratægus torminalis. Sp. pl.* 681. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p. 21. t.* 443.  
 Wild Haw Tree, or Service.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. h.*
3. C. spinosa, foliis cordato-ovatis inciso-angulatis glabris, petiolis calycibusque glandulosis, floribus pentagynis. *coccinea.*  
*Cratægus coccinea. Sp. pl.* 632.  
 Great American Hawthorn.  
*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.  
*Cult.* 1696, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.  
*Fl.* April and May. *H. h.*  
*M 4* *4. C.*

*cordata*.

4. *C. spinosa*, foliis cordato-ovatis inciso-angulatis glabris, petiolis calycibusque eglandulosis, floribus pentagynis.

*Mespilus cordata*, foliis cordato-ovatis acuminate acute ferratis, ramis spinosis. *Mill. diet. ic.* 119. *tab.* 179.

*Mespilus Phænopyrum*. *Ehrhart in Linn. suppl.* 254. *Mænench hort. weissenst.* 61.

Maple-leav'd Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1738, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* May.

H. 2.

*pyrifolia*.

5. *C. spinosa* inermisve, foliis ovato-ellipticis inciso-ferratis subplicatis subhirtis, calycibus villosiusculis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis ferratis, floribus trigynis.

*Cratægus Leucophleos*. *Mænench hort. weissenst.* 31. *tab.* 2.

Pear-leav'd Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1765, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* June.

H. 2.

*elliptica*.

6. *C. spinosa*, foliis ellipticis inæqualiter ferratis glabris, petiolis calycibusque glandulosis, baccis globosis pentaspermis.

Oval-leav'd Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1765, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* May.

H. 2.

*glandulosa*.

7. *C. spinosa*, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus angulatis glabris nitidis, petiolis stipulis calycibusque glandulosis, baccis ovalibus pentaspermis.

*Cratægus glandulosus*. *Mænench hort. weissenst.* 31.

Hollow.

Hollow-leav'd Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1750, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

*Fl.* May and June.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

OBS. In hac specie spinæ validæ, in sequentibus duabus tenues, apice fere incurvo, et in *C. flava* sæpe foliolis parvis instructæ.

8. *C. spinosa*, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus angulatis glabris nitidis, petiolis stipulis calycibusque glandulosis, baccis turbinatis tetraspermis. *flava.*

*Mespilus flexispina.* *Mæench hort. weiffenst.* 62. tab. 4.  
(excluso synonymo du Roi, quod sequentis.)

Yellow Pear-berried Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* May.

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

9. *C. spinosa*, foliis cuneiformi-ovatis incis ferratis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis incis longitudine fructus, floribus pentagynis. *parvifolia.*

*Cratægus uniflora.* *du Roi hort. barbecc.* 1. p. 184.

*Mespilus* foliis lanceolato-ovatis ferratis subtus villosis, floribus solitariis, calycibus foliaceis, spinis longissimis tenuioribus. *Mill's dict. edit.* 7. n. 17.

Gooseberry-leav'd Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of Virginia.

*Cult.* before 1713, by Bishop Compton. *Mill. dict. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* May and June,

H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

10. *C. spinosa* inermisve, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus glabris ferratis, calycibus subvillosis : foliolis subulatis integris. *punctata.*

*Cratægus*

*Cratægus punctata*. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 10. t. 28.  
*Syst. veget.* 465.

rubra.

α fructibus rubris.

Great-fruited Hawthorn.

aurea.

β fructibus flavis.

Great yellow-fruited Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1746, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

*Fl.* May.

H. h.

*Crus  
Galli.*

11. *C. spinosa*, foliis obovato-cuneiformibus subsessilibus  
 nitidis coriaceis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis sub-  
 ferratis, floribus digynis.

*Cratægus Crus Galli*. *Sp. pl.* 682.

spen-  
deus.

α foliis obovato-cuneiformibus.

Common Cockspur Hawthorn.

pyracan-  
thifolia.

β foliis oblongo-lanceolatis subcuneiformibus.

*Pyracantha*-leav'd Cockspur Hawthorn.

falicifo-  
lia.

γ foliis lanceolatis.

Willow-leav'd Cockspur Hawthorn.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1691, by the Hon. Charles Howard. *Pluk.  
 phyt.* t. 46. f. 1.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

*Oxya-  
cantha.*

12. *C. foliis obtusis subtrifidis ferratis*. *Sp. pl.* 683.

α *Mespilus apii folio sylvestris spinosa* five *Oxyacantha*,

*Bauh. pin.* 454.

Common white Hawthorn.

vulgaris.  
major.

β *Mespilus apii folio sylvestris spinosa*, folio et fructu  
 majore. *Raj. syn.* 454.

Great-fruited common Hawthorn.

præcox.

γ floribus præcocibus.

Glaftonbury Hawthorn.

♂ floribus

♂ floribus plenis. plena.

Double-flower'd Hawthorn.

ε fructibus flavis. aurea,

Yellow-berried common Hawthorn.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. α, β, δ and ε, May; γ. January and February.

H. h.

13. *C. foliis obtusis subtrifidis subdentatis. Sp. pl. 683. Azarolus.*

Parsley-leav'd Hawthorn.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant. *Mus. Trad.*

141.

Fl. May.

H. h.

## TRIGYNIA.

SORBUS. *Gen. pl. 623.*

*Cal. 5-fidus. Petala 5. Bacca infera, 3-sperma.*

1. *S. foliis pinnatis utrinque glabris. Sp. pl. 683. aucuparia.*

Mountain Ash, or Service Tree.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. h.

2. *S. foliis semipinnatis subtus tomentosis. Sp. pl. 684. hybrida.*

Bastard Service Tree.

Nat. of Sweden and Norway.

*Introd. 1779, by Chevalier Thunberg.*

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

3. *S. foliis pinnatis subtus villosis. Sp. pl. 684. Jacqu. domestica.*

*austr. 5. p. 23. t. 447.*

True Service, or Sorb Tree.

Nat.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May.

H. 6.

SESUVIUM. *Gen. pl.* 624.

*Cal.* 5-partitus, coloratus. *Petala* nulla. *Capf.* ovata,  
trilocularis, circumscissa, polysperma.

*Portula-*  
*castrum.*

1. SESUVIUM. *Sp. pl.* 684.

Purslane-leav'd Sefuvium.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Pluk. phyt. t.* 216. *f.* 1.

*Fl.*

S. 4.

PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS. *Gen. pl.* 625.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Pet.* 5. *Bacca* infera, 5-sperma.

*Pyra-*  
*can-*  
*tia.*

1. M. spinosa, foliis lanceolato-ovatis crenatis, calycibus  
fructus obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 685. *Pallas roff.* 1. p. 29.  
*t.* 13. *f.* 2.

Evergreen Thorn, or Mespilus.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 605. *f.* 2.

*Fl.* May.

H. 6.

*germani-*  
*ca.*

2. M. inermis, foliis lanceolatis subtus tomentosis, flori-  
bus sessilibus solitariis. *Sp. pl.* 684. *Pallas roff.* 1.  
*p.* 29. *t.* 13. *f.* 1.

*stricta.*

3. foliis duplicato-ferratis.

Narrow-leav'd Dutch Medlar.

3 foliis

2 foliis subintegris.

diffusa.

Broad-leav'd Dutch Medlar.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

3. M. inermis, foliis lanceolatis crenatis subtus tomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 685.

*arbutifolia.*

α baccis rubris.

rubra.

Red-fruited Arbutus-leav'd Mespilus.

β baccis nigris.

nigra.

Black-fruited Arbutus-leav'd Mespilus.

γ baccis albis.

alba.

White-fruited Arbutus-leav'd Mespilus.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1700, by Lord Clarendon. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*

3343.

Fl. May.

H. 2.

4. M. inermis, foliis ovalibus ferratis subtus hirsutis.

*Amelanchier.*

*Syst. veget.* 466. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 55. t. 300.

Alpine Mespilus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl.* 49. n. 12.

Fl. May.

H. 2.

5. M. inermis, foliis ovalibus acute ferratis glabris, floribus corymbofo-capitatis. *Syst. veget.* 466.

*Chamæ-Mespilus.*

Bastard Quince, or Mespilus.

Nat. of the Pyrenees and the Alps of Austria.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 80. n. 2.

Fl.

H. 2.

6. M. inermis, foliis ovato-oblongis glabris ferratis acutiusculis. *Syst. veget.* 466.

*canadensis.*

Snowy

Snowy Mespilus.

*Nat.* of Canada and Virginia.

*Cult.* 1746, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 2.

*Cotoneaster.*

7. *M. inermis*, foliis ovatis integerrimis acutiusculis subtus tomentosis, germinibus glabris, baccis ditrispermis.

Mespilus Cotoneaster. *Sp. pl.* 686. *Pallas reff.* 1. p. 30. t. 14.

Dwarf Mespilus.

*Nat.* of Europe and Siberia.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus.* 111.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 2.

*tomentosa.*

8. *M. inermis*, foliis ovatis integerrimis obtusis subtus tomentosis, germinibus lanatis, baccis pentaspermis.

Mespilus orientalis. *Mill. dict.* (excluso synonymo.)

Quince-leav'd Mespilus.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 22.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 2.

# P Y R U S. *Gen. pl.* 626.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Pomum* inferum 5-loculare, polyspermum.

*communis.*

1. *P. foliis ovatis ferratis, pedunculis corymbosis.*

*Pyrus communis.* *Sp. pl.* 686.

Common Pear Tree.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* April.

H. 2.

2. P.



2. *P. foliis ferratis subtus tomentosis, floribus corymbosis.* *Linn. mant.* 244. *Polluceria.*  
 Woolly-leav'd Pear Tree.  
*Nat.* of Germany.  
*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. John Græfer.  
*Fl.* H. h.
  
3. *P. umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis ferratis glabris, unguibus calyce brevioribus, stylis glabris.* *Malus.*  
*Pyrus Malus.* *Sp. pl.* 686.  
 \* *Malus fativa.* *Raj. syn.* 451.  
 Common Apple Tree.  
 β *Cratægus cerasi folio, floribus magnis.* *Mill. ic.* 180.  
*t.* 269. (excluso synonymo Ammanni.)  
 Siberian Crab Tree.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* April and May. H. h.
  
4. *P. umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovali-oblongis ferratis lævibus, unguibus calyce longioribus, stylis basi lanatis.* *spectabilis.*  
 Chinese Apple Tree.  
*Nat.* of China.  
*Cult.* 1780, by John Fothergill, M.D.  
*Fl.* May. H. h.
  
5. *P. foliis æqualiter ferrulatis, pedunculis confertis, pomis baccatis, calycibus deciduis.* *baccata.*  
*Pyrus baccata.* *Linn. mant.* 75. (excluso synonymo Milleri.) *Pallas ross.* 1. p. 23. *t.* 10.  
 Small-fruited Crab Tree.  
*Nat.* of Siberia.  
*Introd.* 1784, by Mr. John Græfer.  
*Fl.* April. H. h.  
 6. P.

- coronaria*. 6. *P. foliis cordatis inciso-ferratis angulatis glabris, pedunculis corymbosis.*  
*Pyrus coronaria. Sp. pl. 687.*  
 Sweet-scented Crab Tree.  
*Nat. of Virginia.*  
*Cult. 1724. Furber's calal.*  
*Fl. May.* H. h.
- angustifolia*. 7. *P. foliis lanceolato-oblongis nitidis dentato-ferratis basi attenuatis integris, pedunculis corymbosis.*  
 Narrow-leav'd Crab Tree.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult. 1750, by Mr. Christopher Gray.*  
*Fl. May.* H. h.
- Cydonia*. 8. *P. foliis integerrimis, floribus solitariis. Sp. pl. 687.*  
*Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 22. t. 342.*  
 Common Quince Tree.  
*Nat. of Austria.*  
*Cult. 1597. Ger. herb. 1264.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. h.
- salicifolia*. 9. *P. foliis lineari-lanceolatis canis subtus albo-tomentosis, floribus axillaribus solitariis subsessilibus. Linn. suppl. 255. Pallas ross. 1. p. 20. t. 9.*  
 Willow-leav'd Crab Tree.  
*Nat. of the Levant.*  
*Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.*  
*Fl.* H. h.

TETRAGONIA. *Gen. pl. 627.*

*Cal. 3-5-partitus. Cor. o. Drupa infera, nuce 3-8-loculari.*

- fruticosa*. 1. *T. fruticosa, foliis linearibus, fructibus alatis.*  
 Tetragonia

Tetragonia fruticosa. *Sp. pl.* 687.

Shrubby Tetragonia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1712, by Bishop Compton. *Philos. transact.*

*n.* 333. *p.* 422. *n.* 78.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

2. *T. fruticosa pruinosa, foliis obovatis, fructibus alatis.* *decumbens.*

*Tetragonia decumbens, foliis ovatis integerrimis, caule fruticoso decumbente.* *Mill. dict. ic.* 176. *t.* 263.

*f.* 1.

Trailing Tetragonia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

3. *T. herbacea lævis, foliis ovatis petiolatis, fructibus alatis.* *herbacea.*

*Tetragonia herbacea.* *Sp. pl.* 687.

Herbaceous Tetragonia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 3.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 4.

4. *T. herbacea, foliis rhombeo-ovatis, fructibus echinatis.* *echinata.*

Hedge-hog Tetragonia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* May—August.

G. H. 8.

DESCR. *Caulis* herbaceus, prope radicem divisus in

*Ramos* diffusos, petiolis decurrentibus angulatos, vix

pedales. *Folia* succulenta, patentia, uncialia: *Petioli*

foliis dimidio breviores. *Pedunculi* axillares,

solitarii, filiformes, papulis nitidis testis, purpurei,

brevissimi. *Flores* penduli, papulis crystallinis prui-

nofi. *Calyx* tri- vel tetraphyllus, intus e viridiflavicans. *Stamina* sæpius tria, raro quatuor. *Ger- men* subtus planum, triquetrum : anguli processibus conicis pluribus echinati. *Styli* tres. *Nux* trilobularis.

- expansa.* 5. T. herbacea, foliis ovato-rhombeis, fructibus quadricornibus.  
Tetragonia *expansa*. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 6.  
(1783) p. 13. t. 5. *Scop. insubr.* 1. p. 32. t. 14.  
*Demidovia tetragonoides.* *Pallas hort. Demidov.*  
p. 150. tab. 1.  
Horn'd Tetragonia.  
*Nat. of New Zealand.* Sir *Jos. Banks*, Bart.  
*Intrud.* 1772.  
*Fl.* August and September. G. H. ♂.

- crystallina.* 6. T. herbacea pruinosa, foliis ovatis sessilibus, fructibus inermibus.  
Tetragonia *crystallina.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov.* p. 81.  
tab. 39.  
Diamond Tetragonia.  
*Nat. of Peru.*  
*Introd.* 1788, by *Monf. Thouin.*  
*Fl.* June. S. ☉.

# MESEMBRYANTHEMUM. *Gen. pl.* 628.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* numerosa, linearia. *Caps.* carnosa, infera, polysperma.

\* *Albis corollis.*

- nodiflorum.* 1. M. foliis alternis teretiusculis obtusis basi ciliatis. *Sp.*  
pl. 687.  
Egyptian Fig Marygold.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Italy and Egypt.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

Ficoides 42.

*Fl.* August.

G. H. ☉.

2. *M. foliis oppositis connatis semiteretibus, stipulis membranaceis reflexis laceris ciliiformibus.* *ciliatum.*

Ciliated Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.*

G. H. ♀.

3. *M. foliis filiformi-semiteretibus distinctis: papulis ovatis, floribus lateralibus sessilibus; terminalibus pari foliorum cinctis.* *caducum.*

Small-flower'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ♂.

4. *M. foliis alternis ovatis papulosis, floribus sessilibus, calycibus late ovatis acutis retusis.* *Syst. veget. 468.* *crystallinum.*

Diamond Fig Marygold, or Ice-plant.

*Nat.* of Greece: near Athens. John Sibthorp, M.D.

*Cult.* 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 5. p. 15. t. 48.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

5. *M. foliis amplexicaulibus spathulatis carinatis: papulis conicis scabris, petalis minutissimis.* *humifusum.*

Narrow-leav'd Icy Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ♀.

- apetalum.* 6. *M. foliis amplexicaulibus distinctis linearibus supra planis internodiis longioribus papulosis : papulis oblongis, floribus pedunculatis, calycibus quinquefidis.*

*Mesembryanthemum apetalum.* *Linn. suppl.* 258.

*Mesembryanthemum copticum.* *Jacqu. hort.* 3. p. 7. t. 6.

Dwarf-spreading Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

- geniculiflorum.* 7. *M. foliis semiteretibus papulosis distinctis, floribus sessilibus axillaribus, calycibus quadrifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 688.

Jointed Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 5. p. 17. t. 34.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. ♀.

- noctiflorum.* 8. *M. foliis semicylindricis impunctatis distinctis, floribus pedunculatis, calycibus quadrifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 689.

Night-flowering Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 142. *fol.* 72.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. M. ♀.

- splendens.* 9. *M. foliis subteretibus impunctatis recurvis distinctis congestis, calycibus digitiformibus terminalibus.* *Syst. veget.* 468.

Shining Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1716. *Bradl. succ.* 1. p. 7. t. 6.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. ♀.

10. M.

10. *M. foliis subulatis scabrido-punctatis connatis apice patulo, caule erecto, corymbo trichotomo. Sp. pl.* *umbellatum.*  
689.  
Umbel'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 4. p. 12. t. 44.  
*Fl.* June—September. G. H. 2.
11. *M. foliis planiusculis lanceolatis impunctatis patentibus distinctis oppositis alternisque remotis. Sp. pl.* *expansum.*  
697.  
Houseleek-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1705, by Dr. Uvedale. *Pluk. amalth.* 90.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 4.
12. *M. foliis quatuor decussatis supra planis. testiculare.*  
Short white-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1774.  
*Fl.* G. H. 2.
13. *M. acaule, foliis subteretibus adscendentibus impunctatis connatis, floribus octogynis. Sp. pl.* *calamiforme.*  
690.  
Quill-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1717. *Bradl. succ.* 2. p. 10. f. 19.  
*Fl.* July—September. G. H. 2.
14. *M. subacaule, foliis alternis teretibus obtusis, floribus axillaribus sessilibus. digitatum.*  
Blunt-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1775.  
*Fl.* G. H. 2.

*pallens.*

15. *M. foliis oppositis amplexicaulibus distinctis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis obtuse carinatis: papulis minutis.*

Channel-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd. 1774.*

*Fl. July and August.*

G. H. ♀.

*Tripoli-um.*

16. *M. foliis alternis lanceolatis planis impunctatis, caulibus laxis simplicibus, calycibus pentagonis.*  
*Sp. pl. 690.*

Plain-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Cult. 1700, in Chelsea Garden. Pluk. mant. 77. t. 329. f. 4.*

*Fl. June—September.*

G. H. ♂.

\*\* *Rubicundis corollis.*

*papulo-  
sum.*

17. *M. foliis oppositis distinctis ovato-spathulatis: papulis subglobofis, calycibus angulatis quinquefidis, ramis angulatis.*

*Mesembryanthemum papulosum. Linn. suppl. 259.*

*Mesembryanthemum Aitonis. Jacq. hort. 3. p. 8. t. 7.*

Angular-stalk'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Fl. April—October.*

G. H. ♂.

*cordifoli-  
um.*

18. *M. foliis oppositis petiolatis cordatis, calycibus quadrifidis, caule tereti.*

*Mesembryanthemum cordifolium. Linn. suppl. 260.*

*Gloxin obs. bot. p. 22. tab. 1. fig. a.*

Heart-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.*



*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* May—September.

G. H. 2.

19. *M. foliis oppositis spathulatis obtusis scabridis : pa- limpidum.*  
pulis oblongis, foliolis calycinis oblongis obtusis  
medio coarctatis.

Transparent Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July.

G. H. 3.

20. *M. acaule, foliis triquetris linearibus impunctatis bellidiflo-*  
apice trifariam dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 690. *rum.*

Daisy-flower'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1717. *Bradl. succ.* 2. p. 9. f. 18.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 2.

21. *M. foliis deltoidibus triquetris dentatis impunctatis deltoides.*  
distinctis. *Sp. pl.* 690.

α Mesembr. deltoides, & dorso & lateribus muricatis,  
minus. *Dill. elth.* 255. t. 195. f. 246.

Delta-leav'd Fig Marygold.

β Mesembr. deltoides, & dorso & lateribus muricatis,  
majus. *Dill. elth.* 254. t. 196. f. 247.

Great Delta-leav'd Fig Marygold.

γ Mesembr. deltoides, non dorso, sed lateribus murica-  
tis. *Dill. elth.* 253. t. 195. f. 243 & 244.

Small Delta-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 131. fol. 40.

*Fl.* May—August.

G. H. 2.

*barbatum.*

22. *M. foliis subovatis papulosis distinctis apice barbatis.*  
*Sp. pl.* 691.  
 α Mesembr. radiatum, ramulis prolixis recumbentibus.  
*Dill. elth.* 245. *t.* 190. *f.* 234.  
 Shrubby bearded Fig Marygold.  
 β Mesembr. radiatum humile, foliis minoribus. *Dill.*  
*elth.* 246. *t.* 190. *f.* 235.  
 Small dwarf-bearded Fig Marygold.  
 γ Mesembr. radiatum humile, foliis majoribus. *Dill.*  
*elth.* 248. *t.* 190. *f.* 236.  
 Great dwarf-bearded Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*  
*H. S.* 133. *fol.* 17.  
*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.

*hispidum.*

23. *M. foliis cylindricis papulosis distinctis, caule hispid.*  
*Sp. pl.* 691.  
 α Mesembr. pilosum micans, flore saturanter purpureo.  
*Dill. elth.* 289. *t.* 214. *f.* 277 & 278.  
 Purple-flower'd bristly Fig Marygold.  
 β Mesembr. pilosum micans, flore purpureo pallidiore.  
*Dill. elth.* 290. *t.* 214. *f.* 279, 280.  
 Pale-flower'd bristly Fig Marygold.  
 γ Mesembr. pilosum micans, flore purpureo striato.  
*Dill. elth.* 291. *t.* 215. *f.* 281.  
 Striped-flower'd bristly Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult.* 1705, by Charles du Bois, Esq. *Pluk. amalth.*  
 89.  
*Fl.* most part of the Year. G. H. 2.

*villosum.*

24. *M. foliis pubescentibus connatis impunctatis, caule piloso.* *Sp. pl.* 692.  
 Hairy-

Hairy-stalk'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.  
n. 16.

*Fl.*

G. H. h.

25. *M. foliis subacinaciformibus punctatis apice recurvo, bracteis amplexicaulibus lato-ovatis carinatis.* *braeteatum.*

*Mesembryanthemum uncinatum scabrum, petalis  
purpureis circumactis.* *Dill. elth.* 258. t. 197.  
f. 249.

Braçteated Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*  
*loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July—October.

G. H. h.

26. *M. foliis subulatis distinctis subtus undique punctato- scabrum.  
muricatis, calycibus muticis.* *Syst. veget.* 469.

Rough Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*  
260. t. 197. f. 251.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. h.

27. *M. foliis triquetris acutis scabris, caule reptante.* *reptans.*  
Creeping Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. h.

28. *M. foliis subulatis congestis subscabris, calycibus emargi-  
spinosis, petalis emarginatis.* *Sp. pl.* 692. *natum.*

Notched-flower'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*  
259. *t.* 197. *f.* 250.  
*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.

*uncina-  
tum.*

29. *M. articulis caulinis terminatis foliis connatis acuminatis punctatis subtus dentatis.* *Syst. veget.* 469.  
 $\alpha$  Mesembr. perfoliatum, foliis minoribus diacanthis.  
*Dill. elth.* 250. *t.* 193. *f.* 239.

Small hook'd-leav'd Fig Marygold.

- $\beta$  Mesembr. perfoliatum, foliis majoribus triacanthis.  
*Dill. elth.* 251. *t.* 193. *f.* 240.

Great hook'd-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*  
*H. S.* 142. *fol.* 64.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 2.

*spinosum.*

30. *M. foliis tereti-triquetris punctatis distinctis, spinis ramosis.* *Sp. pl.* 693.

Thorny Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*  
*H. S.* 142. *fol.* 67.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 2.

*tuberosum.*

31. *M. foliis subulatis papulosis distinctis apice patulis, radice capitata.* *Sp. pl.* 693.

Tuberous-rooted Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*  
*H. S.* 142. *fol.* 67.

*Fl.* June—September.

G. H. 2.

*tenuifolium.*

32. *M. subfiliformibus glabris distinctis internodio longioribus, caulibus procumbentibus.* *Syst. veget.* 469.

Slender-

Slender-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1700, in Chelsea Garden. *Pluk. mant.* 77.

*Fl.* June—September. G. H. 2.

33. *M. foliis subtriquetris compressis incurvatis punctatis distinctis congestis basi marginatis.* *Sp. pl.* 693. *stipula-ceum.*

Upright shrubby Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 279. t. 209. f. 267 & 268.

*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.

34. *M. foliis cylindraceis obtusis amplexicaulibus lævibus, calycibus quinquefidis: laciniis oblongis obtusis.* *læve.*

Upright white-wooded Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July—September. G. H. 2.

35. *M. foliis triquetris acutis glaucis: punctis obsoletis scabriusculis, laciniis calycinis interioribus membranaceis.* *deflexum.*

Bending Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July. G. H. 2.

36. *M. foliis subtriquetris punctulatis connatis obtusiusculis, caule tereti repente, pedunculis obtuse ancipitibus solitariis.* *australe.*

New Zealand Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of New Zealand. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1773.*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 4.

*crassifolia-  
um.*

37. *M. foliis femicylindricis impunctatis connatis apice triquetris, caule repente femicylindrico. Sp. pl.* 693.

Thick-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1727, by Professor Richard Bradley. *Bradl. succ.* 4. p. 16. t. 38.*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 5.

*falcatum.*

38. *M. foliis subacinaciformibus incurvis punctatis distinctis, ramis teretibus. Sp. pl.* 694.

Sickle-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 5. p. 9. t. 42.*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 5.

OBS. In *Syst. veget.* 469, nomen triviale Mesembr. falcati præfixum est differentię specificę Mesembr. acinaciformis.

*glomerata-  
um.*

39. *M. foliis teretiusculis compressis punctatis distinctis, caule paniculato multifloro. Syst. veget.* 469.

Cluster'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 287. t. 213. f. 274.*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 5.

*brevisfoli-  
um.*

40. *M. foliis cylindræis obtusissimis papulosis patentibus, ramis diffusis.*

Short-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July and Auguft.

G. H. 2.

41. *M. foliis femicylindricis recurvis congestis bafi inferiore gibbis connatis, caule pendulo.* *Sp. pl.* 694. *loreum.*

Leathery-ftalk'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 264. *t.* 200. *f.* 255.

*Fl.* Auguft and September.

G. H. 4.

42. *M. foliis æquilateri-triquetris acutis subpunctatis subconnatis : angulis scabris, ramis hexagonis.* *Sp. pl.* 694. *filamentum.*

Thready Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 285. *t.* 212. *f.* 273.

*Fl.* July and Auguft.

G. H. 4.

43. *M. foliis acinaciformibus impunctatis connatis : angulo carinali scabris, petalis lanceolatis.* *Sp. pl.* 695. *acinaciforme.*

Cymeter-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ.* *H. S.* 133. *fol.* 19.

*Fl.* Auguft and September.

G. H. 2.

44. *M. foliis acinaciformibus obtufis impunctatis connatis apice ſpinofis, caule ancipiti.* *Sp. pl.* 695. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 9. *t.* 26. *forficatum.*

Forked Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.*

G. H. 4.

\*\*\* *Luteis corollis.*

*edule.*

45. *M. foliis æquilateri-triquetris acutis strictis impunctatis connatis carina subferratis, caule ancipiti.*

*Sp. pl.* 695.

Eatable Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3370.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 5.

*bicolorum.*

46. *M. foliis subulatis lævibus punctatis distinctis, caule frutescente, corollis bicoloribus. Sp. pl.* 695.

*Curtis magaz.* 59.

Two-colour'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Catal. mss.*

*Fl.* May—September.

G. H. 5.

*aureum.*

47. *M. fol. cylindrico-triquetris punctatis distinctis, pistillis atro-purpureascentibus. Syst. nat. ed.* 10. p. 1060.

Golden Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1750, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 5.

*micans.*

48. *M. foliis subcylindricis papulosis distinctis, caule scabro. Sp. pl.* 696.

Glittering Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.*



*Cult.* 1716, by Professor Richard Bradley. *Bradl.*

*succ.* 1. p. 9. t. 8.

*Fl.* May—August.

G. H. 2.

49. *M. foliis subcylindricis confertis papulosis, caudice basi incrassato, ramis diffusis glabris.* *grossum.*

Gouty Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* August—October.

G. H. 2.

50. *M. caulibus foliisque cylindricis papulosis, ramis trichotomis.* *brachiatum.*

Three-fork'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 2.

51. *M. acaule, foliis semicylindricis connatis externe tuberculatis.* *Sp. pl.* 696. *rostratum.*

Heron-beak'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*

240. t. 186. f. 229.

*Fl.*

G. H. 4.

52. *M. acaule, foliis connatis punctatis semiteretibus apice triquetris subreflexis acutis, floribus sessilibus, calyce subcylindraco sextido.* *compactum.*

Dotted thick-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *William*

*Paterfon.*

*Introd.* 1780, by the Countess of Strathmore.

*Fl.* November.

G. H. 2.

- verucula-*  
*tum.* 53. *M. foliis triquetro-cylindricis acutis connatis arcuatis impunctatis distinctis. Sp. pl.* 696.  
Spit-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*  
268. *t.* 203. *f.* 259.  
*Fl.* May and June. G. H. 2.
- molle.* 54. *M. foliis triquetris connatis erectis glaucis impunctatis, ramis semiteretibus, pedunculis axillaribus compressis.*  
Soft Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1774.  
*Fl.* G. H. 2.
- glaucum.* 55. *M. foliis triquetris acutis punctatis distinctis, calycinis foliolis ovato-cordatis. Sp. pl.* 696.  
Glaucous-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1696, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Catal. mff.*  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 2.
- corniculatum.* 56. *M. foliis triquetro-semicylindricis scabrido-punctatis supra basin linea elevatis connatis. Sp. pl.* 697.  
α Mesembr. foliis corniculatis longioribus. *Dill. elth.*  
262. *t.* 199. *f.* 253, 254.  
Long-leav'd horn'd Fig Marygold.  
β Mesembr. foliis corniculatis brevioribus. *Dill. elth.*  
261. *t.* 198. *f.* 252.  
Short-leav'd horn'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1727. *Bradl. succ.* 4. *p.* 18. *t.* 40.  
*Fl.* March — May. G. H. 2.  
57. *M.*

57. *M. foliis planis oblongis pinnatifidis.* *pinnatifidum.*  
*Mesembryanthemum pinnatifidum.* *Linn. suppl.* 260.  
 Pinnated Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.* Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1774.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. ☉.
58. *M. foliis planis spathulatis caulibusque papulosis, ramis divaricatis, floribus sessilibus.* *sessiliflorum.*  
 Sessile-flower'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.* Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1774.  
*Fl.* July. G. H. ☉.
59. *M. foliis planiusculis oblongo-ovatis subpapillofis confertis connatis, calycibus triphyllis bicornibus.* *tortuosum.*  
*Sp. pl.* 697.  
 Twisted-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult.* 1705, by Dr. Uvedale. *Pluk. amalth.* 90.  
*Fl.* June—October. G. H. 4.
60. *M. foliis amplexicaulibus distinctis spathulatis glaberrimis, pedunculis longitudine foliorum, calycibus hemisphæricis.* *glabrum.*  
 Smooth-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.* Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.* 1787.  
*Fl.* July. G. H. ☉.
61. *M. foliis spathulatis planis lævibus, pedunculis longissimis, calycibus basi planis angulatis.* *Helianthoides.*  
 Spatula-leav'd Fig Marygold.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.* Mr. Fr. Masson.  
*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1774.*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

*pomeri-  
dianum.*

62. *M. foliis planiusculis lato-lanceolatis lævibus sub-  
ciliatis distinctis, caule pedunculis germinibusque  
hirtis. Sp. pl.* 698.

Great Yellow-flower'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

*echina-  
tum.*

63. *M. foliis oblongo-ovatis subtriquetris gibbis ramen-  
taceo-hispidis, laciniis calycinis foliiformibus.*

*α* flore luteo.

Yellow echinated Fig Marygold.

*β* flore albo.

White echinated Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon.*Introd.* 1774.*Fl.* July—October.

G. H. ♀.

*ringens.*

64. *M. subacaule, foliis ciliato-dentatis punctatis. Sp.  
pl.* 698.

*caninum.**α* Mesembryanthemum riētum caninum referens. *Dill.  
elth.* 241. t. 188. f. 231.

Dog's Chop Fig Marygold.

*felinum.**β* Mesembryanthemum riētum felinum repræsentans.*Dill. elth.* 240. t. 187. f. 230.

Cat's Chop Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1717. *Bradl. succ.* 2. p. 8. t. 17.*Fl.* May—July.

G. H. ♀.

*dolabri-  
forme.*

65. *M. acaule, foliis dolabrifformibus punctatis. Syst.  
veget.* 470. *Curtis magaz.* 32.

Hatchet-

Hatchet-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 142. fol. 72.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. h.

66. *M. acaule, foliis difformibus punctatis connatis. difforme.*

*Syst. veget.* 470.

Deform'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

252. t. 194. f. 241 & 242.

Fl. August.

G. H. h.

67. *M. acaule, foliis triquetris integerrimis. Sp. pl. 699. albidum.*

White Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 131. fol. 23.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. h.

68. *M. acaule, foliis linguiformibus altero margine craf- linguiforme.*  
fioribus impunctatis. *Sp. pl.* 699.

α Mesembr. folio scalprato. *Dill. elth.* 235. t. 183.  
f. 224.

Broad Tongue-leav'd Fig Marygold.

β Mesembr. folio linguiformi angustiore. *Dill. elth.*  
237. t. 184. f. 226.

Narrow Tongue-leav'd Fig Marygold.

γ Mesembr. folio linguiformi longiore. *Dill. elth.*  
238. t. 185. f. 227.

Long Tongue-leav'd Fig Marygold.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 131. fol. 22.

Fl. August—October.

G. H. u.

*pugioni-  
forme.*

69. M. foliis alternis confertis subulatis triquetris longissimis impunctatis. *Syst. veget.* 470.

Dagger-leav'd Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 142. *fol.* 75.

*Fl.* May—August.

G. H. 2.

\*\*\*\* *Viridibus corollis.*

*viridiflo-  
rum.*

70. M. foliis semicylindraceutis papuloso-pilosis, calycibus quinquefidis hirsutis.

Green-flowered Fig Marygold.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 2.

# A I Z O O N. *Gen. pl.* 629.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 0. *Capf.* supera, 5-locularis, 5-valvis.

*canari-  
ense.*

1. A. foliis cuneiformi-ovatis, floribus sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 700.

Purslane-leav'd Aizoon.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Ficoides* 41.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 0.

*Glinoides.*

2. A. foliis subrotundo-cuneiformibus pilosis, floribus sessilibus, calycibus hirsutis.

Aizoon Glinoides. *Linn. suppl.* 261.

Hairy Aizoon.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 2.

3. A.

3. *A. foliis lanceolatis, floribus sessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 700. *hispanicum.*  
 Spanish Aizoon.  
*Nat.* of Spain and Africa.  
*Cult.* 1728, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*  
 143. *t.* 117. *f.* 143.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. ☉.
4. *A. foliis lanceolatis, floribus paniculatis.* *Syst. veget.* *lanceolatum.*  
 471.  
*Aizoon paniculatum.* *Sp. pl.* 700.  
 Panicked Aizoon.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.  
*Fl.* August. G. H. ♂.

SPIRÆA. *Gen. pl.* 630.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Capf.* polyspermæ.

\* *Fruticose.*

1. *S. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis sessilibus, racemis compositis.* *Syst. veget.* 471. *lævigata.*  
*Spiræa altaica.* *Pallas roff.* 1. p. 37. *t.* 23.  
 Smooth-leav'd Spiræa.  
*Nat.* of Siberia.  
*Introd.* 1774, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.  
*Fl.* April—June. H. ♀.
2. *S. foliis oblongis serratis glabris, racemis decompositis.* *falicifolia.*  
*α foliis lanceolatis, racemis subspicatis, petalis carneis, cortice ramorum lutescente.* *carnea.*  
*Spiræa falicifolia.* *Sp. pl.* 700. *Pallas roff.* 1. p. 36.  
*t.* 21, 22.  
 Flesh-colour'd Willow-leav'd Spiræa.

- paniculata.  $\beta$  foliis lanceolatis, racemis paniculatis divaricatis, petalis albis, cortice ramorum rubro.  
Spiræa foliis lanceolatis acute ferratis, floribus paniculatis, caule fruticoso. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 8. ic. 171. t. 257. f. 2.*  
Panicked Willow-leav'd Spiræa.
- latifolia.  $\gamma$  foliis ovato-oblongis, racemis paniculatis, petalis albis, cortice ramorum rufescente.  
Broad Willow-leav'd Spiræa.  
*Nat. æ. of Siberia ;  $\beta$ .  $\gamma$ . of North America.*  
*Cult. 1665. Rea's Flora, 22.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- tomentosa. 3. S. foliis lanceolatis inæqualiter ferratis subtus tomentosis, floribus duplicato-racemosis. *Sp. pl. 701.*  
Scarlet Spiræa.  
*Nat. of Pennsylvania.*  
*Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. Coll. mss.*  
*Fl. August and September.* H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- hypericifolia. 4. S. foliis obovatis integerrimis, umbellis sessilibus. *Sp. pl. 701.*  
Hypericum Frutex, or Hypericum-leav'd Spiræa.  
*Nat. of Canada.*  
*Cult. 1640. Park. theat. 573. f. 7.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- crenata. 5. S. foliis oblongiusculis apice ferratis, corymbis lateralibus. *Sp. pl. 701. Pallas ross. 1. p. 35. t. 19.*  
Hawthorn-leav'd Spiræa.  
*Nat. of Spain and Siberia.*  
*Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. Rand. chel. n. 4.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- opulifolia. 6. S. foliis lobatis ferratis, corymbis terminalibus. *Sp. pl. 702.*

Virginian



Virginian Gilder-rose, or Spiræa.

Nat. of Canada and Virginia.

Cult. 1713, by Bishop Compton. *Philosoph. trans.* 337.  
p. 220. n. 158.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

7. S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis uniformibus ferratis, caule *forbifolia.*  
fruticoso, floribus paniculatis. *Sp. pl.* 702. *Pallas*  
*roff.* 1. p. 38. t. 24, 25.

Service-Tree-leav'd Spiræa.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 6.

Fl. August.

H. 2.

\* \* *Herbaceæ.*

8. S. foliis supradecompositis, spicis paniculatis, floribus *Aruncus.*  
dioicis. *Sp. pl.* 702. *Pallas roff.* 1. p. 39. t. 26.

Goat's-beard Spiræa.

Nat. of Austria and Siberia.

Cult. 1633, by Mr. John Tradescant, Sen. *Ger. emac.*  
1043. n. 2.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

9. S. foliis interrupte pinnatis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis *Filipen-*  
interrupte ferratis glaberrimis, floribus cymosis. *dula.*  
*Syst. veget.* 472.

α floribus simplicibus.

Single-flower'd Dropwort, or Filipendula.

β floribus plenis.

Double-flower'd Dropwort.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—October.

H. 4.

10. S. foliis interrupte pinnatis: foliolis ovatis biferratis *Ulmaria.*  
fubtus canis, floribus cymosis. *Syst. veget.* 472.  
*Curtis lond.*

Q4

α floribus

$\alpha$  floribus simplicibus.

Single-flower'd Meadow-sweet.

$\beta$  floribus plenis.

Double-flower'd Meadow-sweet.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—September.

H. 4.

*lobata.*

11. *S. foliis pinnatis: impari lateralibusque lobatis biseratis, floribus cymosis.* *Syst. veget. ed. 14. p. 472.*

*Spiræa lobata.* *Jacqu. hort. 1. p. 38. t. 88.*

*Spiræa palmata.* *Syst. veget. ed. 13. p. 393. Pallas ross. 1. p. 40. t. 27.*

Lobe-leav'd Spiræa.

Nat. of Siberia.

*Introd. 1765, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

*trifoliata.*

12. *S. foliis ternatis serratis subæqualibus, floribus subpaniculatis.* *Sp. pl. 702.*

Three-leav'd Spiræa.

Nat. of North America.

*Cult. 1758. Mill. ic. 171. t. 256.*

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

## P O L Y G Y N I A.

R O S A. *Gen. pl. 631.*

*Petala 5. Cal. urceolatus, 5-fidus, carnosus, collo coarctatus. Sem. plurima, hispida, calycis interiori lateri affixa.*

\* *Germinibus subglobosis.*

*lutea.*

1. *R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, calycibus petiolicisque spinulosis, aculeis ramorum ræctis.*

$\alpha$  Rosa

α Rosa eglanteria. *Sp. pl.* 703. (exclusis synonymis.)  
*Leyf. bal.* 121.

Rosa lutea. *Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. barbecc.* 2. p. 344.

Rosa lutea simplex. *Bauh. pin.* 483.

Rosa lutea flore simplici. *Best. cyst. vern.* 6. t. 5. f. 1.

*Weinm. phytanth.* 4. p. 232. tab. 870. fig. C.

Rosa lutea. *Dalech. hist.* 126. cum fig. *Lob. ic.* 2.

p. 209. *Tabern. hist.* 1495. cum fig. *Bauh. hist.* 2.

p. 47. cum fig.

Rosa foetida. *Allion. pedem.* 1792.

Single Yellow Rose.

β Rosa bicolor. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 1. t. 1. conf. vol. 3.  
p. 1.

Rosa sylvestris austriaca flore phceniceo. *Park. theatr.*

1019. n. 6. cum fig. in pag. 1018. *Hort. angl.* p. 66.

tab. 18.

Rosa graveolens simplex flore extus luteo intus rubro

holoferico. *Weinm. phytanth.* 4. p. 231. t. 868. fig. C.

Rosa punicea. *Corn. canad.* 11. *Mill. dict. Du Roi*

*hort. barbecc.* 2. p. 347.

Red and Yellow Austrian Rose.

Nat. of Germany and Italy.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June.

H. h.

2. R. germinibus globosis, petiolis cauleque aculeatis: *sulphu-*  
aculeis caulinis duplicibus majoribus minoribusque *rea.*  
numerosis, foliis ovalibus.

Rosa lutea multiplex. *Bauh. pin.* 483. *Hort. angl.*

66. t. 18.

Rosa flava pleno flore. *Clus. cur. post.* 6. fig.

Double Yellow Rose.

Nat. of the Levant.

Introd. before 1629, by Mr. John de Franqueville.

*Park. parad.* 420.

*Fl.* July.

H. h.

3. R.

- blanda.* 3. *R. germinibus globosis glabris, caulibus adultis pedunculisque lævibus inermibus.*  
Hudson's Bay Rose.  
*Nat.* of Newfoundland and Hudson's-bay.  
*Cult.* 1773, by Mr. James Gordon.  
*Fl.* May—August. H. h.  
DESCR. *Caules* adulti læves, inermes; juniores seu primi anni aculeis rectis subreflexis tenuibus armati. *Rami* teretes, inermes, nitidi, rubicundi. *Folia* pinnata: *foliola* plerumque septem, oblonga, argute et subæqualiter serrata, glabra. *Petiolis* glabri, plerumque una alterave spinula armati.
- cinnamomea.* 4. *R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis stipularibus, petiolis subinermibus.* *Sp. pl.* 703.  
α Single Cinnamon Rose.  
β Double Cinnamon Rose.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* May. H. h.
- arvensis.* 5. *R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis, floribus cymosis.* *Linn. mant.* 245.  
White Dog Rose.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.
- pimpinellifolia.* 6. *R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis sparsis rectis, petiolis scabris, foliolis obtusis.* *Sp. pl.* 703.  
Small Burnet-leav'd Rose.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. h.  
7. R.

7. R. germinibus globosis glabris, pedunculis hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatissimis. *Syst. veget.* 473. *spinosissima.*

α Common Scotch Rose.

β Rosa pimpinellæ foliis minor nostras flore eleganter variegato. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 298.

Strip'd-flower'd Scotch Rose.

γ Red Scotch Rose.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

8. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque hispidis, petiolis aculeatis, caule glabro aculeis stipularibus, foliis glabris. *carolina.*

Rosa carolina. *Sp. pl.* 703.

α Great single Burnet-leav'd Rose.

β Great double Burnet-leav'd Rose.

γ Single Pensylvanian Rose.

δ Double Pensylvanian Rose.

ε Spreading Carolina Rose.

ζ Upright Carolina Rose.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 325.

*t.* 245. *f.* 316.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

9. R. germinibus globosis pedunculisque hispidis, caule aculeis sparsis, petiolis aculeatis, foliis tomentosis. *villosa.*

*Syst. veget.* 474.

α Single Apple Rose.

β Double Apple Rose.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

10. R. germinibus subglobosis glabris, pedunculis aculeatis hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, calycinis foliolis lanceolatis subpetiolatis. *Syst. veget.* 474. *sinica.*

Chinese

Chinese Rose.

*Nat.* of China.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

*provin-*  
*cialis.*

11. *R. germinibus subrotundis pedunculis petiolisque hispidis, aculeis ramorum sparsis rectis subreflexis, foliolis ovatis subtus villosis: serraturis glandulosis.*

*Rosa provincialis. Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. barbecc. 2. p. 349.*

*α* Common Provence Rose.

*β* Red Provence Rose.

*γ* Blush Provence Rose.

*δ* White Provence Rose.

*ε* Rose de meaux, or great dwarf Rose.

*ζ* Rose de meaux, or small dwarf Rose.

*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 2.

\* \* *Germinibus ovatis.*

*centifolia.*

12. *R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque hispidis, caule hispido aculeato, petiolis inermibus. Sp. pl. 704.*

*α* Dutch Hundred-leav'd Rose.

*β* Blush Hundred-leav'd Rose.

*γ* Singleton's Hundred-leav'd Rose.

*δ* Burgundy Rose.

*ε* Single Velvet Rose.

*ζ* Double Velvet Rose.

*η* Sultan Rose.

*θ* Stepney Rose.

*ι* Garnet Rose.

*κ* Bishop Rose.

*λ* Lisbon Rose.

*Nat.*

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July. H. h.

13. *R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque hispidis, caule petiolisque hispido-aculeatis. Sp. pl.* 704. *gallica.*  
 α Red officinal Rose.  
 β *Rosa prænestina variegata plena. Mill. ic.* 148. *verficolor.*  
*t.* 221. *f.* 2.  
 Mundi Rose.  
 γ Marbled Rose.  
 δ Virgin Rose.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.
14. *R. calycibus semipinnatis, germinibus ovatis turgidis pedunculisque hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, foliolis ovatis acuminatis subtus villosis. Du Roi-hort. barbecc.* 2. *p.* 369. *damasce-na.*  
*Rosa damascena. Mill. dict.*  
 α Red Damask Rose.  
 β Blush Damask Rose.  
 γ York and Lancaster Rose.  
 δ Red Monthly Rose.  
 ε White Monthly Rose.  
 ζ Blush Belgick Rose.  
 η Great Royal Rose.  
*Nat.* of the South of France.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.
15. *R. germinibus ovatis calycibus pedunculisque hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, floribus subumbellatis, bracteis lanceolatis reflexis. sempervirens.*  
 Rosa

Rosa sempervirem. *Sp. pl.* 704.

Rosa scandens. *Mill. dict.*

Evergreen Rose.

*Nat.* of Germany.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 420. n. 24.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

*pumila.*

16. *R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque hispidis, petiolis cauleque aculeato, foliis subtus glaucis: ferraturis glandulosis, fructibus pyriformibus.*

Rosa pumila. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 59. t. 198. *Linn. suppl.* 262. *Allion. pedem.* 1802.

Rosa sylvestris pumila rubens. *Bauh. pin.* 483.

Rosa VI. pumila. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 117.

Dwarf Austrian Rose.

*Nat.* of Austria and Italy.

*Introd.* about 1773, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

*turbinata.*

17. *R. germinibus turbinatis pedunculisque pilosis, petiolis villosis, aculeis sparsis recurvis.*

Frankfort Rose.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 414. n. 11.

*Fl.* June.

H. 2.

*rubiginosa.*

18. *R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque hispidis, petiolis cauleque aculeatis: aculeis recurvis, foliolis ovatis subtus glanduloso-pilosis.*

Rosa rubiginosa. *Linn. mant.* 564. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 31. t. 50.

Rosa eglanteria. *Mill. dict.* *Du Roi hort. barbcc.* 2. p. 336. *Hudj. angl.* 218.

Rosa suavifolia. *Lightf. scot.* 262. *Walc. brit.*

α Common Sweet-brier Rose.

β Common



8 Common Double Sweet-brier Rose.

7 Mossy Double Sweet-brier Rose.

8 Evergreen Double Sweet-brier Rose.

ε Marbled Double Sweet-brier Rose.

ζ Red Double Sweet-brier Rose.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

19. *R. germinibus ovatis calycibus pedunculis petiolis ramulisque hispidis glanduloso-viscosis, spinis ramorum sparsis rectis.* *muscosa.*

*Rosa muscosa. Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. barbecc. 2. p. 368.*

*Rosa rubra plena, spinosissima, pedunculo muscoso. Mill. ic. 148. t. 221. f. 1.*

*Rosa provincialis spinosissima pedunculo muscoso. Hort. angl. p. 66. n. 14. tab. 18.*

Moss Provence Rose.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1724. *Furber's catal.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

20. *R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque villosis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, foliolis oblongis acuminatis glabris, paniculis multifloris.* *moschata.*

*Rosa moschata. Mill. dict. Du Roi hort. barbecc. 2. p. 365.*

*Rosa moschata minor flore simplici. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 45. fig.*

α Single Musk Rose.

β Double Musk Rose.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July—October.

H. h.

21. *R.*

- alpina.* 21. *R. germinibus ovatis glabris, pedunculis petiolisque hispidis, caule inermi.* *Syst. veget.* 474. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 43. t. 279.  
Alpine Rose.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland and Austria.  
*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 297. n. 4.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.
- canina.* 22. *R. germinibus ovatis pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis.* *Sp. pl.* 704. *Curtis lond.*  
Dog Rose, or Hip Tree.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. h.
- pendulina.* 23. *R. inermis, germinibus oblongis, pedunculis petiolisque hispidis, caule ramisque glabris, fructibus pendulis.*  
*Rosa pendulina.* *Sp. pl.* 705.  
Smooth pendulous Rose.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Cult.* 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 325. t. 245. f. 317.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. h.
- alba.* 24. *R. germinibus ovatis glabris, pedunculis hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis.* *Sp. pl.* 705.  
 $\alpha$  Single White Rose.  
 $\beta$  Double White Rose.  
 $\gamma$  Small Maiden's-blush Rose.  
 $\delta$  Great Maiden's-blush Rose.  
*Nat.* of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 1079. f. 1.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.

RUBUS. *Gen. pl.* 632.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petalâ* 5. *Bacca* composita: acinis monospermis.

\* *Frutescentes.*

1. *R. foliis quinato-pinnatis ternatisque, caule aculeato, idæus.*  
petiolis canaliculatis. *Sp. pl.* 706.
2. *Rubus idæus spinosus. Bauh. pin.* 479. *ruber.*  
Red Raspberry.
3. *Rubus idæus fructu albo. Bauh. pin.* 479. *albus.*  
White Raspberry.
4. *Rubus idæus lævis. Bauh. pin.* 479. *læviga-*  
Smooth Raspberry. *tus.*  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. h.*
5. *R. foliis ternatis subtus tomentosis, caule aculeato, occidenta-*  
petiolis teretibus. *Sp. pl.* 706. *lis.*  
Virginian Raspberry.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult.* 1696, in Chelsea Garden. *Pluk. alm.* 325.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. h.*
6. *R. foliis ternatis nudis, caulibus petiolisque hispidi-* *hispidus.*  
mis strigis rigidulis. *Syst. veget.* 475.  
Bristly Bramble.  
*Nat. of Canada.*  
*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* August. *H. h.*
7. *R. foliis ternatis subnudis: lateralibus bilobis, caule cæsius.*  
tereti aculeato. *Sp. pl.* 706.  
Dewberry Bramble.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl.* June and July. *H. h.*  
*Vol. II.* *P* *5. R.*

- fruticosus*. 5. R. foliis quinato-digitatis ternatisque, caule petiolis-  
 que aculeatis. *Sp. pl.* 707.  
*niger*. α Rubus vulgaris, sive rubus fructu nigro. *Baub. pin.*  
 479.  
 Black-fruited common Bramble.  
*albus*. β Rubus vulgaris major, fructu albo. *Raj. syn.* 467.  
 White-fruited common Bramble.  
*plenus*. γ Rubus flore albo pleno. *Magn. hort.* 175.  
 Double-flower'd Bramble.  
*inermis*. δ caule petiolisque inermibus.  
 Smooth Bramble.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. h.
- villosus*. 6. R. foliis quinatis ellipticis acuminatis argute ferratis  
 utrinque villosis, caulibus petiolisque aculeatis.  
 Hairy Bramble.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Fl.* July. H. h.
- odoratus*. 7. R. foliis simplicibus palmatis, caule inermi multifolio  
 multifloro. *Sp. pl.* 707.  
 Flowering Raspberry.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 7.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.

\*\* *Herbacei.*

- saxatilis*. 8. R. foliis ternatis nudis, flagellis reptantibus herba-  
 ceis. *Syst. veget.* 476.  
 Stone Bramble.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June. H. h.
- arcticus*. 9. R. foliis ternatis, caule inermi unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 708.  
 Dwarf

Dwarf Bramble.

*Nat.* of the North of Europe, Asia, and America.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 9.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

10. R. foliis simplicibus lobatis, caule inermi unifloro. *Chamaemorus.*  
*Sp. pl.* 708.

Mountain Bramble, or Clowdberry.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

11. R. foliis simplicibus cordatis indivisis crenatis, scapo aphylo unifloro. *Sp. pl.* 708. *Dalibarda.*

Simple-leav'd Bramble.

*Nat.* of Canada.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* H. 4.

# FRAGARIA. *Gen. pl.* 633.

*Cal.* 10-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Receptaculum* feminum ovatum, baccatum, deciduum.

1. F. flagellis reptantibus. *Syst. veget.* 476. *vesca.*  
 α *Fragaria vulgaris.* *Baub. pin.* 326. *sylvestris.*  
 Le Fraiser de Bois. *Duchefne fraif. p.* 61.  
 Wood Strawberry.  
 β *F. fructu parvi pruni magnitudine.* *Baub. pin.* 327. *pratensis.*  
 Le Capiton. *Duchefne fraif. p.* 145.  
 Hautboy Strawberry.  
 γ *F. chiloensis fructu maximo, foliis carnosis hirsutis.* *chiloensis.*  
*Dill. elth.* 145. *t.* 120. *f.* 146.  
 Le rutiller. *Duchefne fraif. p.* 165.  
 Chili Strawberry.  
 δ *F. foliis oblongo-ovatis ferratis inferne incanis, calycibus longioribus, fructu subrotundo.* *virginiana.*  
*Mill. dict.*  
 Le Fraiser écarlate. *Duchefne fraif. p.* 204.

Scarlet or Virginian Strawberry.

- ananas. ε F. foliis ovatis crenatis nervosis, calycibus maximis.  
*Mill. ic. 192. tab. 288.*

Le Fraïsier-ananas. *Duchefne fraif. p. 190.*

Pine Strawberry.

*Nat. α. β.* of Britain; *γ.* of South America; *δ.* of Carolina and Virginia; and *ε.* of Surinam.

*Fl.* April and May. H. 4.

- monophylla. 2. F. foliis simplicibus. *Syst. veget. 476. Curtis magaz. 63.*

Le Fraïsier de Versailles. *Duchefne fraif. p. 124.*

Simple-leav'd Strawberry.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* about 1773.

*Fl.* June. H. 4.

- sterilis. 3. F. caule decumbente, ramis floriferis laxis. *Syst. veget. 476. Curtis lond.*

Barren Strawberry.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May. H. 4.

### POTENTILLA. *Gen. pl. 634.*

*Cal.* 10-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* subrotunda, nuda, receptaculo parvo exsucco affixa.

\* *Foliis pinnatis.*

- fruticosa. 1. P. foliis pinnatis, caule fruticoso. *Sp. pl. 709.*

Shrubby Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 6.

2. P.

2. *P. foliis pinnatis ferratis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris. Syst. veget. 477. Curtis lond.* *Anserina.*  
 Silvery Cinquefoil, or Wild Tanfy.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl.* May—September. *H. 2.*
3. *P. foliis bipinnatis utrinque tomentosis: segmentis parallelis approximatis, caulibus decumbentibus. Sp. pl. 710.* *sericea.*  
 Silky Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Introd.* 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. 2.*
4. *P. foliis bipinnatis: segmentis integerrimis distantibus subtus tomentosis, caule decumbente. Sp. pl. 710.* *multifida.*  
 Multifid Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. 2.*
5. *P. foliis pinnatis ternatisque: extimis majoribus, flagellis reptantibus. Sp. pl. 710.* *fragaroides.*  
 Strawberry-leav'd Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Introd.* 1773, by Chevalier Murray.  
*Fl.* May and June. *H. 2.*
6. *P. foliis pinnatis alternis: foliolis quinis ovatis cre- rupestris.*  
*natis, caule erecto. Sp. pl. 711. Jacqu. austr. 2.*  
*p. 9. t. 114.*  
 Rock Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl.* May—September. *H. 2.*  
*P 3* *7. P.*

- bifurca.* 7. *P. foliis pinnatis subæqualibus : foliolis oblongis sub-*  
*bifidis : extimis confluentibus. Sp. pl. 711.*  
 Bifid-leav'd Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.*  
*Fl.* H. 4.
- pimpinelloides.* 8. *P. foliis pinnatis : foliolis subrotundis dentatis æqua-*  
*libus, caule erecto. Sp. pl. 711.*  
 Burnet-leav'd Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of the Levant.*  
*Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H. 4.
- pensylvanica.* 9. *P. foliis inferioribus pinnatis ; superioribus ternatis :*  
*foliolis inciso-ferratis, caule erecto pubescente. Linn.*  
*mant. 76. Jacqu. hort. 2. p. 89. t. 189.*  
 Agrimony-leav'd Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H. 4.
- supina.* 10. *P. foliis pinnatis, caule dichotomo decumbente. Sp.*  
*pl. 711. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 3. t. 406.*  
 Trailing Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of Siberia and Germany.*  
*Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.*  
*Fl. July.* H. 4.
- \* \* *Foliis digitatis.*
- recta.* 11. *P. foliis septenatis lanceolatis ferratis utrinque sub-*  
*pilosis, caule erecto. Sp. pl. 711. Jacqu. austr. 4.*  
*p. 43. t. 383.*  
 Upright Cinquefoil.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe,*  
*Cult.*



*Cult.* 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1.

*p.* 39.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

12. *P. foliis quinatis cuneiformibus incisis subtus tomentosis, caule erecto.* *Sp. pl.* 712. *argentea.*

Satin Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June — October.

H. 4.

13. *P. foliis septenatis quinatisque cuneiformibus incisis pilosis, caule erecto hirsuto.* *Syst. veget.* 477. *hirta.*

Hairy Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of the South of France and the Pyrenees.

*Cult.* 1725, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 184.

*Fl.* May — September.

H. 4.

14. *P. foliis radicalibus quinatis acute serratis retusis; caulinis ternatis, caule declinato.* *Sp. pl.* 712. *verna.*

Spring Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* March — May.

H. 4.

15. *P. foliis radicalibus quinatis serratis acuminatis; caulinis ternatis, caule declinato.* *Sp. pl.* 712. *aurea.*

Golden Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.*

*Quinquefolium* 2.

*Fl.* May — July.

H. 4.

16. *P. foliis quinatis apice conniventi-serratis, caulibus filiformibus procumbentibus, receptaculis hirsutis.* *alba.*

*Sp. pl.* 713. *Facqu. austr.* 2. *p.* 10. *t.* 115.

White Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of Wales.

*Fl.* most part of the Summer. H. 4.

*caulescens.*

17. *P. foliis quinatis apice conniventi-ferratis, caulibus multifloris decumbentibus, receptaculis hirsutis.*

*Syst. veget.* 478. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 11. t. 220.

Alpine Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of Switzerland and Austria.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 6.

*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

*repens.*

18. *P. foliis quinatis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris.*

*Syst. veget.* 479. *Curtis lond.*

Common Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* August and September. H. 4.

\*\*\* *Foliis ternatis.*

*montpelieriensis.*

19. *P. foliis ternatis, caule ramofo erecto, pedunculis supra genicula enatis.* *Sp. pl.* 714.

Montpelier Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 7.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

*tridentata.*

20. *P. foliis ternatis cuneiformibus apice trifidis.* TAB. 9.  
'Trifid-leav'd Cinquefoil.

*Nat.* of Newfoundland.

*Introd.* 1776, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

*Fl.* June. H. 4.

*grandiflora.*

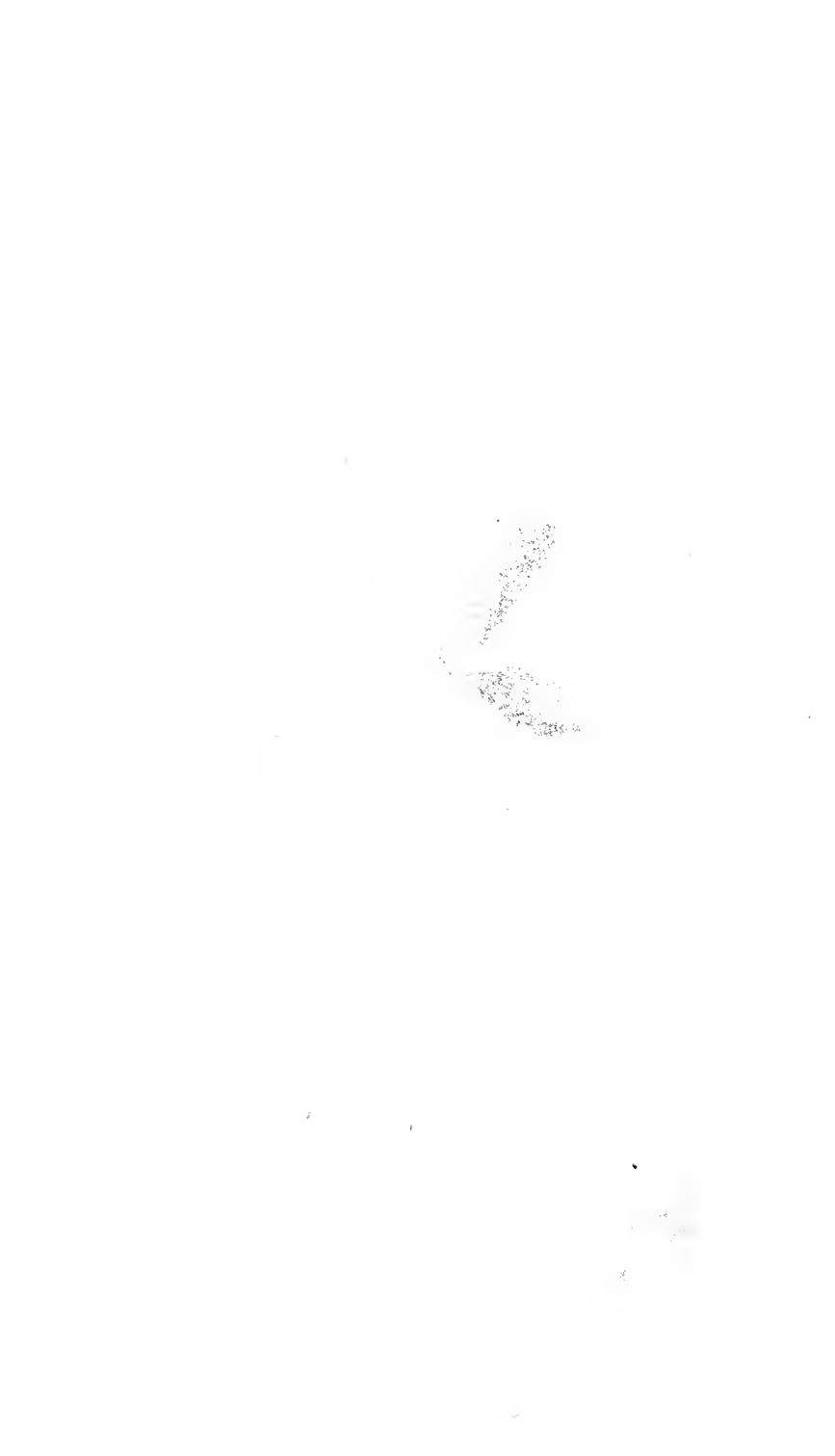
21. *P. foliis ternatis dentatis utrinque subpilosis, caule decumbente foliis longiore.* *Sp. pl.* 715.

Great-flower'd Cinquefoil.

*Nat.*



*Potentilla tridentata.*



*Nat.* of Siberia and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

TORMENTILLA. *Gen. pl.* 635.

*Cal.* 8-fidus. *Petal.* 4. *Sem.* subrotunda, nuda, receptaculo parvo exsucco affixa.

1. *T. caule erectiusculo, foliis sessilibus. Sp. pl.* 716. *erecta.*

*Tormentilla officinalis. Curtis lond.*

Common Tormentil, or Upright Septfoil.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May—October. H. 4.

GEUM. *Gen. pl.* 636.

*Cal.* 10-fidus: laciniae alternæ minores. *Petal.* 5.  
*Sem.* aristata.

1. *G. floribus erectis, aristis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis ternatis: superioribus lanceolatis, petalis calyce brevioribus. virginianum.*

*Geum virginianum. Sp. pl.* 716.

*Geum canadense. Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 82. t. 175.

American Avens.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Caryophyllata* 5.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

2. *G. floribus erectis, aristis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis stipulisque inciso-fissis, petalis calyce longioribus. strictum.*

*Geum canadense. Murray nov. comm. gotting.* 5. p. 33. tab. 4. B.

*Geum aleppicum. Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 88.

Upright

Upright Avens.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1778, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

*urbanum.* 3. *G. floribus erectis, aristis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis ternatis; radicalibus lyrato-pinnatis.*

*Geum urbanum. Sp. pl. 716. Curtis lond.*

α *Caryophyllata vulgaris. Baub. pin. 321.*

Common Avens, or Herb-bennet.

β *Caryophyllata vulgaris majore flore. Baub. pin. 321.*

Great-flower'd Common Avens.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. 2.

*rivale.* 4. *G. floribus nutantibus, aristis uncinatis villosis, petalis retusis subrotundo-cuneiformibus, foliis pinnatis.*

*Geum rivale. Sp. pl. 717.*

Water Avens.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July.

H. 2.

*montanum.* 5. *G. caule unifloro, aristis rectis villosis, foliis pinnatis pilosis: foliolo extimo maximo subrotundo; inferioribus sensim minoribus.*

*Geum montanum. Sp. pl. 717. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 38. t. 373.*

α *Caryophyllata alpina lutea. Baub. pin. 322.*

Great Mountain Avens.

β *Caryophyllata alpina minor. Baub. pin. 322. prodr. 139.*

Small Mountain Avens.

Nat. of the Alps of Austria and Switzerland.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb. 842. f. 2.*

Fl. May—September.

H. 2.

6. G.

6. *G. caule subbifloro, aristis rectis nudis, calycibus fructus erectis, foliis pinnatis dentatis.* *potentilloides.*

*Geum Laxmanni. Gärtn. sem. 1. p. 352. tab. 74.*

*Dryas geoides. Pallas it. 3. p. 732. tab. Y. f. 1.*

*Jacqu. hort. 3. p. 38. tab. 68. Falck ruff. tab. 11.*

*Caryophyllata potentilloides. De Lamarck encycl. 1. p. 400.*

Siberian Avens.

*Nat. of Siberia.*

*Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.*

*Fl. June. H. 4.*

7. *G. caulibus unifloris, aristis rectis villosis, foliis pinnatis incisis pilosis, flagellis reptantibus.* *reptans.*

*Geum reptans. Sp. pl. 717. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 38. tab. app. 22.*

Creeping Avens.

*Nat. of Switzerland.*

*Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.*

*Fl. H. 4.*

D R Y A S. *Gen. pl. 637.*

*Cal. 8-partitus, æqualis. Petala 8. Sem. aristata.*

1. *D. floribus octopetalis, foliis simplicibus. Sp. pl. 717. octopetala.*

Mountain Dryas.

*Nat. of Scotland.*

*Fl. June and July. H. 4.*

C O M A R U M. *Gen. pl. 638.*

*Cal. 10-fidus. Petala 5, calyce minora. Recept. feminum ovatum, spongiosum, persistens.*

1. *COMARUM. Sp. pl. 718.*

VOL. II.

P 6

Marsh

*palustre.*

Marsh Comarum, or Cinquefoil.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

CALYCANTHUS. Gen. pl. 639.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, urceolatus, squarrosus: foliis coloratis. *Cor.* calycina. *Styli* plurimi, stigmatе glanduloso. *Sem.* plurima, caudata, intra calycem fuculentum.

*floridus.* 1. C. petalis interioribus longioribus. *Sp. pl.* 718.

*oblongatus.* α foliis oblongis.

Long-leav'd Carolina All-spice.

*ovatus.* β foliis subrotundo-ovatis.

Round-leav'd Carolina All-spice.

Nat. of Carolina.

*Introd.* 1726, by Mr. Mark Catesby: *Ehret. pict. tab.* 13.

Fl. May—August.

H. 2.

*præcox.* 2. C. petalis interioribus minutis. *Sp. pl.* 718. TAB. 10.  
Japan All-spice.

Nat. of Japan.

*Introd.* 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Esq.

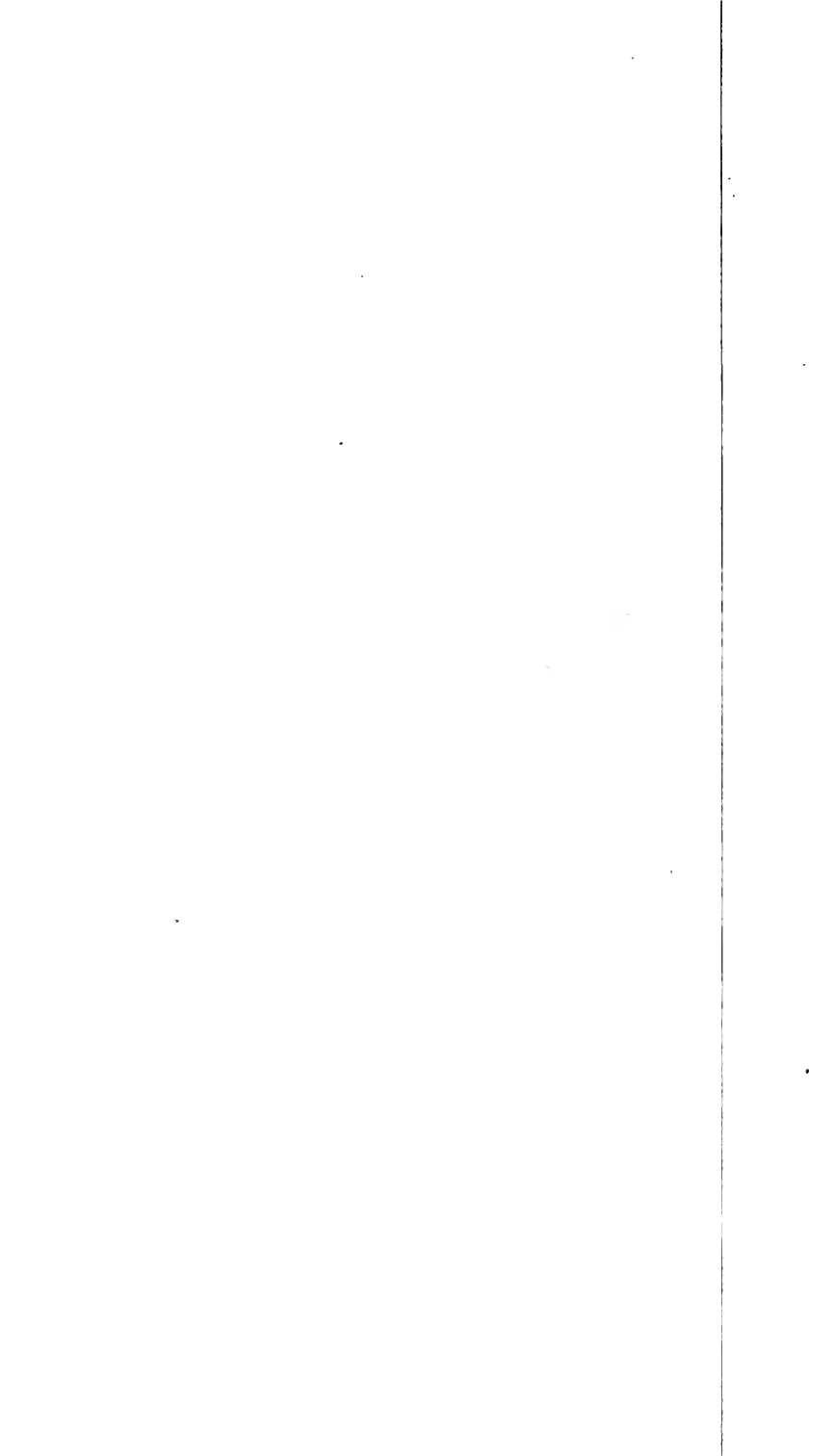
Fl. December and January.

G. H. 2.

*Introduced by Lord Coventry 1766  
vide Botan. Mag:  
plate 466.*



**INSERT FOLDOUT HERE**



*Classis XIII.*

P O L Y A N D R I A

M O N O G Y N I A.

C A P P A R I S. *Gen. pl.* 643.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus, coriaceus. *Petala* 4. *Stam.* longa.

*Bacca* corticosa, unilocularis, pedunculata.

1. *C. pedunculis solitariis unifloris, stipulis spinosis, foliis annuis, capsulis ovalibus.* *Sp. pl.* 720. *spinosa.*

Prickly Caper-bush.

*Nat.* of Italy and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. 2.

A C T Æ A. *Gen. pl.* 644.

*Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Bacca* 1-locularis.

*Sem.* femiorbiculata.

1. *A. racemo ovato, fructibus baccatis.* *Sp. pl.* 722. *spicata.*

$\alpha$  *baccis nigris.* *nigra.*

Common black-berried Herb-christopher.

$\beta$  *baccis niveis.* *alba.*

White-berried Herb-christopher.

$\gamma$  *baccis rubris.* *rubra.*

Red-berried Herb-christopher.

*Nat.*  $\alpha$ . of Britain;  $\beta$ . and  $\gamma$ . of North America.

*Fl.* April and May. *H.* 2.

2. *A. racemis longissimis, fructibus ficcis.* *Syst. veget.* *racemosa.*  
488.

American

American Herb-christopher, or Black Snake-root.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 79.  
t. 67. f. 78.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 2.

### SANGUINARIA. *Gen. pl.* 645.

*Cor.* 8-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Siliqua* ovata, 1-locularis.

*canaden-  
sis.*

1. SANGUINARIA. *Sp. pl.* 723.

Canadian Sanguinaria, or Puccoon.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1680, by Mr. William Walker. *Morif. hist.* 2.  
p. 257. n. 1. f. 3. t. 11. f. 1.

*Fl.* March and April.

H. 2.

### PODOPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl.* 646.

*Cor.* 9-petala. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Bacca* unilocularis,  
coronata stigmate.

*peltatum.*

1. P. foliis peltatis lobatis. *Syst. veget.* 489.

Duck's Foot, or May-apple.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1664. *Evel. kalend. hort.* 67.

*Fl.* May.

H. 2.

### CHELIDONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 647.

*Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Siliqua* 1-locularis,  
linearis.

*majus.*

1. C. pedunculis umbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 723.

α *Chelidonium majus vulgare.* *Baub. pin.* 144.

Common Celandine.

β *Chelidonium majus, foliis quernis.* *Baub. pin.* 144.

Cut-leav'd Celandine.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April—October.

H. 4.

2. *C. pedunculis unifloris, foliis amplexicaulibus sinuatis, caule glabro. Sp. pl. 724. Glaucium.*

Sea Celandine, or Yellow Horn'd-poppy.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* June—October.

H. 4.

3. *C. pedunculis unifloris, foliis sessilibus pinnatifidis, caule hispido. Sp. pl. 724. corniculatum.*

Red Celandine, or Horn'd-poppy.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

4. *C. pedunculis unifloris, foliis pinnatifidis linearibus, caule lævi, filiquis trivalvibus. Sp. pl. 724. hybridum.*

Violet-colour'd Celandine, or Horn'd-poppy.

*Nat.* of Wales.*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

P A P A V E R. *Gen. pl. 648.*

*Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Capsula* 1-locularis, sub stigmate persistente poris dehiscens.

\* *Capsulis hispidis.*

1. *P. capsulis subglobosis torosis hispidis, caule folioso multifloro. Sp. pl. 725. hybridum.*

Bastard Poppy.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

2. *P. capsulis clavatis hispidis, caule folioso multifloro. Sp. pl. 725. Curtis lond. Argemone.*

Rough Poppy.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

3. P.

- nudicaule.* 3. *P. capfulis hispidis, scapo unifloro nudo hispido, foliis simplicibus pinnato-sinuatis.* *Sp. pl.* 725.  
 α floribus albis.  
 White-flower'd, naked-stalk'd Poppy.  
 β floribus flavis.  
 Yellow-flower'd, naked-stalk'd Poppy.  
*Nat.* of Siberia.  
*Cult.* 1730, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 302.  
*t.* 224. *f.* 291.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. ♂.

\* \* *Capfulis glabris.*

- Rhœas.* 4. *P. capfulis glabris globosis, caule piloso multifloro, foliis pinnatifidis incisis.* *Sp. pl.* 726. *Curtis lond.*  
 Corn, or Red Poppy.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- dubium.* 5. *P. capfulis oblongis glabris, caule multifloro fetis adpressis, foliis pinnatifidis incisis.* *Sp. pl.* 726.  
*Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 17. *t.* 25. *Curtis lond.*  
 Smooth Poppy.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- ſœmniferum.* 6. *P. calycibus capfulisque glabris, foliis amplexicaulibus incisis.* *Sp. pl.* 726.  
 α Papaver hortense femine albo. *Bauh. pin.* 170.  
 Common White Poppy.  
 β Papaver hortense nigro femine. *Bauh. pin.* 170.  
 Black-seeded White Poppy.  
 γ Papaver pleno flore album. *Bauh. pin.* 171.  
 Double-flower'd White Poppy.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.  
 7. P.

7. *P. capfulis glabris oblongis, caule multifloro lævi, foliis pinnatis incis. Sp. pl. 727. cambri-*  
*Welch Poppy. Nat. of Wales. Fl. May—August. H. 4.*  
*cum.*
8. *P. capfulis glabris, caulibus unifloris scabris foliosis, foliis pinnatis ferratis. Sp. pl. 727. Curtis magaz. orientale.*  
*57. Oriental Poppy. Nat. of the Levant. Cult. before 1714, by Mr. George London. Philosoph. transf. n. 346. p. 361. n. 117. Fl. May and June. H. 4.*

ARGEMONE. *Gen. pl. 649.*

*Cor. 6-petala. Cal. 3-phyllus. Caps. semivalvis.*

1. *A. capfulis sexvalvibus, foliis spinosis. Syst. veget. mexicana.*  
*490. Prickly Argemone, or Poppy. Nat. of Mexico and the West Indies. Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. Ger. herb. 993. f. 2. Fl. July and August. H. 2.*

SARRACENIA. *Gen. pl. 652.*

*Cor. 5-petala. Cal. duplex, 3-phyllus & 5-phyllus. Caps. 5-locularis, stylo stigmatate clypeato.*

1. *S. foliis strictis. Sp. pl. 729. flava,*  
*Yellow Sidefaddle-flower. Nat. of North America. Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 6. n. 2. Fl. June and July. H. 4.*

- purpurea*. 2. *S. foliis gibbis. Sp. pl. 728.*  
 Purple Sidesaddle-flower.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Introd. before 1640, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun.*  
*Park. theat. 1235. f. 7.*  
*Fl. June and July.* H. 2.

N Y M P H Œ A. *Gen. pl. 653.*

*Cor. polypetala. Cal. 4 - 6-phyllus. Bacca multilocularis, truncata.*

- advena*. 1. *N. foliis cordatis integerrimis: lobis divaricatis, calyce hexaphyllo petalis longiore.*  
*Nymphæa floribus flavis. Clayton in Gron. virg. ed. 1.*  
*p. 164.*  
 Three-colour'd Water Lily.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Introd. 1772, by Mr. William Young.*  
*Fl. July.* H. 2.

DESCR. *Petoli* femiteretes, plerumque supra aquam eriguntur. *Folia* cordato-oblonga, versus apicem magis angustata, quam in *Nymphæa lutea*. *Pedunculus* teres. *Calyx* hexaphyllus: *foliola* subrotunda, obtusa, concava: *tria exteriora* patentia, extus viridia, intus fordide purpurascentia, diametro unciali; *tria interiora* duplo majora, suberecta, extus flava, intus fordide purpurascentia. *Petala* circiter 13, lateribus receptaculi simplici serie inserta, subcuneiformia, obtuse rotundata, patienti-reflexa, luteo-flavicantia, tres lineas lata. *Filamenta* numerosissima, multiplici serie receptaculo inserta, linearia, lineam lata, vix semunciam longa, primum erecta, dein reflexa, flava, medio rubra. *Anthere* lineares, binæ in singulo filamentum, marginibus



bus adnatæ. *Germen* columnare, profunde sulcatum, angulis (13) extantibus, flavum. *Stigma* peltatum, leviter umbilicatum, flavum, radiis 13 notatum, margine profunde 13-dentatum, dentibus obtusis superne viridibus.

2. *N. foliis cordatis integris: lobis approximatis, calyce pentaphyllo petalis longiore.* *lutea.*

*Nymphæa lutea.* *Sp. pl.* 729.

Yellow Water Lily.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

3. *N. foliis cordatis integerrimis: lobis imbricatis rotundis, calyce tetraphyllo.* *alba,*

*Nymphæa alba.* *Sp. pl.* 729.

White Water Lily.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

4. *N. foliis cordatis integris emarginatis: lobis divaricatis acumine obtuso, calyce tetraphyllo.* *odorata.*

*Nymphæa alba, flore pleno odorato.* *Clayton in Gron. virg. ed. 1. p. 57. ed. 2. p. 81.*

*Nymphæa alba minor.* *Gmel. fib. 4. p. 184. tab. 71.*  
(excluso synonymo Morisoni.)

Sweet-smelling Water Lily.

*Nat.* of North America and the East of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1786, by William Hamilton, Esq.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

OBS. Omnino diversa a *Nymphæa alba minore* Morisoni et aliorum, quæ a *Nymphæa alba* nil nisi magnitudine differt.

5. *N. foliis peltatis undique integris.* *Sp. pl.* 730.

*Nelumbo.*

Q 2

Peltated

Peltated Water Lily.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Introd.* 1787, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.*

G. H. 4.

### B I X A. *Gen. pl.* 654.

*Cor.* 10-petala. *Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Capf.* hispida, 2-valvis.

*Orellana.* 1. BIXA. *Sp. pl.* 730.

Heart-leav'd Bixa, or Anotta.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*

3370. *p.* 1. *n.* 160.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

### A P E I B A.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, deciduus. *Antheræ*  
filamentis infra apicem adnatæ. *Capf.* echinata,  
depressa, multilocularis.

*Tibour-  
bou.* 1. A. foliis acute ferratis hirsutis. *Swartz prodr.* 82.

Apeiba Tibourbou. *Aublet guian.* 538. *tab.* 213.

Sloanea. *Loefl. it.* 311.

Apeiba. *Marcgr. bras.* 123. *cum. fig. in pag.* 124.

Hairy Apeiba.

*Nat.* of South America and the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Castanea 3.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

### M A M M E A. *Gen. pl.* 656.

*Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Bacca* maxima, 4-sperma.

*america-  
na.* 1. M. flaminibus flore brevioribus. *Sp. pl.* 731.

American Mammee.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Jamaica and Hispaniola.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Mamei.  
*Fl.* S. h.

T I L I A. *Gen. pl.* 660.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-partitus. *Bacca* ficca globosa,  
 5-locularis, 5-valvis, basi dehiscens.

1. *T. floribus nectario destitutis.* *Sp. pl.* 733. *europæa.*  
 $\alpha$  *Tilia fœmina folio majore.* *Bauh. pin.* 426. commu-  
 Common Lime Tree. nis.
- $\beta$  *Tilia foliis molliter hirsutis, viminibus rubris, fructu* corallina.  
*tetragono.* *Raj. syn.* 473.  
 Red-twigg'd Lime Tree.
- $\gamma$  *Tilia fœmina folio minore.* *Bauh. pin.* 426. parviflo-  
 Small-leav'd Lime Tree. ra.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. h.
2. *T. floribus nectario instructis, foliis profunde corda-* america-  
*tis argute ferratis glabris.* na.  
*Tilia americana.* *Sp. pl.* 733.  
 Broad-leav'd Lime Tree.  
*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.  
*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 6.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.
3. *T. floribus nectario instructis, foliis basi truncatis* pubescens.  
*obliquis denticulato-ferratis subtus pubescentibus.*  
*Tilia caroliniana.* *Mill. dict.*  
 Pubescent Lime Tree.  
*Nat.* of Carolina. Mr. Mark Catesby.  
*Introd.* about 1726. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. h.

*alba*.

4. *T. foliis profunde cordatis subfinuatis dentatis subtus tomentosis.*

White Lime Tree.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1767, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.*

H. 2.

### DECUMARIA. *Gen. pl.* 597.

*Cal.* 8 - 12-phyllus, superus. *Petala* 8 - 12. *Capf.* 8-locularis, polysperma.

*barbara*.

1. DECUMARIA. *Sp. pl.* 1663.

*Forsythia scandens. Walter carolin.* 154.

Climbing Decumaria.

*Nat.* of Carolina.

*Introd.* 1785, by Baron Hake.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

### LAGERSTRÆMIA. *Gen. pl.* 667.

*Pet.* 6, calyci inserta, unguiculata. *Cal.* 6-fidus. *Stam.* 6 majora. *Capf.* 6-locularis, polysperma.

*indica*.

1. LAGERSTROEMIA. *Sp. pl.* 734.

Indian Lagerstrœmia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1759, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.

*Fl.* August—October.

G. H. 2.

### T H E A. *Gen. pl.* 668.

*Cor.* 6- f. 9-petala. *Cal.* 5- f. 6-phyllus. *Capf.* 3-cocca,

*Bohea*.

1. *T. floribus hexapetalis. Sp. pl.* 734.

*laxa*.

α *foliis elliptico-oblongis rugosis.*

Broad-leav'd Tea,

ε *foliis*

β foliis lanceolatis planis.

stricta.

Narrow-leav'd Tea.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Introd. about 1768, by John Ellis, Esq.

Fl. August and September.

H. h.

### GORDONIA. *Linn. mant.* 556.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Pet.* 5, mediante nectario basi coalita.

*Filam.* nectario inferta. *Capf.* supera, 5-locularis.

*Sem.* alata.

1. *G. foliis coriaceis utrinque glabris.*

*Lafian-*  
*thus.*

*Gordonia Lafianthus.* *Linn. mant.* 570.

*Hypericum Lafianthus.* *Sp. pl.* 1101.

Smooth Loblolly Bay.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. about 1768, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. h.

2. *G. foliis subtus pubescentibus.*

*pubescens.*

*Gordonia pubescens.* *de Lamarck encycl.* 2. p. 770.

*Cavan. diff.* 6. p. 308. *tab.* 162.

Pubescent Loblolly Bay.

Nat. of South Carolina.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. William Malcolm.

Fl. September.

H. h.

### CISTUS. *Gen. pl.* 673.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus: foliolis duobus minoribus. *Capfula.*

\* *Exstipulati, fruticosi.*

1. *C. arborescens exstipulatus, foliis cordatis lævibus acuminatis petiolatis.* *Sp. pl.* 736.

*populifo-*  
*lius.*

α *Cistus Ledon, foliis Populi nigræ, major:* *Bauh. pin.*

major.

467.

Great Poplar-leav'd *Cistus*.

minor.  $\beta$  *Cistus* *Ledon*, foliis *Populi* nigræ, minor. *Baub. pin.*  
467.

Small Poplar-leav'd *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of Portugal.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Musf.*  
*Trad.* 100.

*Fl.* May and June.

H.  $\bar{h}$ .

*laurifolius*.

2. *C. arborescens* exstipulatus, foliis oblongo-ovatis petiolatis trinerviis supra glabris, petiolis basi connatis. *Sp. pl.* 736.

Laurel-leav'd *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 8.

*Fl.* June and July.

H.  $\bar{h}$ .

*vaginatulus*.

3. *C. arborescens* exstipulatus, foliis oblongis pilosis subtus reticulato-rugosis, petiolis basi coalitis vaginantibus fulcatis.

Oblong-leav'd *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of the Island of Teneriffe. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1779.

*Fl.* April—June.

G. H.  $\bar{h}$ .

*ladaniferus*.

4. *C. arborescens* exstipulatus, foliis lanceolatis supra lævibus: petiolis basi coalitis vaginantibus. *Sp. pl.* 737.

undulatus.

$\alpha$  foliis undulatis.

Common Gum *Cistus*.

planifolius.

$\beta$  foliis planis.

Flat-leav'd Gum *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Musf.*

*Trad.* 100.

*Fl.* June and July.

H.  $\bar{h}$ .

5. C.

5. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis  
sessilibus utrinque villosis trinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 737. *monspeliensis.*  
Montpelier Cistus.  
*Nat.* of the South of France and Spain.  
*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus.*  
*Trad.* 101.  
*Fl.* July. H. ½.
6. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis *laxus.*  
undulatis denticulatis glabris: summis hirtis, fo-  
liolis calycinis subrotundo-cordatis.  
Ledon IV. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 78. *fig.*  
Broad waved-leav'd Cistus.  
*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.  
*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus.*  
*Trad.* 100.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ½.
7. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis ovatis petiolatis *salvifoli-*  
utrinque hirsutis. *Sp. pl.* 738. *us.*  
Sage-leav'd Cistus, or Rock-rose.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* before 1551, in Sion Garden. *Turn. herb. part* 1.  
*sign. Kv. conf. edit.* 2. p. 145.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ½.
8. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis spathulatis tomento- *in:anus.*  
sis rugosis: inferioribus basi vaginantibus connatis.  
*Sp. pl.* 737. *Curtis magaz.* 43.  
Hoary-leav'd Cistus, or Rock-rose.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* June—August. H. ½.

*albidus.*

9. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis tomentosis incanis sessilibus subtrinerviis. *Sp. pl.* 737.

White-leav'd *Cistus*, or Rock-rose.

*Nat.* of Spain and France.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.* 100.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

*creticus.*

10. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis spathulato-ovatis petiolatis enerviis scabris, calycinis lanceolatis, *Sp. pl.* 738. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 80.

Cretan *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 11.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

*crispus.*

11. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliis lanceolatis pubescentibus trinerviis undulatis. *Sp. pl.* 738.

Curl'd-leav'd *Cistus*, or Rock-rose.

*Nat.* of Portugal.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 4.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

*calimifolius.*

12. *C. arborescens exstipulatus*, foliolis duobus calycinis linearibus. *Sp. pl.* 738.

α *Cistus* foemina, portulacæ marinæ folio latiore obtuso. *Bauh. pin.* 465.

Broad Sea Purslane-leav'd *Cistus*.

β *Cistus* foemina, portulacæ marinæ folio angustiore mucronato. *Bauh. pin.* 465.

Narrow Sea Purslane-leav'd *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of Portugal.

*Cult.*



*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus.*

*Trad.* 101.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

13. *C. arborescens exstipulatus, foliis revoluto-linearibus, floribus umbellatis.* *Sp. pl.* 739. *libanotis.*

Rosemary-leav'd Cistus.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* 1783, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M: D.

*Fl.* June.

G. H. h.

\*\* *Exstipulati, suffruticosi.*

14. *C. suffruticosus procumbens exstipulatus, foliis oppositis linearibus, floribus umbellatis.* *Sp. pl.* 739. *umbellatus.*

Umbel'd Cistus.

*Nat.* of France and Spain.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Helianthemum* 10.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. h.

15. *C. suffruticosus adscendens exstipulatus, foliis alternis fasciculatis filiformibus glabris, pedunculis racemosis.* *Syst. veget.* 497. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 74. t. 158. *lævipes.*  
Cluster-leav'd Cistus.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Catal. mss.*

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. h.

16. *C. suffruticosus erectus exstipulatus, foliis lanceolatis ad oras revolutis, floribus racemosis.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 98. *syriacus.*

Syrian Cistus.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1788, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

- Fumana.* 17. *C. suffruticosus procumbens exstipulatus*, foliis alternis linearibus margine scabris, pedunculis unifloris. *Sp. pl.* 740. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 29. t. 252. Heath-leav'd *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of France and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2. Helianthemum 6.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

- scabrosus.* 18. *C. suffruticosus exstipulatus*, foliis oppositis ovatis piloso-scabris trinerviis, calycibus triphyllis.

Rough *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of Italy and Portugal.

*Introd.* 1775, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

DESCR. *Caules* decumbentes, teretes, pilis brevissimis stellatis dense adpersi, scabri. *Rami* breves. *Folia* subpetiolata, trinervia, uncialia. *Flores* terminales, subpaniculati. *Calyx* triphyllus: foliola ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, extus pubescentia pilis stellatis et villo longo, æqualia, quadrilinearibus. *Petala* obovata, subretusa, calyce fere duplo longiora, intense flava, basi lutea.

- canus.* 19. *C. suffruticosus exstipulatus procumbens*, foliis oppositis obovatis villosis subtus tomentosis, floribus subumbellatis. *Sp. pl.* 740.

Myrtle-leav'd dwarf *Cistus*.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Introd.* 1772, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 2.

20. C.

20. *C. suffruticosus exstipulatus*, foliis oppositis oblongis petiolatis planis subtus incanis. *Sp. pl.* 741. *marifolius.*  
 Marum-leav'd Cistus.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.  
*Helianthemum* 3.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 1/2.
21. *C. suffruticosus exstipulatus procumbens*, foliis oppositis oblongis revolutis pilosis, floribus racemosis. *Linn. mant.* 245. *anglicus.*  
*Cistus hirsutus.* *Huds. angl.* 232.  
 Hairy Cistus.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 1/2.
- \*\*\* *Exstipulati, herbacei.*
22. *C. exstipulatus perennis*, foliis radicalibus ovatis trinerviis tomentosis; caulinis glabris lanceolatis: summis alternis. *Sp. pl.* 741. *Tuberaria.*  
 Plantain-leav'd Cistus.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.  
*Helianthemum* 43.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 1/4.
23. *C. herbaceus exstipulatus*, foliis oppositis lanceolatis trinerviis, racemis ebracteatis. *Sp. pl.* 741. *guttatus.*  
 Annual spotted-flower'd Cistus.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 0.
- \*\*\*\* *Stipulati, herbacei.*
24. *C. herbaceus erectus glaber stipulatus*, floribus foliariis subsessilibus, folio ternato oppositis. *Sp. pl.* 742. *ledifolius.*  
 Ledum-

Ledum-leav'd Cistus.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Helianthemum 14.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

*salicifolius.*

25. C. herbaceus patulus villosus stipulatus, floribus racemosis erectis: pedicellis horizontalibus. *Sp. pl.* 742.

Willow-leav'd Annual Cistus.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—August.

H. ☉.

*ægyptiacus.*

26. C. herbaceus erectus stipulatus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis petiolatis, calycibus inflatis corolla majoribus. *Sp. pl.* 742.

Egyptian Cistus.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Helianthemum 23.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

\*\*\*\*\* *Stipulati, suffruticosi.*

*furrijanus.*

27. C. suffruticosus procumbens stipulatus, foliis ovato-oblongis subpilosis, petalis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 743.

Small-flower'd Cistus.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July—October.

H. ♀.

*serpyllifolius.*

28. C. suffruticosus stipulatus, foliis oblongis, calycibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 743.

Serpyllum-leav'd Cistus.

Nat. of the Alps of Austria.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Helianthemum 8.

Fl. May—September.

H. ♀.

29. C.

29. *C. suffruticosus stipulatus procumbens, foliis ovali-linearibus oppositis brevissimis congestis. Syst. thymifolius. veget. 500.*  
 Thyme-leav'd Cistus.  
*Nat.* of France and Spain.  
*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutches of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 133. *fol.* 61.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.
30. *C. suffruticosus procumbens, stipulis lanceolatis, foliis oblongis revolutis subpilosis. Sp. pl. 744. Helianthemum. Curtis lond.*  
 $\alpha$  flore luteo.  
 Yellow-flower'd Dwarf Cistus.  
 $\beta$  flore albo.  
 White-flower'd Dwarf Cistus.  
 $\gamma$  flore roseo.  
 Rose-flower'd Dwarf Cistus.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* May—September. H. h.
31. *C. suffruticosus stipulatus patulus, foliis lanceolatis hirtis. Syst. veget. 500. apenninus.*  
 Apennine Cistus.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.*  
*Helianthemum* 8.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. h.
32. *C. suffruticosus stipulatus procumbens, foliis oblongo-ovatis incanis, calycibus lævibus, petalis ferratis. Sp. pl. 745. polifolius.*  
 Mountain Cistus.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. h.

CORCHORUS. *Gen. pl.* 675.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, deciduus. *Capsf.* plurivalvis, loculamentosa.

- olitorius.* 1. *C. capulis oblongis ventricosis, foliorum ferraturis infimis setaceis.* *Sp. pl.* 746.  
 Bristly-leav'd Corchorus.  
*Nat.* of Asia, Africa, and America.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 1.  
*Fl.* June—August. S. ☉.
- astuans.* 2. *C. capulis oblongis trilocularibus trivalvibus sexfalcatis sexcuspidatis, foliis cordatis: ferraturis infimis setaceis.* *Syst. veget.* 501. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 37. t. 85.  
 Hornbeam-leav'd Corchorus.  
*Nat.* of South America.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* n. 2.  
*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.
- capsularis.* 3. *C. capulis subrotundis depresso rugosis, foliis ferraturis infimis setaceis.* *Syst. veget.* 501.  
 Heart-leav'd Corchorus.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.  
*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.
- filiquosus.* 4. *C. capulis linearibus compressis bivalvibus, foliis lanceolatis æqualiter ferratis.* *Syst. veget.* 501.  
*Jacqu. hort.* 3. p. 34. t. 59.  
 Germander-leav'd Corchorus.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1732, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 519.  
*Fl.* June—August. S. ♀.

DIGYNIA.

## D I G Y N I A.

P Æ O N I A. *Gen. pl.* 678.*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Styli* 0. *Capf.* polyspermæ.

- 1.
- P. foliolis oblongis. Sp. pl.*
- 747.

Common Pæony.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol.* 84.*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

*officina-  
lis.*

- 2.
- P. foliolis linearibus multipartitis. Sp. pl.*
- 748.

Slender-leav'd Pæony.

*Nat.* of Ukraine.*Introd.* 1765, by Mr. William Malcolm.*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

*tenuifolia.*F O T H E R G I L L A. *Linn. suppl.* 42.*Cal. Amentum* ovatum: *Squamis* 1-floris. *Cor.* caly-  
ciformis, 1-petala, 5-fida.

1. FOTHERGILLA.
- Linn. suppl.*
- 267.

 $\alpha$  foliis obtusis.

Broad-leav'd Fothergilla.

 $\beta$  foliis acutis.Fothergilla Gardeni. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 97.

Narrow-leav'd Foth rgilla:

*Nat.* of North America.*Introd.* 1765, by Mr. John Bush.*Fl.* April—June.

H. 2.

*alnifolia.  
obtusa.**acuta.*

CALLIGONUM. *Gen. pl.* 680.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Pet.* 0. *Styli* 0. *Fruetus* alatus, monospermus.

*Pallasia.* 1. *C. fructibus* alatis, alis membranaceis crispis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2.

*Calligonum polygonoides.* *Pallas it.* 3. *p.* 536.

*Pallasia caspica.* *Linn. suppl.* 252.

*Pterococcus aphyllus.* *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 738. *tab. S. Nat. of Siberia.*

*Introd.* 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.

*Fl.* August.

H. h.

## T R I G Y N I A.

DELPHINIUM. *Gen. pl.* 681.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectarium* bifidum, postice cornutum. *Siliquæ* 3 f. 1.

\* *Unicapfularia.*

*Consolida.* 1. *D. nectariis* monophyllis, caule subdiviso. *Sp. pl.* 748.

Branching Larkspur.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June.

H. ☉.

*Ajaxis.* 2. *D. nectariis* monophyllis, caule simplici. *Sp. pl.* 748.

α *Consolida regalis hortensis*, flore majore & simplici.

*Bauh. pin.* 142.

Single Upright Larkspur.

β *Consolida regalis* flore majore & multiplici. *Bauh.*

*pin.* 142.

Double



Double Upright Larkspur.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

\* \* *Tricapfularia.*

3. *D. nectariis diphyllis, corollis enneapetalis, capsulis peregri-*  
ternis, foliis multipartitis obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 749. *num.*

Broad-leav'd Annual Larkspur.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 2.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

4. *D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis integris, floribus sub- grandiflorum.*  
folitariis, foliis compositis lineari-multipartitis. *Sp.*  
*pl.* 749.

Great-flower'd Larkspur.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

- Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic.* 167. t. 250.  
*f.* 1.

*Fl.* June—September.

H. ♀.

5. *D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis ovatis bifidis: laci-* *interme-*  
*niis ovatis, foliis tripartitis: laciniis trifidis incis.* *dium.*  
*Delphinium elatum. Mattuschka enum. stirp. files.*  
*p.* 132.

*Delphinium nectariis diphyllis, labellis integris, flori-*  
*bus spicatis, foliis palmatis multifidis glabris. Mill.*  
*ic. p.* 79. *t.* 119.

Palmated Bee Larkspur.

*Nat.* of Silesia. *Jacquin.*

*Cult.* 1756, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July.

H. ♀.

6. *D. nectariis diphyllis: labellis ovatis emarginatis: elatum.*  
*R 2 laciniis*

## POLYANDRIA TRIGYNIA. Delphinium.

laciniis brevissimis inæqualibus, foliis subpeltatis tripartitis: laciniis multifidis.

*Delphinium elatum.* *Sp. pl.* 749.

Common Bee Larkspur.

*Nat.* of Siberia and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.* 75.

*Fl.* June — September.

H. 4.

*exaltatum.*

7. *D. nectariis* diphyllis: labellis oblongis bifidis: laciniis lanceolatis æqualibus, foliis tripartitis: laciniis trifidis.

*Delphinium nectariis* diphyllis: labellis bifidis apice barbatis, foliis trilobis incisis, caule erecto. *Mill. ic. p.* 167. *t.* 250. *f.* 2.

American Larkspur.

*Nat.* of North America. Mr. John Bartram.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

OBS. Maxime affine *Delphinio urceolato* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 153; differt vero foliis glabris, planis; caule glabro, purpureo.

*Staphisagria.*

8. *D. nectariis* tetraphyllis petalo brevioribus, foliis palmatis: lobis obtusis. *Syst. veget.* 503.

Palmated Larkspur, or Stavesacre.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. hort.*

*Fl.* April — August.

G. H. 3.

ACONITUM. *Gen. pl.* 682.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 5: supremo fornicato. *Nectaria* 2, pedunculata, recurva. *Siliquæ* 3 f. 5.

*lycoctonum.*

1. *A. folis* palmatis multifidis villosis. *Sp. pl.* 750. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 41. *t.* 380.

Great

Great Yellow Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July and August. H. 2.

2. *A. foliorum laciniis linearibus superne latioribus linearibus exaratis.* *Sp. pl.* 751. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 42. t. 381. *Napellus.*

α *Aconitum cæruleum* f. *Napellus* 1. *Baub. pin.* 183.

Common Wolf's-bane, or Monk's-hood.

β *Aconitum pyramidale* foliis multipartitis, spicis florum longissimis sessilibus. *Mill. dict.*

Long-spiked Common Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of Germany, France, and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* May—July. H. 2.

3. *A. foliis multipartitis: laciniis linearibus incumben- pyrenai-*  
tibus squarrosis. *Sp. pl.* 751. *cum.*

Pyrenean Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of the Pyrenees and Siberia.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* n. 5.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 2.

4. *A. floribus pentagynis, foliorum laciniis linearibus.* *Anthora.*  
*Sp. pl.* 751. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 43. t. 382.

Wholesome Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of the Pyrenees and the Alps of Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July. H. 2.

5. *A. floribus pentagynis, foliorum laciniis semipartitis variega-*  
superne latioribus. *Syst. veget.* 504. *tum.*

Variegated Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6. n. 8.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

*album.*

6. *A. floribus pentagynis, foliis glabris tripartitis: laciniis acute incisifis, petali supremi ungue lateralibus longiore.*

*Aconitum orientale. Mill. dict.*

*Aconitum lycoctonum orientale flore magno albo.*

*Tourn. cor.* 30.

White Wolf's-bane, or Monk's-hood.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. n. 19.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

*Cammarum.*

7. *A. floribus subpentagynis, foliorum laciniis cuneiformibus incisifis acutis. Sp. pl.* 751. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 11. *tab.* 424.

Purple Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of Germany.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. n. 15.

*Fl.* July. H. 4.

*uncinatum.*

8. *A. floribus subpentagynis, foliis multilobis, corollarum galea longius extensa. Syst. veget.* 504.

American Wolf's-bane.

*Nat.* of Pennsylvania.

*Cult.* 1770, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

CIMICIFUGA. *Syst. veget.* 505.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* nectariis 4, urceolatis. *Capf.* 4.  
*Sem.* squamosa.

1. CIMICIFUGA. *Syst. veget.* 505.*fœtida.*Actæa Cimicifuga. *Sp. pl.* 722.

Fœtid Cimicifuga.

*Nat.* of Siberia.*Introd.* 1777, by Messrs. Gordon and Græfer.*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

## P E N T A G Y N I A.

AQUILEGIA. *Gen. pl.* 684.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 5, corniculata, inter pe-  
 тала. *Capf.* 5, distinctæ.

1. A. nectariis incurvis. *Sp. pl.* 752.*vulgaris.*α Aquilegia hortenſis ſimplex. *Bauh. pin.* 144.

Common Columbine.

β Aquilegia hortenſis multiplex, flore magno. *Bauh.*  
*pin.* 144.

Double-flower'd Columbine.

γ Aquilegia flore roſeo multiplici. *Bauh. pin.* 145.

Roſe Columbine.

δ nectariis cæruleis apice luteis.

*ſpecioſa.*

Great-flower'd Columbine.

*Nat.* of Britain; δ. of Siberia.*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

R 4

2. A.

- alpina*. 2. *A. nectariis rectis petalo lanceolato brevioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 752.  
 Alpine Columbine.  
*Nat.* of Switzerland.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 4.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 8.
- canadensis*. 3. *A. nectariis rectis, staminibus corolla longioribus.*  
*Sp. pl.* 753.  
 Canadian Columbine.  
*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.  
*Introd.* before 1640, by Mr. John Tradescant, Sen.  
*Park. theat.* 1367. n. 1.  
*Fl.* April and May. H. 4.
- viridiflora*. 4. *A. nectariis rectis apice incrassato subinflexo, staminibus corollam subæquantibus.*  
*Aquilegia viridiflora.* *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780. p. 8. tab. 2. *Retz. obs. bot.* 3. p. 34. n. 64.  
*Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 35.  
 Green-flower'd Columbine.  
*Nat.* of Siberia.  
*Introd.* 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

NIGELLA L. *Gen. pl.* 685.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 5, trifida, intra corollam.  
*Capsulæ* 5, connexæ.

\* *Pentagynæ.*

- damasce-na*. 1. *N. floribus involucro folioso cinctis.* *Sp. pl.* 753.  
*Curtis magaz.* 22.  
 α *Nigella angustifolia*, flore majore simplici cæruleo.  
*Baub. pin.* 145.  
 Common Fennel-flower.

β *Nigella*

- β *Nigella flore majore pleno cæruleo.* *Bauh. pin.* 145.  
Great double Fennel-flower.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 329.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.
2. *N. pistillis quinis, capsulis muricatis subrotundis, foliis subpilosis.* *Sp. pl.* 753. *sativa.*  
Small Fennel-flower.  
*Nat.* of Candia and Egypt.  
*Cult.* 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2.  
*p.* 117.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.
3. *N. pistillis quinis, petalis integris, capsulis turbinatis.* *Sp. pl.* 753. *arvensis.*  
Field Fennel-flower.  
*Nat.* of Germany and France.  
*Cult.* 1713. *Philosoph. transf. n.* 337. *p.* 206. *n.* 106.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.
- \* \* *Decagynæ.*
4. *N. pistillis denis corollam æquantibus.* *Sp. pl.* 753. *hispanica.*  
Spanish Fennel-flower.  
*Nat.* of Spain and the South of France.  
*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 285. *f.* 9.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.
5. *N. pistillis denis corolla longioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 753. *orientalis.*  
Yellow Fennel-flower.  
*Nat.* of Syria.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 8.  
*Fl.* July—September. H. ☉.

## HEXAGYNIA.

STRATIOTES. *Gen. pl.* 687.

*Spatha* diphylla. *Perianth.* 3-fidum. *Petala* 3. *Bacca*  
6-locularis, infera.

- Aloides.* 1. *S. foliis ensiformi-triangularis ciliato-aculeatis.* *Sp. pl.*  
754.  
Water Aloe, or Fresh Water Soldier.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June. H. 4.

## POLYGYNIA.

ILLICIUM. *Linn. mant.* 167.

*Cal.* 6-phyllus. *Petala* 27. *Capf.* plures, in orbem  
digestæ, bivalves, monospermæ.

- floridanum.* 1. *I. floribus rubris.* *Syst. veget.* 507.  
Red-flower'd Aniseed Tree.  
*Nat.* of Florida.  
*Introd.* 1766, by John Ellis, Esq.  
*Fl.* April—July. G. H. 2.

LIRIODENDRON. *Gen. pl.* 689.

*Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Petala* 9. *Sem.* imbricata in strobilum.

- Tulipifera.* 1. *L. foliis lobatis.* *Sp. pl.* 755.  
Common Tulip Tree.  
*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.*



*Cult.* 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj. hist.* 2. p. 1798.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. h.

MAGNOLIA. *Gen. pl.* 690.

*Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Pct.* 9. *Capf.* 2-valves, imbricatæ.  
*Sem.* baccata, pendula.

1. *M. foliis perennantibus oblongis, petalis obovatis.* *grandiflora.*  
*Magnolia grandiflora. Sp. pl.* 755. *ra.*
- α *foliis oblongo-ellipticis coriaceis, floribus subcon-* *elliptica.*  
*tractis.*  
Common Laurel-leav'd Magnolia.
- β *foliis obovato-oblongis, floribus expansis.* *obovata.*  
Broad Laurel-leav'd Magnolia.
- γ *foliis oblongo-lanceolatis apice flexis, floribus subcon-* *lanceola-*  
*tractis.* *ta.*  
Long Laurel-leav'd Magnolia.  
*Nat.* of Florida and Carolina.  
*Cult.* before 1737, by Sir John Colliton. *Catesb. carol.*  
2. p. 61.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. h.
2. *M. foliis ovato-oblongis subtus glaucis. Sp. pl.* 755. *glauc.*  
α *foliis deciduis.* *latifolia.*  
Deciduous Swamp Magnolia.
- β *foliis perennantibus.* *longifo-*  
Evergreen Swamp Magnolia. *lia.*  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Cult.* 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj. hist.* 2. p. 1798.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. h.
3. *M. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis. Sp. pl.* 756. *acumina-*  
Blue Magnolia. *ta.*  
*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

- tripetala.* 4. *M. foliis lanceolatis, petalis exterioribus dependentibus. Sp. pl.* 756. <sup>1</sup>

Umbrella Magnolia.

*Nat.* of Carolina.

*Cult.* 1752. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 4.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. h.

### A N N O N A. *Gen. pl.* 693.

*Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Petala* 6. *Bacca* polysperma, subrotunda, cortice squamato.

- muricata.* 1. *A. foliis ovali-lanceolatis glabris acutis, fructibus muricatis, petalis ovatis: interioribus obtusis brevioribus.*

*Annona muricata. Sp. pl.* 756.

Rough-fruited Custard-apple, or Sour-sop.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus.*

*Trad.* 155.

*Fl.*

S. h.

- tripetala.* 2. *A. foliis ovatis acutis subtus pubescentibus, floribus tripetalis: petalis lanceolatis coriaceis tomentosis.*

*Annona Cherimola. Mill. dict.*

*Anona foliis ovatis acutis, flore albido ungue purpureo, fructu coniformi tuberoso nigricante. Trew.*

*Ehret. p.* 16. t. 49.

*Guanabanus Perseæ folio, flore intus albo, exterius virescente, fructu nigricante squamato, vulgo Cherimolia. Feuillée it.* 3. p. 24. t. 17.

Broad-leav'd Custard-apple.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Ad-*  
*denda.* Guanabanus.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. h.

3. A. foliis oblongis acutis glabris, fructibus obtuse squa- *squamosa.*  
mofis, petalis exterioribus lanceolatis; interiori-  
bus minutis.

Annona squamosa. *Sp. pl.* 757.

Undulated Custard-apple.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n. 2.*

*Fl.*

S. h.

4. A. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis glabris, fructibus *reticula-*  
ovatis reticulato-areolatis, petalis exterioribus lan- *ta.*  
ceolatis; interioribus minutis.

Annona reticulata. *Sp. pl.* 757.

Netted Custard-apple.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Catal. mff.*

*Fl.*

S. h.

5. A. foliis elliptico-oblongis acutis glabris, petalis spa- *hexapeta-*  
thulatis æqualibus acutis. *la.*

Annona hexapetala. *Linn. suppl.* 270.

Long-leav'd Custard-apple.

*Nat.* of China and the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1758, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.

*Fl.* June and July.

S. h.

6. A. foliis oblongis obtusiusculis glabris, fructibus areo- *palustris.*  
latis. *Sp. pl.* 757.

Shining-leav'd Custard-apple.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1778, by Thomas Clarke, M.D.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

- triloba*. 7. *A. foliis ellipticis acutis glabris, floribus pendulis campanulatis, calycibus ovatis, petalis pluribus ovalibus.*

*Annona triloba. Sp. pl.* 758.

Trifid-fruited Custard-apple.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

*Fl.* August.

H. 2.

A N E M O N E. *Gen. pl.* 694.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 6—9. *Sem.* plura.

\* *Hepaticæ, flore subcalyculato.*

- Hepatica*. 1. *A. foliis trilobis integerrimis. Sp. pl.* 758.

α *flore cæruleo simplici.*

Blue Hepatica.

β *flore cæruleo pleno.*

Double Blue Hepatica.

γ *flore rubro simplici. Curtis magaz.* 10.

Red Hepatica.

δ *flore rubro pleno.*

Double Red Hepatica.

ε *flore albo simplici.*

White Hepatica.

*Nat.* of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* February—April.

H. 4.

\*\* *Pulsatillæ, pedunculo involucrato, feminibus caudatis.*

- patens*. 2. *A. pedunculo involucrato, foliis digitatis multifidis.*

*Sp. pl.* 759.

Woolly-

Woolly-leav'd Anemone.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Pulsatilla 4.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

3. A. pedunculo involocrato, petalis rectis, foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 759. *Pulsatilla.*

Pasque-flower Anemone.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

4. A. pedunculo involocrato, petalis apice reflexis, foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. pl.* 760. *pratensis.*

Meadow Anemone.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Pulsatilla 3.

Fl. May.

H. 4.

\*\*\* Anemones, caule folioso, seminibus caudatis.

5. A. foliis caulinis ternis connatis supradecompositis multifidis, seminibus hirsutis caudatis. *Sp. pl.* 760. *alpina.*

*Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 53. t. 85.

Alpine Anemone.

Nat. of Switzerland and Austria.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Pulsatilla 5.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

6. A. foliis radicalibus ternato-decompositis, involucri folioso. *Sp. pl.* 760. *coronaria.*

Narrow-leav'd Garden Anemone.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* April and May. H. 4.

*hortensis.* 7. *A. foliis digitatis, feminibus lanatis.* *Syst. veget.* 510.  
Broad-leav'd Garden Anemone.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 303. f. 5.

*Fl.* April. H. 4.

\*\*\*\* *Anemonoideæ, flore nudo, feminibus ecaudatis.*

*sylvestris.* 8. *A. pedunculo nudo, feminibus subrotundis hirsutis muticis.* *Syst. veget.* 510. *Curtis magaz.* 54.

Large white-flower'd Wood Anemone.

*Nat.* of Germany.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* April and May. H. 4.

*virginiana.* 9. *A. pedunculis alternis longissimis, fructibus cylindricis, feminibus hirsutis muticis.* *Sp. pl.* 761.

Virginian Anemone.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1722, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 1.

*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

*pennsylvanica.* 10. *A. caule dichotomo, foliis sessilibus amplexicaulibus: infimis ternis trifidis incisis.* *Syst. veget.* 510.

Pennsylvanian Anemone.

*Nat.* of Canada and Pennsylvania.

*Cult.* 1766, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

*nemorosa.* 11. *A. feminibus acutis, foliolis incisis, caule unifloro.* *Sp. pl.* 762. *Curtis lond.*

Wood Anemone.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* March—May.

H. 4.

12. *A. feminibus acutis, foliolis incisis, petalis lanceo-* *apennina.*  
*latis numerosis. Sp. pl. 762.*

Mountain Wood Anemone.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* March.

H. 4.

13. *A. feminibus acutis, foliolis incisis, petalis subrotun-* *ranuncu-*  
*dis, caule sub-bifloro. Sp. pl. 762.* *loides.*

Yellow Wood Anemone.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* March.

H. 4.

14. *A. floribus umbellatis, feminibus depresso-ovalibus* *narcissi-*  
*nudis. Sp. pl. 763. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 38. t. 159.* *flora.*

Narcissus-flower'd Anemone.

*Nat.* of Siberia, Austria, and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

15. *A. floribus umbellatis, foliis caulinis simplicibus ver-* *Thalic-*  
*ticillatis; radicalibus biternatis. Syst. veget. 511.* *troides.*

Meadow Rue-leav'd Anemone.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 8.*

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

# A T R A G E N E. *Gen. pl. 695.*

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 12. *Sem.* caudata.

1. *A. foliis duplicato-ternatis ferratis, petalis exteriori-* *alpina.*  
*bus quaternis. Sp. pl. 764. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 24.*  
*t. 241.*

VOL. II.

S

Alpine

Alpine Atragene.

Nat. of the Alps of Siberia and Austria.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Clematis 9.

Fl. June and July.

H. ½.

C L E M A T I S. *Gen. pl.* 696.

Cal. 0. Petala 4—6. Sem. caudata.

\* *Scandentes.*

- cirrhopa.* 1. C. foliis simplicibus, caule cirrhis oppositis scandente, pedunculis unifloris lateralibus. *Syst. veget.* 512.  
Evergreen Virgin's Bower.  
Nat. of Spain.  
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
Fl. December—February. H. ½.
- florida.* 2. C. foliis decompositis: foliolis binatis ternatisque, petalis ovatis. *Thunb. japon.* 240. *Syst. veget.* 512.  
Japan Virgin's Bower.  
Nat. of Japan.  
Introd. about 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.  
Fl. most part of the Year. S. ½.
- Viticella.* 3. C. foliis compositis decompositisque: foliolis ovatis sublobatis integerrimis. *Syst. veget.* 512.  
α floribus simplicibus.  
Purple Virgin's Bower.  
β floribus plenis.  
Double purple Virgin's Bower.  
Nat. of Spain and Italy.  
Cult. 1569, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 276.  
Fl. June—September. H. ½.

4. C.



4. *C. foliis compositis decompositisque : foliolis quibusdam trifidis. Sp. pl. 765.* *Viorna.*  
 Leathery-flower'd Virgin's Bower.  
*Nat.* of Carolina and Virginia.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*  
*144. t. 118. f. 144.*  
*Fl.* June—September. H. h.
  
5. *C. involucro calycino approximato, foliis ternatis : intermedio tripartito. L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 26.* *calycina.*  
*Clematis balearica. De Lamarck encycl. 2. p. 43.*  
 Minorca Virgin's Bower.  
*Nat.* of Minorca.  
*Introd.* 1783, by Monf. Thouin.  
*Fl.* February. G. H. h.
  
6. *C. foliis simplicibus ternatisque : foliolis integris trilobifve. Sp. pl. 765.* *crispa.*  
 Curl'd Virgin's Bower.  
*Nat.* of Carolina and Florida.  
*Introd.* 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 8.*  
*Fl.* July and August. H. h.
  
7. *C. foliis compositis : foliolis incisis angulatis lobatis cuneiformibus, petalis interne villosis. Sp. pl. 765.* *orientalis.*  
 Oriental Virgin's Bower.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 144.  
*t. 119. f. 145.*  
*Fl.* July—October. H. h.
  
8. *C. foliis ternatis : foliolis cordatis sublobato-angulatis scandentibus, floribus dioicis. Sp. pl. 766.* *virginiana.*  
 Virginian Virgin's Bower.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1767, by James Gordon.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. h.

*Vitalba.*

9. *C. foliis pinnatis: foliolis cordatis scandentibus. Sp.*

*pl.* 766. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 4. *t.* 308. *Curtis lond.*

Common Virgin's Bower, or Traveller's Joy.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. h.

*Flammula.*

10. *C. foliis inferioribus pinnatis lacinatis; summis simplicibus integerrimis lanceolatis. Syst. veget.* 512.

Sweet-scented Virgin's Bower.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 741.

*f.* 1.

*Fl.* July—October.

H. h.

\* \* *Erectæ.*

*erecta.*

11. *C. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ovato-lanceolatis integerrimis, caule erecto, floribus pentapetalis tetrapetalisque. Sp. pl.* 767. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 49.

*t.* 291.

Upright Virgin's Bower.

*Nat.* of Hungary, Austria, and France.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 741.

*f.* 2.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

*ochroleuca.*

12. *C. foliis simplicibus ovatis pubescentibus integerrimis, floribus erectis.*

Clematis erecta humilis non ramosa, foliis subrotundis, flore unico ochroleuco. *Pluk. mant.* 51. *t.* 379.

*f.* 5.

Yellow-flower'd Virgin's Bower.

*Nat.*

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1767, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

13. *C. foliis simplicibus sessilibus ovato-lanceolatis, floribus cernuis. Sp. pl. 767. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 33. t. 363. Curtis magaz. 65.* *integrifolia.*

Intire-leav'd Virgin's Bower.

Nat. of Hungary and Austria.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

### THALICTRUM. *Gen. pl. 697.*

*Cal. 0. Petala 4 f. 5. Sem. ecaudata.*

1. *T. caule simplicissimo subnudo, racemo simplici terminali. Sp. pl. 767.* *alpinum.*

Alpine Meadow Rue.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

2. *T. caule paniculato filiformi ramosissimo folioso. Sp. pl. 768.* *fætidum.*

Fætid Meadow Rue.

Nat. of France and Switzerland.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n. 6.*

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

3. *T. floribus pentapetalis, radice tuberofa. Sp. pl. 768.* *tuberosum.*

Tuberous-rooted Meadow Rue.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1713. *Philosoph. transf. n. 337. p. 198. n. 73.*

Fl. June.

H. 4.

- Cornuti*. 4. *T. floribus dioicis, foliolis ovatis trifidis, paniculis terminalibus.*  
*Thalictrum Cornuti. Sp. pl. 768.*  
 Canadian Meadow Rue.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl. hort. edin. 332.*  
*Fl. May—July. H. 4.*
- dioicum*. 5. *T. floribus dioicis, foliolis subrotundis cordatis lobatis: lobis obtusis, pedunculis axillaribus folio brevioribus.*  
*Thalictrum dioicum. Sp. pl. 768.*  
 Dioecious Meadow Rue.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 9.*  
*Fl. June and July. H. 4.*
- minus*. 6. *T. foliis fexpartitis, floribus cernuis. Sp. pl. 769.*  
*Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 9. t. 419.*  
 Small Meadow Rue.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. May—July. H. 4.*
- rugosum*. 7. *T. caule striato, foliolis rugosis venosis: lobulis obtusis.*  
 Rough Meadow Rue.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M.D.*  
*Fl. July. H. 4.*
- sibiricum*. 8. *T. foliis tripartitis: foliolis subreflexis argute incis, floribus cernuis. Sp. pl. 769.*  
 Siberian Meadow Rue.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1775, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

9. *T. foliolis lanceolato-linearibus integerrimis.* *Sp. angustifolium.*  
*pl.* 769. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. *p.* 25. *t.* 43.

Narrow-leav'd Meadow Rue.

*Nat.* of Germany.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 4.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

10. *T. caule folioso fulcato, panicula multiplici erecta.* *flavum.*  
*Sp. pl.* 770.

Common Meadow Rue.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May——July.

H. 4.

11. *T. caule folioso simplicissimo angulato.* *Linn. mant. simplex.*  
78.

Simple-stalk'd Meadow Rue.

*Nat.* of Sweden.

*Introd.* 1778, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

12. *T. caule folioso fulcato, foliis linearibus carnosiss.* *Sp. lucidum.*  
*pl.* 770.

Shining-leav'd Meadow Rue.

*Nat.* of France and Spain.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 5.

*Fl.* May——July.

H. 4.

13. *T. fructibus pendulis triangularibus rectis, caule tereti.* *Sp. pl.* 770. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 10. *t.* 318. *aquilegifolium.*

Columbine-leav'd Meadow Rue, or Feather'd Columbine.

*Nat.* of Switzerland and Austria.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 1.  
*Fl.* May—July. H. 4.

A D O N I S. *Gen. pl.* 698.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* quinis plura, absque nectario.  
*Sem.* nuda.

- æstivalis.* 1. *A. floribus* pentapetalis, fructibus ovatis. *Sp. pl.* 771.  
 Tall Adonis.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- autum-  
nalis.* 2. *A. floribus* octopetalis, fructibus subcylindricis. *Sp.*  
*pl.* 771. *Curtis lond.*  
 Common Flos Adonis.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- vernalis.* 3. *A. flore* dodecapetalo, fructu ovato. *Sp. pl.* 771.  
 Perennial, or Spring Adonis.  
*Nat.* of Bohemia and Oeland.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.  
*Fl.* March and April. H. 4.
- vesicato-  
ria.* 4. *A. floribus* decapetalis, foliis biternatis: foliolis ser-  
 ratis glabris. *Lin. suppl.* 272.  
*Imperatoria Ranunculoides Africana* enneaphyllos,  
*Laserpitii lobatis foliis rigidis margine spinosis.*  
*Pluk. alm.* 198. *phyt. tab.* 95. *fig.* 2.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Pluk. phyt. loc. cit.*  
*Fl.* February—April. G. H. 4.

RANUN-

RANUNCULUS. *Gen. pl.* 699.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, intra ungues poro mellifero.  
*Sem.* nuda.

\* *Foliis simplicibus.*

1. *R. foliis ovato-lanceolatis petiolatis, caule declinato.* *Flammula.*  
*Sp. pl.* 772.  
 Small Spear-wort Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.
2. *R. foliis lanceolatis, caule erecto.* *Sp. pl.* 773. *Lingua.*  
 Great Spear-wort Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.
3. *R. foliis lanceolato-linearibus indivisis, caule erecto* *gramineus.*  
*lævissimo paucifloro.* *Syst. veget.* 515.  
 Grass-leav'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of France and Spain.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* April and May. H. 4.
4. *R. foliis subovatis nervosis lineatis integerrimis petio-* *parnassifolius.*  
*latis, floribus umbellatis.* *Syst. veget.* 515.  
 Parnassia-leav'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Introd.* 1769, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.  
*Fl.* H. 4.
5. *R. foliis ovatis acuminatis amplexicaulibus, caule* *amplexicaulis.*  
*multifloro, radice fasciculata.* *Sp. pl.* 774.  
 Plantain-leav'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of the Apennines and Pyrenees.  
*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1633. *Ger. emac.* 963. *f.* 2.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

*Ficaria.* 6. *R. foliis cordatis angulatis petiolatis, caule unifloro.*  
*Syst. veget.* 515. *Curtis lond.*

$\alpha$  floribus simplicibus.

Pilewort Crowfoot, or Lesser Celandine.

$\beta$  floribus plenis.

Double Pilewort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April.

H. 4.

*Thora.* 7. *R. foliis reniformibus subtrilobis crenatis: caulino fessili; floralibus lanceolatis, caule subbifloro.* *Sp. pl.* 775. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. *p.* 21. *t.* 442.

Kidney-leav'd Crowfoot.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland and Austria.

*Cult.* 1710. *Salmon's herb.* 616.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

\* \* *Foliis dissectis & divisis.*

*auricomus.* 8. *R. foliis radicalibus reniformibus crenatis incis; caulinis digitatis linearibus, caule multifloro.* *Sp. pl.* 775. *Curtis lond.*

Wood Crowfoot, or Goldilocks.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April.

H. 4.

*sceleratus.* 9. *R. foliis inferioribus palmatis; summis digitatis, fructibus oblongis.* *Sp. pl.* 776. *Curtis lond.*

Marsh Crowfoot.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

10. *R.*



10. R. foliis omnibus quinatis lanceolatis inciso-ferratis. *aconitifolius*.  
*Sp. pl.* 776  
 α floribus simplicibus.  
 Aconite-leav'd Crowfoot, or Fair maids of France.  
 β floribus plenis.  
 Double Aconite-leav'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 812. *f.* 1.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.
11. R. foliis palmatis lævibus incisis, caule erecto, bracteis linearibus. *Lin. mant.* 79. *platanifolius*.  
 Platanus-leav'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Germany and Italy.  
*Introd.* 1769, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.
12. R. foliis ternatis integerrimis lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* *illyricus*.  
 776. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. *p.* 13. *t.* 222.  
 Illyrian Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.
13. R. foliis ternatis biternatisque: foliolis trifidis incis, caule inferne ramofo. *Sp. pl.* 777. *asiaticus*.  
 Persian Crowfoot, or Common Garden Ranunculus.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.
14. R. foliis supradecompositis, caule simplicissimo unifolio unifloro, radice tuberosa. *Sp. pl.* 777. *rutæfolius*.  
 Rue-leav'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat.* of Austria.  
*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.  
n. 6.

*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

*glacialis.* 15. *R. calycibus hirsutis, caule bifloro, foliis multifidis.*  
*Sp. pl.* 777.

Two-flower'd Crowfoot.

*Nat.* of Lapland and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

*nivalis.* 16. *R. calyce hirsuto, caule unifloro, foliis radicalibus palmatis; caulinis multipartitis sessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 778. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 13. t. 325, 326.

Alpine Yellow Crowfoot.

*Nat.* of Lapland, Austria, and Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

*pennsylvanicus.* 17. *R. calycibus reflexis, caule erecto, foliis ternatis trifidis incisus subtus pilosis.* *Linn. suppl.* 272.

*Ranunculus canadensis.* *Jacqu. ic. misc.* 2. p. 343.

Pennsylvanian Crowfoot.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1785, by Chevalier Thunberg.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

*bulbosus.* 18. *R. calycibus retroflexis, pedunculis fulcatis, caule erecto, foliis compositis.* *Sp. pl.* 778. *Curtis lond.*

Bulbous Crowfoot.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

*hirsutus.* 19. *R. radice fibrosa annua, caule hirsuto, calycibus papilloso-hirsutis acuminatis, demum reflexis.* *Curtis lond.*

Pale-

Pale-leav'd Crowfoot.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—October.

H. ☉.

20. *R. calycibus patulis, pedunculis fulcatis, stolonibus repentibus, foliis compositis. Syst. veg. 517. Curtis lond. repens.*

Creeping Crowfoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. ♀.

21. *R. calycibus patulis, pedunculis teretibus, foliis tripartito-multifidis: summis linearibus. Sp. pl. 779. Curtis lond. acris.*

α floribus simplicibus.

Upright Crowfoot.

β floribus plenis.

Double Upright Crowfoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♀.

22. *R. calycibus patulis, pedunculis teretibus, caule petiolisque hirtis, foliis trifidis lobatis crenatis holosericeis. Sp. pl. 779. lanuginosus.*

Broad-leav'd Crowfoot.

Nat. of Switzerland and the South of France.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort.*

*edin. 284. n. 4.*

Fl. June and July.

H. ♀.

23. *R. feminibus aculeatis, foliis superioribus decompositis linearibus. Sp. pl. 780. arvensis.*

Corn Crowfoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

24. R.

- murica-*  
*tus.* 24. *R. feminibus aculeatis, foliis simplicibus lobatis obtusis glabris, caule diffuso. Sp. pl. 780.*  
Spreading prickly-capful'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl. hort. edin. 285. n. 4.*  
*Fl. July and August.* H. ☉.
- parviflorus.* 25. *R. feminibus muricatis, foliis simplicibus laciniatis acutis hirsutis, caule diffuso. Sp. pl. 780.*  
Small-flower'd Crowfoot.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. May.* H. ☉.
- falcatus.* 26. *R. foliis filiformi-ramosis, scapo nudo unifloro, seminibus falcatis. Sp. pl. 781. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 30. t. 48.*  
Crooked-podded Crowfoot.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.*  
*Introd. 1782, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M. D.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. ☉.
- hederaceus.* 27. *R. foliis subrotundis trilobis integerrimis, caule repente. Sp. pl. 781. Curtis lond.*  
Ivy Crowfoot.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. May.* H. ♀.
- aquatilis.* 28. *R. foliis submersis capillaceis : emerfis peltatis. Syst. veget. 518.*  
α *Ranunculus foliis inferioribus capillaceis, superioribus peltatis. Roy. lugdb. 492.*  
Various-leav'd Water Crowfoot.  
β *Ranunculus foliis omnibus capillaceis circumscriptione rotundis. Roy. lugdb. 492.*  
Fennel-

Fennel-leav'd Water Crowfoot.

- γ *Ranunculus foliis omnibus capillaceis circumscriptione oblongis. Roy. lugdb. 492.*

Long-leav'd Water Crowfoot.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl. April—August.*

H. 4.

T R O L L I U S. *Gen. pl. 700.*

*Cal. o. Petala circiter 14. Caps. plurimæ, ovatæ, polyspermæ.*

1. *T. corollis conniventibus, nectariis longitudine flaminum. Sp. pl. 782.* *europæus.*

European Globe-flower.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl. May and June.*

H. 4.

2. *T. corollis patulis, nectariis flamine longioribus. Syst. veget. 518.* *asiaticus.*

Asiatic Globe-flower.

*Nat. of Siberia.*

*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 2.*

*Fl. June.*

H. 4.

I S O P Y R U M. *Gen. pl. 701.*

*Cal. o. Petala 5. Nectaria 3-fida, tubulata. Caps. recurvæ, polyspermæ.*

1. *I. stipulis subulatis, petalis acutis. Sp. pl. 783.* *fumarioides.*

Fumatory-leav'd Ifopyrum.

*Nat. of Siberia.*

*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 1.*

*Fl. June.*

H. 0.

HELLEBO-

HELLEBORUS. *Gen. pl.* 702.

*Cal.* o. *Petala* 5 f. plura. *Nectaria* bilabiata, tubulata. *Capf.* polyspermæ, erectiusculæ.

- hyemalis.* 1. *H. flore folio insidente. Sp. pl.* 783. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 1. t. 202. *Curtis magaz.* 3.  
 Winter Hellebore, or Aconite.  
*Nat.* of Italy and Austria.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* January—March. H. 2.
- niger.* 2. *H. scapo subbifloro subnudo, foliis pedatis. Syst. veg.* 519. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 1. t. 201. *Curtis magaz.* 8.  
 Black Hellebore, or Christmas Rose.  
*Nat.* of Austria and Italy.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* January—March. H. 2.
- viridis.* 3. *H. caule bifido, ramis foliosis bifloris, foliis digitatis. Syst. veget.* 519. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 4. t. 106.  
 Green Hellebore.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* March. H. 2.
- foetidus.* 4. *H. caule multifloro folioso, foliis pedatis. Sp. pl.* 784.  
 Foetid Hellebore, or Bear's-foot.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* November and December. H. 2.
- lividus.* 5. *H. caule multifloro folioso, foliis ternatis. Helleborus foetidus* β. *Sp. pl.* 784.  
*Helleborus niger trifolius.* *Aldini hort. farnes.* 93. t. 92. *Morif. hist.* 3. p. 460. f. 12. t. 4. f. 7.  
 Great three-leav'd black Hellebore.  
*Nat.*

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 4.

*Fl.* January—May. H. 4.

6. *H. scapo unifloro, foliis ternatis.* *Sp. pl.* 784. *trifolius.*  
 Small three-leav'd Hellebore.  
*Nat.* of Canada, Hudfon's-bay, and Siberia.  
*Introd.* 1782, by the Hudfon's-bay Company.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

C A L T H A. *Gen. pl.* 703.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 5. *Nectaria* 0. *Capf.* plures, polyspermæ.

1. *CALTHA.* *Sp. pl.* 784. *Curtis lond.* *palustris.*  
 α *Caltha palustris, flore simplici.* *Bauh. pin.* 276.  
 Marsh Marygold.  
 β *Caltha palustris, flore pleno.* *Bauh. pin.* 276.  
 Double Marsh Marygold.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* April. H. 4.

H Y D R A S T I S. *Gen. pl.* 704.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 3. *Nectaria* 0. *Bacca* composita  
 acinis monospermis.

1. *HYDRASTIS.* *Sp. pl.* 784. *canaden-*  
 Canadian Hydrastis, or Yellow Root. *sis.*  
*Nat.* of Canada.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 190. t. 285.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

## Classis XIV.

## D I D Y N A M I A

## G Y M N O S P E R M I A.

A J U G A. *Gen. pl.* 705.*Corollæ* labium superius minimum. *Stamina* labio superiore longiora.

- orientalis.* 1. *A. floribus refupinatis.* *Sp. pl.* 785.  
 Oriental Bugle.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 60.  
*t.* 53. *f.* 61.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.
- pyrami-  
dalis.* 2. *A. tetragono-pyramidalis villosa, foliis radicalibus  
maximis.* *Syst. veget.* 525.  
 Mountain Bugle.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June. H. 4.
- alpina.* 3. *A. caule simplici, foliis caulinis radicalia æquantibus.*  
*Lin. mant.* 80.  
 Alpine Bugle.  
*Nat.* of Switzerland.  
*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.
- geneven-  
sis.* 4. *A. foliis tomentosis lineatis, calycibus hirsutis.* *Syst.  
veget.* 525.  
 Flesh-



DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. *Ajuga.* 275

Flesh-colour'd Bugle.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Bugula 4.

*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

5. *A. glabra, stolonibus reptantibus. Syst. veget.* 525. *reptans.*

*Curtis lond.*

$\alpha$  floribus cæruleis.

Common Bugle.

$\beta$  floribus albis.

White Bugle.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.

TEUCRIUM. *Gen. pl.* 706.

*Corollæ* labium superius (nullum) ultra basin 2-partitum, divaricatum ubi stamina.

1. *T. foliis multifidis, floribus lateralibus solitariis. Syst. veget.* 525. *campanulatum.*

Small-flower'd Germander.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 310.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

2. *T. foliis multifidis, floribus lateralibus ternis pedunculatis. Syst. veget.* 525. *Botrys.*

Cut-leav'd annual Germander.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1633. *Ger. emac.* 525. *f.* 2.

*Fl.* July—September. H.  $\odot$ .

3. *T. foliis trifidis linearibus integerrimis, floribus sessilibus. Chamæpitys.*

filibus lateralibus solitariis, caule diffuso. *Sp. pl.*  
787.

Ground-pine Germander.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*nissolia-*  
*num.*

4. *T. foliis trifidis quinquefidisque filiformibus, floribus pedunculatis solitariis oppositis, caule decumbente.*  
*Sp. pl.* 786.

Trifid-leav'd Germander.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 4.

*fruticans.*

5. *T. foliis integerrimis ellipticis subtus tomentosis, floribus lateralibus solitariis pedunculatis.* *Syst. veget.*  
526.

Narrow-leav'd Tree Germander.

*Nat.* of Spain and Sicily.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 110. f. 3.

*Fl.* June—September.

G. H. 5.

*latifoli-*  
*um.*

6. *T. foliis integerrimis rhombeis acutis villosis: subtus tomentosis.* *Sp. pl.* 788.

Broad-leav'd Tree Germander.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 134. fol. 15.

*Fl.* June—September.

G. H. 5.

*Marum.*

7. *T. foliis integerrimis ovatis acutis petiolatis subtus tomentosis, floribus racemosis secundis.* *Syst. veget.*  
526.

Marum Germander, or Cat-thyme.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 17. f. 2.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

8. *T. foliis ovatis superne glabris ferrato-dentatis, floribus racemosis : verticillis sexfloris.* *Syst. veget.* 526. *multiflorum.*

Many-flower'd Germander.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Chamædrys* 4.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

9. *T. foliis lanceolatis repando-ferratis basi rectangulis, floribus solitariis.* *Linn. mant.* 80. *Jacqu. hort.* 3. p. 24. t. 41. *asiaticum.*

Asiatic Germander.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1777, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* June—October.

G. H. 2.

10. *T. foliis ovato-lanceolatis ferratis, caule erecto, ramo tereti terminali, verticillis hexaphyllis.* *Syst. veget.* 527. *canadense.*

Nettle-leav'd Germander.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* August and September.

H. 4.

11. *T. foliis oblongis acuminatis inæqualiter ferratis pubescentibus, spicis sessilibus terminalibus, calycibus inflatis villosis.* *Swartz prodr.* 88. *inflatum.*

*Teucrium subhirsutum, foliis ovatis dentato-ferratis, spicis strictioribus crassis terminalibus.* *Browne jam.* 257.

Thick-spiked Germander.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1778, by William Wright, M. D.

*Fl.* August—October.

S. 4.

- hircanicum.* 12. *T. foliis cordato-oblongis obtusis, caule brachiato dichotomo, spicis longissimis terminalibus sessilibus spiralibus. Sp. pl.* 789.

Betony-leav'd Germander.

*Nat.* of Persia.

*Introd.* 1763, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* August—October.

H. 4.

- Abutiloides.* 13. *T. foliis cordatis dentatis acuminatis, racemis lateralibus nutantibus. L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 84.

Mulberry-leav'd Germander.

*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* April and May.

G. H. 2.

- Scorodonia.* 14. *T. foliis cordatis serratis petiolatis, racemis lateralibus secundis, caule erecto. Sp. pl.* 789. *Curtis lond.*

Wood Germander, or Sage.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

- massiliense.* 15. *T. foliis ovatis rugosis inciso-crenatis incanis, caulibus erectis, racemis rectis secundis. Syst. veget.* 527. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 41. t. 94.

Sweet-scented Germander.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Chamædrys 6.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

16. T.

16. *T. foliis lanceolatis crenatis tomentosis subtus incanis, racemis terminalibus, caule florifero brachiato.* *betonicum.*  
*Teucrium betonicum.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 83. tab. 40.*  
*Salvia major folio glauco serrato.* *Sloan. hist. 1. p. 17. t. 3. f. 3.*  
 Hoary Germander.  
*Nat. of Madeira.*  
*Introd. 1775, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*  
*Fl. May—August.* G. H. 2.
17. *T. foliis oblongis scissilibus dentato-ferratis, floribus geminis axillaribus pedunculatis, caule diffuso.* *Scordium.*  
*Syst. veget. 527.*  
 Water Germander.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. August.* H. 2.
18. *T. foliis cuneiformi-ovatis incisfis crenatis petiolatis, floribus ternis, caulibus procumbentibus subpilosis.* *Chamaedrys.*  
*Syst. veget. 527.*  
 Creeping, or Common Germander.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. 2.
19. *T. foliis ellipticis crenatis, floribus lateralibus foliariis, labio corollæ extus lanato, ramis heterophyllis.* *heterophyllum.*  
*L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 84.*  
 White-leav'd Tree Germander.  
*Nat. of Madeira.*  
*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.*  
*Fl. June.* G. H. 2.
20. *T. foliis ovatis acute inciso-ferratis glabris, floribus axillaribus ternis, caule erecto lævi.* *lucidum.*  
*Syst. veget. 527.*

Shining Germander.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 416.

*Fl.* June—September. H. 4.

*flavum.*

21. *T. foliis cordatis obtuse ferratis, bracteis integerrimis concavis, caule fruticoso, floribus racemosis ternis. Syst. veget.* 527.

Yellow-flower'd shrubby Germander.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 109. *f.* 1.

*Fl.* July—September. H. 4.

*montanum.*

22. *T. corymbo terminali, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis subtus tomentosis. Sp. pl.* 791.

Dwarf Germander.

*Nat.* of France, Switzerland, and Germany.

*Cult.* 1711. *Salmon's herb.* p. 880. *n.* 3.

*Fl.* July—October. H. 4.

*supinum.*

23. *T. corymbo terminali, foliis linearibus margine revolutis. Sp. pl.* 791. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 8. t. 417. Procumbent Germander.

*Nat.* of Austria.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2. Polium 2.

*Fl.* June—October. H. 4.

*pyrenaeicum.*

24. *T. corymbo terminali, foliis cuneiformi-orbiculatis crenatis. Syst. veget.* 528.

Pyrenean Germander.

*Nat.* of the Pyrenees.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Polium 5.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

25. *T.*

25. *T. capitulis subrotundis, foliis oblongis obtusis crenatis tomentosis sessilibus, caule prostrato.* *Sp. pl.* 792. *Polium.*

α *Polium montanum album.* *Baub. pin.* 221.

Poley, or White Mountain Germander.

β *Polium maritimum supinum venetum.* *Baub. pin.* 221.

Poley, or Sea Germander.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1552. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol.* 96.

*Fl.* July—September. *H. h.*

26. *T. capitulis pedunculatis, foliis lanceolatis crenatis tomentosis, caule erecto.* *Sp. pl.* 792. *capitatum.*

Round-headed Germander.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.* *Polium* 6.

*Fl.* July and August. *H. h.*

### S A T U R E J A. *Gen. pl.* 707.

*Corollæ lacinia subæquales. Stamina distantia.*

1. *S. verticillis fastigiatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis.* *Sp. juliana.* *pl.* 793.

Linear-leav'd Savory.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. Thymbra* 2.

*Fl.* May—September. *G. H.* 4.

2. *S. floribus verticillatis hispidis, foliis oblongis acutis.* *Syst. veget.* 528. *Thymbra.*

Verticil'd Savory.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Thym-  
bra 1.

*Fl.* May—July.

G. H. h.

- montana.* 3. *S. pedunculis lateralibus solitariis, floribus fasciculatis fastigiatis, foliis mucronatis lineari-lanceolatis.*  
*Syst. veget.* 528.

Winter Savory.

*Nat.* of the South of France and Italy.

*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol. 127 verso.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. h.

- hortensis.* 4. *S. pedunculis bifloris.* *Sp. pl.* 795.

Summer Savory.

*Nat.* of the South of France and Italy.

*Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol. 127 verso.*

*Fl.* June—August.

H. o.

- capitata.* 5. *S. floribus spicatis, foliis carinatis punctatis ciliatis.*  
*Sp. pl.* 795.

Ciliated Savory.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat. 7. f. 1.*

*Fl.* June—October.

H. h.

- vinifera.* 6. *S. pedunculis axillaribus trifloris, involucris linearibus, foliis lanceolato-ovatis integerrimis.* *Sp. pl.* 795.

Twiggy Savory.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1783, by Mathew Wallen, Esq.

*Fl.*

S. h.



T H Y M B R A. *Gen. pl.* 708.

*Calyx* subcylindricus, bilabiatus, utrinque linea villosa  
exaratus. *Stylus* bimibifidus.

1. T. floribus spicatis. *Sp. pl.* 795. *spicata.*  
Spiked Thymbra.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Morif. hist.* 3. p.  
361. n. 11.  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 2.
2. T. floribus verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 796. *verticil-  
lata.*  
Verticil'd Thymbra.  
*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.  
*Cult.* 1702, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*  
*H. S.* 137. fol. 58.  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. 2.

H Y S S O P U S. *Gen. pl.* 709.

*Corollæ* labium inferius lacinula intermedia crenata.  
*Stamina* recta, distantia.

1. H. spicis secundis, foliis lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 529. *officinalis.*  
*Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 30. t. 254.
- $\alpha$  foliis glabris, floribus cæruleis.  
Common Hyssop.
- $\beta$  foliis glabris, floribus rubris.  
Red-flower'd Hyssop.
- $\gamma$  foliis glabris, floribus albis.  
White-flower'd Hyssop.
- $\delta$  foliis pilosis.  
Hairy Hyssop.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—September.

H. 6.

*Lophanthus.*

2. H. corollis refupinatis, staminibus inferioribus corolla brevioribus, foliis cordatis. *Syst. veget.* 529.

*Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 85. t. 182.

Mint-leav'd Hyssop.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

n. 5.

*Fl.* August and September.

H. 4.

*Nepetoides.*

3. H. caule acuto quadrangulo. *Sp. pl.* 796. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 28. t. 69.

Square-stalked Hyssop.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.

*Cult.* 1692, in Oxford Garden. *Pluk. phyt.* t. 150. f. 3.

*Fl.* August—October.

H. 4.

#### N E P E T A. *Gen. pl.* 710.

*Corollæ* labii inferioris *Lobus intermedius* subrotundus crenatus: *laterales* abbreviati e margine faucis reflexo. *Stamina* approximata.

*Cataria.*

1. N. floribus spicatis, verticillis subpedicellatis, foliis petiolatis cordatis dentato-ferratis. *Sp. pl.* 796.

Common Catmint.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

*pannonica.*

2. N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris, foliis lanceolato-oblongis cordatis nudis, corollæ lobis lateralibus reflexis.

*Nepeta pannonica.* *Sp. pl.* 797. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 18. t. 129.

Hungarian

Hungarian Catmint.

*Nat.* of Hungary and Austria.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 228. n. 2.

*Fl.* August—October.

H. 4.

3. *N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris hirtis, foliis oblongis cordatis villosis subsessilibus, corollæ lobis lateralibus reflexis.* *cæruleæ.*

Blue-flower'd Catmint.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1777, by Casimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

4. *N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris pilosis, foliis cordatis subpetiolatis nudiusculis, corollæ lobis lateralibus patentibus.* *violaceæ.*

*Nepeta violacea. Sp. pl.* 797.

Violet-colour'd Catmint.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1723, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 64.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

5. *N. cymis pedunculatis multifloris, foliis petiolatis oblongis subcordatis crenatis tomentosis.* *incanæ.*

Hoary Catmint.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1778, by Mr. Thomas Blackie.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

6. *N. cymis pedunculatis, foliis cordatis oblongo-lanceolatis profunde serratis tomentosis.* *Nepetella.*

*Nepeta Nepetella. Sp. pl.* 797.

Small Catmint.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

*nuda.*

7. *N. racemis verticillatis nudis, foliis cordato-oblongis sessilibus ferratis. Syst. veget.* 529. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 17. t. 24.

Spanish Catmint.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

*italica.*

8. *N. floribus sessilibus verticillato-spicatis, bracteis lanceolatis longitudine calycis, foliis petiolatis. Sp. pl.* 798. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 51. t. 112.

Italian Catmint.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. Cataria* 8.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

*tuberosa.*

9. *N. spicis terminalibus, bracteis oblongis acuminatis nervoso-lineatis coloratis, foliis cordatis pubescentibus, corollæ lobis lateralibus reflexis.*

*Nepeta tuberosa. Sp. pl.* 798.

Tuberous-rooted Catmint.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 228. n. 1.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

*lanata.*

10. *N. spicis terminalibus, bracteis ovatis nervoso-rugosis subscariosis, foliis oblongis cordatis villosis, corollæ lobis lateralibus patentibus.*

*Nepeta lanata. Jacqu. obs.* 3. p. 21. t. 75.

Woolly Catmint.

*Nat.*

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1774, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

11. *N. capitulis terminalibus, flaminibus flore longioribus, foliis lanceolatis.* *Sp. pl.* 799. *virginica.*

American Catmint.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1788, by Thomas Walter, Esq.

*Fl.* August.

G. H. 4.

12. *N. floribus spicatis, corollæ lobis lateralibus subpatulis, foliis pinnatifidis: laciniis linearibus subæqualibus.* *botryoides.*

*Nepeta multifida.* *Linn. suppl.* 273. (non *sp. pl.*)

Cut-leav'd Catmint.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1779, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 6.

LAVANDULA. *Gen. pl.* 711.

*Calyx* ovatus, subdentatus, bractea suffultus. *Corolla* refupinata. *Stamina* intra tubum.

1. *L. foliis sessilibus lanceolato-linearibus margine revolutis, spica interrupta nuda.* *Syst. veget.* 530. *Spica.*

α *Lavandula angustifolia* flore cæruleo. *Bauh. pin.* 216. Narrow-leav'd blue-flower'd common Lavender.

β *Lavandula angustifolia* flore albo. *Bauh. pin.* 216. Narrow-leav'd white-flower'd common Lavender.

γ *Lavandula latifolia.* *Bauh. pin.* 216. Broad-leav'd common Lavender.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1568. *Turn. herb. part 3. p.* 38.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 2.

2. L.

- Stæchas*. 2. *L. foliis sessilibus linearibus tomentosis margine revolutis, spica coarctata comosa, bracteis subtrilobis.* *Lavandula Stæchas. Sp. pl. 800.*  
 French Lavender.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Cult. 1568. Turn. herb. part 2. fol. 148.*  
*Fl. May—July.* G. H. h.
- viridis*. 3. *L. foliis sessilibus linearibus rugosis villosis margine revolutis, spica comosa, bracteis indivisis. L'Herit. fert. angl. tab. 21.*  
 Madeira Lavender.  
*Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Introd. 1777.*  
*Fl. May—July.* G. H. h.
- dentata*. 4. *L. foliis sessilibus linearibus pectinato-pinnatis, spica coarctata comosa. Syst. veget. 530.*  
 Tooth'd-leav'd Lavender.  
*Nat. of Spain and the Levant.*  
*Cult. 1597. Ger. herb. 470. f. 3.*  
*Fl. June—September.* G. H. h.
- pinnata*. 5. *L. foliis petiolatis pinnatis: foliolis cuneiformibus, spica imbricata. Linn. fil. diff. de Lavandula, n. 4. tab. 1. Jacqu. ic. miscell. 2. p. 318.*  
*Lavandula maritima Canariensis, spica multiplici cærulea. Pluk. alm. 209. t. 303. f. 5.*  
 Pinnated Lavender.  
*Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Introd. 1777.*  
*Fl. April—October.* G. H. h.
- multifida*. 6. *L. foliis petiolatis pinnatis: foliolis decursive pinnatifidis, spica quadrangulari: angulis spiralibus. Syst. veget. 531.*  
 Canary

Canary Lavender.

Nat. of Spain and the Canary Islands.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 469. f. 2.

Fl. July—November.

G. H. ♂.

7. *L. foliis petiolatis ovato-cordatis serratis carnosis, spica tetragona, calycibus recurvatis.* *Linn. fil. diff. de Lavandula, n. 6. tab. 2. Linn. suppl. 273.*

*Nepeta indica rotundiore folio. Moris. hist. 3. p. 415. f. 11. t. 6. f. 7.*

Katu-kurka. *Rheed. mal. 10. p. 179. t. 90.*

Thick-leav'd Lavender.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

Fl. June.

S. ♂.

# SIDERITIS. *Gen. pl. 712.*

*Stamina intra tubum corollæ. Stigma brevius involvens alterum.*

## \* *Ebracteatae.*

1. *S. fruticosa villosa, foliis cordato-oblongis acutis petiolatis, spicis verticillatis ante florescentiam nutantibus, ramis divaricatis.* *Syst. veget. 531. Jacqu. hort. 3. p. 18. t. 30.*

Canary Iron-wort.

Nat. of the Canary Islands and Madeira.

Cult. 1697, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss. 3357. fol. 66.*

Fl. May—August.

G. H. ♀.

2. *S. fruticosa tomentosa, foliis ovato-lanceolatis cordatis apice attenuatis subtus niveis, verticillis subocto-floris remotis.*

VOL. II.

U

Stachys

*Stachys canariensis* frutescens verbasci foliis. *Commel. hort.* 2. p. 197. t. 99.

Mullein-leav'd Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* April — July.

G. H. h.

*syriaca.*

3. *S. suffruticosa* tomentoso-lanata, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis, floribus verticillatis. *Sp. pl.* 801.

Sage-leav'd Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* *Stachys* 10.

*Fl.* June — September.

G. H. h.

*perfoliata.*

4. *S. herbacea* hispido-pilosa, foliis superioribus amplexicaulibus. *Sp. pl.* 802.

Perfoliate Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.

*Fl.* August — November.

H. 4.

*montana.*

5. *S. herbacea* ebracteata, calycibus corolla majoribus spinosis: labio superiore trifido. *Syst. veget.* 531.

*Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 16. t. 434.

Mountain Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of Italy and Austria.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 6.

*elegans.*

6. *S. herbacea* ebracteata villosa, caule diffuso, calycum laciniis subæqualibus spinulosis. *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1. (1778) p. 92. tab. 4.

Dark-flower'd Iron-wort.

*Nat.*

*Introd.*



*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Zier.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

7. *S. herbacea decumbens ebracteata, calycibus spinosis : romana.*  
labio superiori ovato. *Syst. veget.* 531.

Roman Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. ♂.

\* \* *Bracteatae : bracteis dentatis.*

8. *S. suffruticosa tomentosa, foliis lanceolato-linearibus incana.*  
integerrimis, floribus bracteisque dentatis. *Sp. pl.*  
802.

Lavender-leav'd Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1748. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5. n. 7.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ♀.

9. *S. foliis lanceolatis glabris integerrimis, bracteis cor-* *hyssopifolia.*  
datis dentato-spinosis, calycibus æqualibus. *Sp. pl.*  
803.

Hyssop-leav'd Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of Italy and the Pyrenees.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 2.

*Fl.* June—November.

H. ♀.

10. *S. foliis lanceolatis subdentatis supra glabris, bracteis* *scordiodi-*  
*ovatis dentato-spinosis, calycibus æqualibus. Syst.* *des.*  
*veget.* 532.

Crenated iron-wort.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2. n. 3:

*Fl.* August—November.

H. ♀.

*hirsuta.* 11. S. foliis lanceolatis obtusis dentatis pilosis, bracteis  
dentato-spinosis, caulibus hirtis decumbentibus.  
*Syst. veget.* 532.

Hairy Iron-wort.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 1.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

### BYSTROPOGON. *L'Herit. fert. angl.*

*Cal.* 5-subulatus, fauce barbatus. *Corollæ* lab. sup. bifidum; lab. inf. trifidum. *Stamina* distantia.

*pectinatum.* 1. B. paniculis compactis, floribus secundis, foliis ovatis.  
*L'Herit. fert. angl. n. 1.*

*Nepeta pectinata.* *Sp. pl.* 799.

Balm-leav'd Bytropolgon.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1776, by Mr. Gilbert Alexander.

*Fl.* December and January.

S. 2.

*plumosum.* 2. B. paniculis dichotomis, calycibus plumosis, foliis  
ovatis subserratis subtus tomentosis. *L'Herit. fert.*  
*angl. n. 4. tab. 22.*

*Mentha plumosa.* *Linn. suppl.* 273.

Woolly-flower'd Bytropolgon.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands. *Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Introd.* 1779.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

*canariensis.* 3. B. pedunculis dichotomis, floribus capitatis, foliis  
ovatis crenatis subtus villosioribus. *L'Herit. fert.*  
*angl. n. 6.*

*Mentha canariensis.* *Sp. pl.* 807.

Canary Bytropolgon.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Madeira and the Canary Islands.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Muſ.*

*H. S.* 142. *fol.* 26.

*Fl.* June—Auguſt.

G. H. 2.

4. *B. pedunculis dichotomis, floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis dentatis glabris punctulatis.* *L'Herit. ſert. angl. n. 7. tab. 23.* *punctatum.*

Cluster-flower'd Byttropogon.

*Nat.* of Madeira.

*Introd.* 1775, by Sir Joſeph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

M E N T H A. *Gen. pl.* 713.

*Cor.* ſubæqualis, 4-fida: lacinia latiore emarginata.

*Stamin.* erecta, diſtanta.

1. *M. ſpicis oblongis, foliis oblongis tomentofis ferratis ſeffilibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 804. *ſylveſtris.*

Horſe Mint.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 2.

2. *M. ſpicis oblongis, foliis lanceolatis nudis ferratis ſeffilibus, ſtaminibus corolla longioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 804. *viridis.*

Spear-mint.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* Auguſt.

H. 2.

3. *M. ſpicis oblongis, foliis ſubrotundis rugofis crenatis ſeffilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 805. *rotunda-folia.*

Round-leav'd Mint.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

*crispa.*

4. *M. floribus capitatis, foliis cordatis dentatis undulatis sessilibus, staminibus corollam æquantibus. Syst. veget. 532.*

Curled Mint.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit. 2. p. 108. n. 3.*

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

*hirsuta.*

5. *M. floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis ferratis subsessilibus pubescentibus, staminibus corolla longioribus. Syst. veget. 532.*

Round-headed Mint.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

*aquatica.*

6. *M. floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis ferratis petiolatis, staminibus corolla longioribus. Syst. veget. 532.*

Water Mint.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

*peperita.*

7. *M. floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis petiolatis, staminibus corolla brevioribus. Syst. veget. 532..*

Pepper-mint.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

*fativa.*

8. *M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutiusculis serratis, staminibus corolla longioribus. Sp. pl. 805.*

Marsh Mint.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

9. M.

9. *M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutis ferratis, flaminibus corolla brevioribus. Sp. pl. 805.* *gentilis.*  
 Red Mint.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.
10. *M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutis ferratis, flaminibus corollam æquantibus. Sp. pl. 508.* *arvensis.*  
 Corn Mint.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* August and September. H. 4.
11. *M. floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis obtusis subcrenatis, caulibus subteretibus repentibus, flaminibus corolla longioribus. Sp. pl. 807.* *Pulegium.*  
 Pennyroyal Mint.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* August and September. H. 4.
12. *M. floribus verticillatis, bracteis palmatis, foliis linearibus, flaminibus corolla longioribus. Syst. veget. 533.* *cervina.*  
 Hyssop-leav'd Mint.  
*Nat.* of France.  
*Cult.* 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit. 1. p. 43. n. 9.*  
*Fl.* June — August. H. 4.

P E R I L L A. *Gen. pl. pag. 578.*

*Calycis lacinia suprema brevissima. Stamina distantia.*  
*Styli duo connexi.*

1. PERILLA. *Syst. veget. 533.* *ocymoides.*  
 Balm-leav'd Perilla.  
*Nat.* of India.

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

G L E C O M A. *Gen. pl.* 714.

*Anthearum* singulum par in formam crucis connivens.

*Calyx* 5-fidus.

*hederacea.*

1. *G. foliis reniformibus crenatis. Sp. pl.* 807. *Curtis lond.*

Ground Ivy.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* March—May.

H. 4.

L A M I U M. *Gen. pl.* 716.

*Corollæ* lab. sup. integrum, fornicatum; lab. inf. 2-lobum; faux utrinque margine dentata.

*Orvala.*

1. *L. foliis cordatis inæqualiter arguteque ferratis, corollis fauce inflata, calyce colorato. Sp. pl.* 808.

Balm-leav'd Archangel.

*Nat.* of Italy and Hungary.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 387. *f.* 7.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

*lævigatum.*

2. *L. foliis cordatis rugosis, caule lævi, calycibus glabris longitudine tubi corollæ. Syst. veget.* 534.

Smooth Archangel.

*Nat.* of Italy and Siberia.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* March—October.

H. 4.

*rugosum.*

3. *L. foliis cordatis acutis rugosis caulibusque pilosis, verticillis multifloris, faucis dente unico setaceo.*

Lamium

*Lamium subrotundo rugoso folio, flore rubro.* *Bocc.*

*musf. p. 35. t. 23.*

Wrinkled Archangel.

*Nat. of Italy.*

*Cult. 1766, in Oxford Garden.*

*Fl. July.*

H. 4.

4. *L. foliis cordatis pubescentibus, corollis fauce inflata, tubo recto, dente utrinque gemino.* *Sp. pl. 808.* *garganicum.*

Woolly Archangel.

*Nat. of Italy.*

*Cult. 1729, by Mr. Philip Miller. R. S. n. 375.*

*Fl. July.*

H. 4.

5. *L. foliis cordatis acuminatis ferratis petiolatis, verticillis vigintifloris.* *Syst. veget. 534. Curtis lond.* *album.*

White Archangel, or Dead-nettle.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl. April—September.*

H. 4.

6. *L. foliis omnibus cordatis petiolatis crenatis obtusis.* *Lamium purpureum. Sp. pl. 809. Curtis lond.* *purpureum.*

Purple Archangel.

*Nat. of Britain.*

*Fl. May.*

H. 6.

7. *L. foliis petiolatis subdentatis: inferioribus cordatis; superioribus ovatis.* *molle.*

*Lamium parietariæ facie. Mor. blæf. 278.*

Pellitory-leav'd Archangel.

*Nat.*

*Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl. hort. edin. 181. n. 1.*

*Fl. April and May.*

H. 4.

Obs. Facile dignoscitur foliis subintegerrimis, nec ferratis, nec crenatis. *Flores albi.*

8. L.

*amplexi-  
caule.*

- 8.
- L. foliis floralibus sessilibus amplexicaulibus obtusis.*

*Sp. pl.* 809. *Curtis lond.*

Perfoliate Archangel, or great Henbit.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* June.

H. ☉.

G A L E O P S I S. *Gen. pl.* 717.*Corollæ* lab. super. subcrenatum, fornicatum; lab. inf.  
supra 2-dentatum.*Lada-  
num.*

- 1.
- G. internodiis caulinis æqualibus, verticillis omni-  
bus remotis, calycibus inertibus.*
- Syst. veget.*
- 534.

Red Dead-nettle.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

*Terabit.*

- 2.
- G. internodiis caulinis superne incrassatis, verticillis  
summis subcontiguis, calycibus subpungentibus.*
- 
- Syst. veget.*
- 535.

\* *Lamium cannabino folio vulgare.* *Raj. syn.* 240.  
Common Dead-nettle, or Day-nettle.β *Lamium cannabino folio, flore amplo luteo, labio  
purpureo.* *Raj. syn.* 241.

Strip'd-flower'd Dead-nettle.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

*Galeobdo-  
lon.*

- 3.
- G. verticillis sexfloris: involucro tetraphyllo.*
- Sp. pl.*
- 
- 810.

*Galeobdolon Galeopsis.* *Curtis lond.*

Yellow Dead-nettle.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♀.



B E T O N I C A. *Gen. pl.* 718.

*Cal.* aristatus. *Corollæ* lab. super. adscendens, planiusculum; tubus cylindricus.

1. *B. spica interrupta*, corollarum galea integra; lacinia intermedia labii inferioris emarginata, calycibus glabriusculis. *officinalis.*

*Betonica officinalis.* *Sp. pl.* 810. *Curtis lond.*

Wood Betony.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

2. *B. spica oblonga*, corollarum galea integra; lacinia intermedia labii inferioris crenato-undulata, calycibus pilosis. *stricta.*

*Betonica danica.* *Mill. dict.*

Danish Betony.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

3. *B. spica interrupta*, corollarum galea bifida; lacinia intermedia labii inferioris crenata, tubo tomentoso incurvo. *incana.*

*Betonica incana.* *Mill. dict.*

Hoary Betony.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 5.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

4. *B. spica integra*, corollarum lacinia labii intermedia integerrima. *Sp. pl.* 811. *orientalis.*

Oriental Betony.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 7.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

*alopecu-ros.* 5. *B. spica basi foliosa, corollis galea bifida. Sp. pl.* 811.  
*Jacqu. austr. i. p.* 50. *t.* 78.  
 Fox-tail Betony.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.  
*Fl.* July. H. 4.

*hirsuta.* 6. *B. spica basi foliosa, corollis galea integra. Linn. mant.*  
 248.  
*Betonica alpina. Mill. dict.*  
 Hairy Betony.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

S T A C H Y S. *Gen. pl.* 719.

*Corollæ* lab. super. fornicatum; lab. inferius lateribus reflexum: lac. intermedia majore emarginata. *Stamina* deflorata versus latera reflexa.

*sylvatica.* 1. *S. verticillis sexfloris, foliis cordatis petiolatis. Sp.*  
*pl.* 811. *Curtis lond.*  
 Wood Stachys, or Hedge-nettle.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.

*circinata.* 2. *S. verticillis sexfloris, foliis cordato-rotundatis crenatis. L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 51. *tab.* 26.  
 Blunt-leav'd Stachys.  
*Nat.* of Barbary.  
*Introd.* about 1777, by Messrs. Gordon and Græfer.  
*Fl.* May—July. H. 4.  
 3. S.

3. *S. verticillis subsexfloris, foliis lineari-lanceolatis semi-amplexicaulibus sessilibus* *Syst. veget. 535. Curtis lond.* *palustris.*  
Marsh Stachys, or Clown's Allheal.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. August.* H. 4.
4. *S. verticillis multifloris, foliorum serraturis apice cartilagineis, corollis labio plano.* *Sp. pl. 812.* *alpina.*  
Alpine Stachys.  
*Nat. of Germany and Switzerland.*  
*Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 5.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H. 4.
5. *S. verticillis multifloris, foliorum serraturis imbricatis, caule lanato.* *Sp. pl. 812. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 10. t. 319.* *germanica.*  
German Stachys, or Base Horehound.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. July.* H. 4.
6. *S. verticillis multifloris, calycibus subpungentibus, foliis oblongis subcordatis crenatis, caule sublanato.* *intermedia.*  
Oblong-leav'd Stachys.  
*Nat. of Carolina.*  
*Introd. about 1762.*  
*Fl. June and July.* H. 4.
7. *S. verticillis multifloris, foliis lanatis, caulibus basi procumbentibus et radicanibus.* *Jacqu. ic. miscell. 2. p. 342.* *lanata.*  
Woolly Stachys.  
*Nat. of Siberia.*  
*Introd. 1782, by William Pitcairn, M.D.*  
*Fl. most part of the Summer.* H. 4.  
S. S.

- cretica.* 8. *S. verticillis triginta-floris*; calycibus pungentibus, caule hirto. *Syst. veget.* 536.  
Cretan Stachys.  
*Nat. of Candia.*  
*Cult.* 1723, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 89.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.
- maritima.* 9. *S. foliis cordatis obtusis tomentosis crenatis*, bracteis oblongis integerrimis. *Linn. mant.* 82. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 29. t. 70.  
Yellow, or Sea Stachys.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Cult.* 1714. *Philosoph. transf. n.* 343. p. 244. n. 46.  
*Fl.* July. H. 4.
- æthiopica.* 10. *S. verticillis bifloris.* *Linn. mant.* 82. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. tab. 27.  
Ethiopian Stachys.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Introd.* 1770, by Monsr. Richard.  
*Fl.* April—July. G. H. 4.
- hirta.* 11. *S. verticillis sexfloris*, caulibus prostratis, corollis labio superiore bifido divaricato reflexo. *Sp. pl.* 813.  
Procumbent Stachys.  
*Nat. of Spain, Italy, and the Levant.*  
*Cult.* 1725, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 192.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.
- recta.* 12. *S. verticillis subspicatis*, foliis cordato-ellipticis crenatis scabris, caulibus ascendentibus. *Linn. mant.* 82.  
*Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 31. t. 359.  
Upright Stachys.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.  
13. S.

13. *S. verticillis sexfloris*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis triner-  
viis lævibus petiolatis, caule erecto. *Syst. veget.*  
536. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 31. t. 360.  
White annual Stachys.  
*Nat.* of Germany and France.  
*Cult.* 1713. *Philosoph. transf.* n. 337. p. 196. n. 64.  
*Fl.* July and August, H. ☉.
14. *S. verticillis sexfloris*, foliis lanceolatis basi attenuatis  
tomentosis rugosis serratis, calycibus muticis. *rugosa.*  
Rough Stachys.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*  
*Introd.* 1774.  
*Fl.* July. G. H. ♀.
15. *S. verticillis sexfloris*, foliis obtusis nudiusculis, co-  
rollis longitudine calycis, caule debili. *Syst. veget.*  
536. *Curtis lond.* *arvensis.*  
Corn Stachys.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* August. H. ☉.
16. *S. verticillis multifloris subspicatis*, labio superiore  
bifido: lacinulis acutis, foliis latis cordatis rugosis  
pilosis. *latifolia.*  
Broad-leav'd Stachys.  
*Nat.*  
*Introd.* about 1775, by William Pitcairn, M. D.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ♀.

B A L L O T A. *Gen. pl.* 720.

*Cal.* hypocrateriformis, 5-dentatus, 10-friatus. *Co-*  
*rollæ* labium superius crenatum, concavum.

1. *B. foliis cordatis indivisis serratis*, calycibus acumi-  
natis. *Sp. pl.* 814. *nigra.*

Black

Black Horehound.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July—November.

H. 4.

*alba.*

2. *B. foliis cordatis indivisis ferratis, calycibus subtruncatis.* *Sp. pl.* 814.

White-flower'd black Horehound.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

*lanata.*

3. *B. foliis palmatis dentatis, caule lanato.* *Sp. pl.* 815.

Woolly black Horehound.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

*difficha.*

4. *B. verticillis dimidiatis bipartitis semispicatis.* *Linn. mant.* 83.

Betony-leav'd black Horehound.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1783, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* August.

S. ☉.

# MARRUBIUM. *Gen. pl.* 721.

*Cal.* hypocrateriformis, rigidus, 10-fstriatus. *Corollæ*  
lab. sup. 2-fidum, lineare, rectum.

\* *Calycibus 5-dentatis.*

*Alysson.*

1. *M. foliis cuneiformibus quinquedentatis plicatis, verticillis involucro destitutis.* *Sp. pl.* 815.

Plaited-leav'd white Horehound.

*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.

*Cult.* before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.*  
379. f. 1.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

2. M.

2. *M. foliis subovatis lanatis superne emarginato-crenatis, denticulis calycinis subulatis.* *Sp. pl.* 816. *candidissimum.*  
 Woolly white Horehound.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*  
 218. *t.* 174. *f.* 214.  
*Fl.* July—September. H. 4.
  
3. *M. dentibus calycinis setaceis rectis villosis.* *Sp. pl.* *supinum.*  
 816.  
 Procumbent white Horehound.  
*Nat.* of Spain and the South of France.  
*Cult.* 1714, in Chelsea Garden. *Philosop. transf. n.* 343.  
*p.* 241. *n.* 34.  
*Fl.* August—October. H. 4.
  
- \* \* *Calycibus 10-dentatis.*
  
4. *M. dentibus calycinis setaceis uncinatis.* *Sp. pl.* 816. *vulgare.*  
 Common white Horehound.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. 4.
  
5. *M. foliis cordatis subrotundis emarginato-crenatis.* *africanum.*  
*Sp. pl.* 816.  
 African white Horehound.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.  
*Fl.* July—September. G. H. 4.
  
6. *M. calycum limbis patentibus : denticulis acutis.* *hispanicum.*  
*Sp. pl.* 816.  
 Spanish white Horehound.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. *n.* 7.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

*Pseudo-  
dictam-  
nus.*

7. *M. calycum limbis planis villosis, foliis cordatis concavis, caule fruticoso. Sp. pl. 817.*

Shrubby white Horehound.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.

*acetabu-  
losum.*

8. *M. calycum limbis tubo longioribus membranaceis: angulis majoribus rotundatis. Sp. pl. 817.*

Saucer-leav'd white Horehound.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.*

*Pseudo-dictamnus 1.*

*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 4.

# LEONURUS. *Gen. pl. 722.*

*Antherae punctis nitidis adspersæ.*

*Cardiaca.*

1. *L. foliis caulinis lanceolatis trilobis. Sp. pl. 817.*

Common Mother-wort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July. H. 4.

*Marru-  
biastrum.*

2. *L. foliis ovatis lanceolatisque ferratis, calycibus sessilibus spinosis. Sp. pl. 817. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 3. t. 405.*

Small-flower'd Mother-wort.

*Nat.* of Austria.

*Cult.* 1713, in Chelsea Garden. *Philosop. transf. n. 337. p. 193. n. 56.*

*Fl.* June—August. H. 6.

*tataricus.*

3. *L. foliis tripartitis laciniatis, calycibus villosis. Sp. pl. 818.*

Tartarian Mother-wort.



Nat. of Russia.

Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 53, t. 80.

Fl. August—October. H. ♂.

4. *L. foliis tripartitis multifidis linearibus obtusiusculis. sibiricus.*

*Sp. pl.* 818.

Siberian Mother-wort.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

Cardiaca 2.

Fl. June—August. H. ♂.

# PHLOMIS. *Gen. pl.* 723.

*Cal. angulatus. Corollæ lab. superius incumbens, compressum, villosum.*

1. *P. foliis subrotundis tomentosis crenatis, involucris fruticosa,*

*lanceolatis, caule fruticoso. Sp. pl.* 818.

- α *Verbascum latis Salviæ foliis. Baub. pin.* 240.

Narrow-leav'd shrubby Philomis, or Jerusalem Sage.

- β *Philomis latifolia capitata lutea grandiflora. Dill. elth.*

*316. t. 237. f. 306.*

Broad-leav'd shrubby Philomis, or Jerusalem Sage.

Nat. of Spain and Sicily.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 625.

Fl. June and July. H. ♀.

2. *P. involucris linearibus obtusis calyce brevioribus, purpurea.*

*foliis cordatis oblongis tomentosis, caule suffruticoso.*

*Sp. pl.* 818.

Purple Philomis.

Nat. of Portugal and Italy.

Cult. about 1661, by Mr. Edward Morgan. *Pluk.*

*phyt. t. 57. f. 6.*

Fl. June—August.

G. H. ♀.

X 2

3. P.

- Lychni-*  
*ris.* 3. *P. foliis lanceolatis tomentosis : floralibus ovatis, involucris fetaceis lanatis. Sp. pl.* 819.  
Sage-leav'd *Phlomis*.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 6.  
*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.
- laciniata.* 4. *P. foliis alternatim pinnatis : foliolis laciniatis, calycibus lanatis. Sp. pl.* 819.  
Jagged-leav'd *Phlomis*.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 8.  
*Fl.* H. 4.
- Herba*  
*venti.* 5. *P. involucris fetaceis hispidis, foliis ovato-oblongis scabris, caule herbaceo. Sp. pl.* 819.  
Rough-leav'd *Phlomis*.  
*Nat.* of the South of France.  
*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 223. n. 2.  
*Fl.* July—September. H. 4.
- tuberosa.* 6. *P. involucris hispidis subulatis, foliis cordatis scabris, caule herbaceo. Sp. pl.* 819.  
Tuberous *Phlomis*.  
*Nat.* of Siberia.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 5.  
*Fl.* June—October. H. 4.
- ceylanica.* 7. *P. foliis lanceolatis subserratis, capitulis terminalibus, calycibus octodentatis. Syst. veget.* 539. *Jacqu. ic.*  
White *Phlomis*.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Introd.* 1777, by John Gerard Kœnig, M.D.  
*Fl.* June—October. S. 8.  
8. P.

8. *P. foliis ovato-lanceolatis villosis, verticillis subrotundis densissimis, involucris setaceis hirsutis, caule herbaceo.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 154.  
*Phlomis martinicensis.* *Swartz prodr.* 88.  
*Clinopodium martinicense.* *Jacqu. hist.* 173. tab. 177. fig. 75.  
 West Indian Phlomis.  
*Nat. of the West Indies.*  
*Introd.* 1781, by Mr. Francis Masson.  
*Fl.* July—September. S. ☉.
9. *P. foliis cordatis acutis ferratis subtomentosis, calycibus sex-octodentatis: dente supremo infimoque majori, caule herbaceo.* *Syst. veget.* 540. *nepetifolia.*  
 Cat-mint-leav'd Phlomis.  
*Nat. of the East Indies.*  
*Introd.* 1778, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.  
*Fl.* September and October. S. ☉.
10. *P. foliis lanceolatis ferratis, calycibus decagonis decedentatis muticis, caule fruticoso.* *Syst. veget.* 540. *Leonurus.*  
 Narrow-leav'd Phlomis, or Lion's-tail.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult.* 1712, in Chelsea Garden. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 136. fol. 55.  
*Fl.* October—December. G. H. h.
11. *P. foliis ovatis obtusis subtomentosis crenatis, calycibus septemdentatis aristatis, caule fruticoso.* *Syst. veget.* 541. *Leonotis.*  
 Dwarf shrubby Phlomis.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult.* 1713, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 136. fol. 56.  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. h.

MOLUCELLA. *Gen. pl.* 724.*Cal.* campanulatus, ampliatus, corolla latior, spinosus.*lævis.*

1. *M. calycibus campanulatis subquinquedentatis: denticulis æqualibus. Syst. veget.* 540.

Smooth Molucca Balm.

*Nat.* of Syria.*Cult.* 1570, by Matthias de L'Obel. *Lobel. adv.* 221.*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

*spinosa.*

2. *M. calycibus ringentibus octodentatis. Sp. pl.* 821.

Prickly Molucca Balm.

*Nat.* of the Levant.*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 2.*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

CLINOPODIUM. *Gen. pl.* 725.*Involucrum* multifetum, verticillo subiectum.*vulgare.*

1. *C. capitulis subrotundis hispidis, bracteis fetaceis. Sp. pl.* 821.

Common Clinopodium, or Wild Basil.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♀.

*incanum.*

2. *C. foliis subtus tomentosis, verticillis explanatis, bracteis lanceolatis. Sp. pl.* 822.

Hoary Clinopodium.

*Nat.* of North America.*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dillen. hort. elth.* 87. t. 74. f. 85.*Fl.* July—October.

H. ♀.

*rugosum.*

3. *C. foliis rugosis, capitulis axillaribus pedunculatis explanatis radiatis. Sp. pl.* 822.

Wrinkled

Wrinkled Clinopodium.

Nat. of Carolina.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

Catal. miss.

Fl. June and July.

S. 24.

ORIGANUM. Gen. pl. 726.

*Strobilus tetragonus, spicatus, calyces colligens.*

1. O. foliis carnosis tomentosis, spicis nudis. *Sp. pl.* 822. *ægyptiacum.*  
Egyptian Marjoram.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.*

Majorana 2.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. 24.

2. O. foliis inferioribus tomentosis, spicis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* 823. *Dictamnus.*

Dittany of Candia.

Nat. of the Island of Candia.

Cult. 1568, by Mr. Riche. *Turn. herb. part 1, 2d edit.*

p. 203.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. 17.

3. O. foliis omnibus glabris, spicis nutantibus. *Sp. pl.* *sipyleum.* 823.

Dittany of Mount Sipylus.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Morif. hist. 3.*

p. 357. n. 2. f. 11. t. 4. f. 2.

Fl. June—September.

G. H. 12.

4. O. spicis tetragonis, bracteis subrotundis maximis. *Tournefortii.*  
Origanum Dictamni Cretici facie, folio crasso, nunc  
villosa, nunc glabro. *Tourn. it. 1. p. 240. fig.*

X 4

Dittany

Dittany of Amorgos.

*Nat.* of the Island of Amorgos.

*Introd.* 1788, by John Sibthorp, M. D.

*Fl.* August.

G. H. ½.

*heracleo-  
ticum.*

5. *O. spicis longis pedunculatis aggregatis, bracteis longitudine calycum. Sp. pl.* 823.

Winter Sweet Marjoram.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.

*Fl.* June—November.

H. 4.

*vulgare.*

6. *O. spicis subrotundis paniculatis conglomeratis, bracteis calyce longioribus ovatis. Sp. pl.* 824. *Curtis lond.*

Common Marjoram.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June—November.

H. 4.

*Onites.*

7. *O. spicis oblongis aggregatis hirsutis, foliis cordatis tomentosis. Sp. pl.* 824.

Pot Marjoram.

*Nat.* of Sicily.

*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 13.

*Fl.* July—November.

H. 4.

*Majora-  
na.*

8. *O. foliis ovalibus obtusis, spicis subrotundis compactis pubescentibus. Sp. pl.* 825.

Sweet, or Knotted Marjoram.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 538. f. 1.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 8.

THYMUS.

T H Y M U S. *Gen. pl.* 727.*Calycis bilabiati faux villis clausa.*

1. T. floribus capitatis, caulibus repentibus, foliis planis obtusis basi ciliatis. *Syst. veget.* 541. *Curtis Serpyllum. lond.*
- α Serpyllum vulgare minus. *Bauh. pin.* 220.  
Common smooth Mother of Thyme.
- β Serpyllum foliis citri odore. *Bauh. pin.* 220.  
Lemon Thyme.
- γ Serpyllum villosum fruticosius floribus dilute rubentibus. *Raj. syn.* 231.  
Hoary Mother of Thyme.
- δ Serpyllum angustifolium hirsutum. *Bauh. pin.* 220.  
Hairy Mother of Thyme.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June——August. H. h.
2. T. floribus axillaribus solitariis pedunculatis, foliis cordatis acutis integerrimis petiolatis, caulibus filiformibus decumbentibus. *filiformis.*  
Small-leav'd Thyme.  
*Nat.* of the Balearic Islands.  
*Introduct.* 1770, by Mr. William Malcolm.  
*Fl.* June and July. G. H. h.
3. T. erectus, foliis revolutis ovatis, floribus verticillato-spicatis. *Sp. pl.* 825. *vulgaris.*
- α Thymus vulgaris, folio tenuiore. *Bauh. pin.* 219.  
Narrow-leav'd Garden Thyme.
- β Thymus vulgaris, folio latiore. *Bauh. pin.* 219.  
Broad-leav'd Garden Thyme.  
*Nat.* of France, Spain, and Italy. *Cult.*

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* May—August.

H. ♀.

*Zygis.*

4. *T. floribus verticillato-spicatis, caule suffruticoso erecto, foliis linearibus basi ciliatis. Sp. pl.* 826.

Linear-leav'd Thyme.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* 1786, by William Pitcairn, M.D.

*Fl.* August.

H. ♀.

*Acinos.*

5. *T. floribus verticillatis, pedunculis unifloris, caulibus erectis subramosis, foliis acutis ferratis. Syst. veget.* 542. *Curtis lond.*

Corn Thyme, or Basil,

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ☉.

*patavinus.*

6. *T. floribus verticillatis: fauce inflata calyce longiore, foliis ovatis ferratis, caulibus suffruticosis.*

*Thymus patavinus. Jacqu. obs.* 4. p. 7. *tab.* 87.

*Clinopodium perenne Pulegii odore. Bocc. mus.* 60. *tab.* 45. *fig.* B.

Great-flower'd Thyme.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1776, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M.D.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ♂.

*alpinus.*

7. *T. verticillis sexfloris, foliis obtusiusculis concavis subferratis. Sp. pl.* 826. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 60. *t.* 97.

Alpine Thyme.

*Nat.* of Austria and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller, *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *Acinos* 2.

*Fl.* June—September,

H. ♀.

8, T.



8. T. floribus verticillatis, calycibus lanuginosis: dentibus setaceis villosis. *Syst. veget.* 542.

*Mastichina.*

Mastick Thyme.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

9. T. capitulis terminalibus, caule erecto, foliis lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 542.

*virginicus.*

Satureja virginiana. *Sp. pl.* 793.

Virginian, or Savory Thyme.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2.

Addenda. Clinopodium 1.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

# MELISSA. *Gen. pl.* 728.

*Cal.* aridus, supra planiusculus: lab. superiore subfastigiato. *Corollæ* lab. super. subfornicatum, 2-fidum; lab. inf. lobo medio cordato.

1. M. racemis axillaribus verticillatis: pedicellis simplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 827.

*officinalis.*

α Melissa hortensis. *Bauh. pin.* 229.

Common Balm.

- β Melissa romana, floribus verticillatis sessilibus, foliis hirsutis. *Mill. dict.*

Roman Balm.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June — October.

H. 4.

2. M. pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis longitudine florum. *Sp. pl.* 827.

*grandiflora.*

Great-flower'd Balm,

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 37. f. 2.

*Fl.* June—September.

H. 4.

*Calamin-  
tha.*

3. *M. pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis longitudine foliorum.* *Sp. pl.* 827.

Mountain Balm, or Calamint.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

*Nepeta.*

4. *M. pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis folio longioribus, caule adscendente hirsuto.* *Syst. veget.* 542.

Field Balm, or Calamint.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July—October.

H. 4.

*cretica.*

5. *M. racemis terminalibus, pedunculis solitariis brevissimis.* *Sp. pl.* 828.

Cretan Balm.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Calamintha 4.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

*fruticosa.*

6. *M. ramis attenuatis virgatis, foliis subtus tomentosis, caule fruticoso.* *Sp. pl.* 828.

Shrubby Balm.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.

Calamintha 5.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

DRACOCEPHALUM. *Gen. pl.* 729.*Corollæ* faux inflata : lab. sup. concavum.\* *Spicata.*

1. *D. floribus spicatis confertis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ferratis.* *virginianum.*

*Dracœcephalum virginianum.* *Sp. pl.* 828.

Virginian Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of Canada and Virginia.*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 104. n. 2.*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

2. *D. floribus spicatis remotis, foliis obovato-lanceolatis superne denticulatis.* *denticulatum.*

Denticulated Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of Carolina.*Introd.* 1787, by Messrs. Watson.*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

3. *D. floribus spicatis, foliis compositis.* *Sp. pl.* 829. *canariense.*

Canary Dragon's Head, or Balm of Gilead.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands.*Cult.* 1697, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 3.

4. *D. floribus subsPICatis, foliis caulinis ovato-oblongis incis, bracteis lineari-lanceolatis denticulato-spinosis.* *Syst. veget.* 543. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 28. *peregrinum.*

Prickly-leav'd Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of Siberia.*Cult.*

*Cult.* before 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Morif. hist.* 3.  
*p.* 364. *n.* 9.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

*austriacum.* 5. *D. floribus spicatis, foliis bracteisque linearibus partitis spinosis. Sp. pl.* 829. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1.  
*p.* 119.  
 Austrian Dragon's Head.  
*Nat.* of Austria and Hungary.  
*Introd.* 1788, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquín, M. D.  
*Fl.* H. 4.

*Ruyschiana.* 6. *D. floribus spicatis, foliis bracteisque lanceolatis indivisis muticis. Sp. pl.* 830.  
 Hyssop-leav'd Dragon's Head.  
*Nat.* of Norway, Sweden, and Siberia.  
*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

\*\* *Verticillata.*

*sibiricum.* 7. *D. floribus subverticillatis, pedunculis bifidis secundis, foliis cordato-oblongis acuminatis nudis. Sp. pl.* 830.  
 Siberian Dragon's Head.  
*Nat.* of Siberia.  
*Cult.* 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

*Moldavica.* 8. *D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis lanceolatis: ferraturis capillaceis. Sp. pl.* 830.  
 Moldavian Dragon's Head, or Balm.  
*Nat.* of Moldavia.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

9. *D.*

9. *D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis oblongis: ferraturis spinosis, foliis subtomentosis.* *Sp. pl.* 831. *canceles.*

Hoary Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1712. *Philosoph. transf. n.* 333. *p.* 416. *n.* 58.

*Fl.* July and August. *H.* ☉.

10. *D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis orbiculatis ferrato-ciliatis.* *Sp. pl.* 831. *peltatum.*

Willow-leav'd Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1731. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.* Moldavica 6.

*Fl.* July and August. *H.* ☉.

11. *D. foliis crenatis: radicalibus cordatis; caulinis orbiculatis sessilibus, bracteis acuminato-dentatis.* *grandiflorum.*

*Linn. suppl.* 274.

Great-flower'd Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1783, by Mr. John Bell.

*Fl.* July. *H.* ♀.

12. *D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis oblongis ovatis integerrimis, corollis majusculis nutantibus.* *Sp. pl.* 831. *nutans.*

Nodding Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 8.*

*Fl.* July and August. *H.* ♀.

13. *D. floribus verticillatis, bracteis oblongis integerrimis, corollis vix calyce majoribus.* *Sp. pl.* 831. *thymiflorum.*

Small-flower'd Dragon's Head.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 7.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.

M E L I T T I S. *Gen. pl.* 731.

*Cal.* tubo corollæ amplior. *Cor.* lab. sup. planum;  
 lab. inf. crenatum. *Antheræ* cruciatæ.

*Meliffi-*  
*phyllum.*

1. MELITTIS. *Sp. pl.* 832. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 18.  
 t. 26.

α foliis ellipticis.

Common Bastard Balm.

β foliis ovatis obcordatis.

Alpine Bastard Balm.

*Nat.* α. of England; β. of Switzerland.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♀.

O C Y M U M. *Gen. pl.* 732.

*Calyx* lab. superiore orbiculato; inferiore quadrifido.  
*Corollæ* resupinatæ alterum lab. 4-fidum; alterum  
 indivisum. *Filamenta* exteriora basi processum  
 emittentia.

*gratissi-*  
*mum.*

1. O. caule suffruticoso, foliis lanceolato-ovatis, race-  
 mis teretibus. *Syst. veget.* 545.

Shrubby Basil.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.  
 n. 17.

*Fl.* July.

S. ♀.

*Basilic-*  
*um.*

2. O. foliis ovatis glabris, calycibus ciliatis. *Sp. pl.*  
 833.

Common Sweet Basil.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of India and Persia.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ☉.

3. *O. foliis ovatis integerrimis. Sp. pl.* 833. *minimum.*

Bush Basil.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

4. *O. foliis oblongiusculis obtusis serratis undulatis, caule hirtō, bracteis cordatis. Syst. veget.* 545. *sanctum.*

Purple-stalked Basil, or Sacred-herb.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1758, by Hugh Duke of Northumberland.

*Fl.* September.

S. ☉.

5. *O. foliis ovato-oblongis serratis, bracteis cordatis reflexis concavis, spicis filiformibus. Sp. pl.* 833. *tenuiflorum.*

Slender-spiked Basil.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1708, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 133. *fol.* 22.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ♂.

6. *O. corollis quadrifidis, racemis aphyllis apice nutantibus. Linn. mant.* 567. *polystachyon.*

Many-spiked Basil.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1783, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

7. *O. foliis lineari-lanceolatis serratis. Sp. pl.* 834. *menthaoides.*

Mint-leav'd Basil.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1783, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* July.

S. ☉.

*molle*.

8. *O. foliis ovatis cordatis acutis ferratis rugosis: sinibus clausis, bracteis subrotundo-cuneiformibus.*

Heart-leav'd Basil.

*Nat.* of the East Indies. *John Gerard Kœnig*, M. D.

*Introd.* 1781, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.* September and October.

S. ☉.

DESCR. *Tota planta pubescens, suaveolens. Caulis crassius, obtuse tetragonus. Folia late ovata, acuta, ferrata: ferraturis obtusis inæqualibus; rugosa, mollia, profunde cordata: lobis approximatis, inflexis. Petioli foliis vix breviores. Corollæ e violaceo-albidæ: Tubus longitudine calycis; Labium superius orbiculatum, fornicatum; inferius quadri-lobum, seu potius trilobum, lobo intermedio bifido. Filamenta simplicia.*

### PLECTRANTHUS. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.*

*Calyx lacinia summa majore. Corolla resupinata, ringens. Nectarium calcaratum, supinum.*

*fruticosus.*

1. *P. nectario calcarato, racemis compositis, pedunculis tripartitis, caule fruticoso lævigato. L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 85. tab. 41.*

Shrubby *Plectranthus*.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* June—September.

G. H. ♀.

*punctatus.*

2. *P. nectario gibboso, floribus spicatis, caule herbaceo hirtio. L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 87. tab. 42.*

*Ocymum punctatum. Linn. suppl. 275.*

§

Dotted



Dotted Plecſtranthus.

Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce, Eſq.*

*Introd.* 1775.

*Fl.* January—May.

G. H. ♂.

### TRICHOSTEMA. *Gen. pl.* 733.

*Calycis* labium ſuperius trifidum; inferius bifidum, breviffimum. *Stamina* longa, incurva.

1. T. ſtaminibus longiſſimis exſertis. *Sp. pl.* 834.

Marjoram-leav'd Trichosteina.

Nat. of Virginia and Penſylvania.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 1.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*dichotoma.*

### SCUTELLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 734.

*Calyx* ore integro: poſt florefcentiam clauſo, operculato.

1. S. foliis incifis ſubtus tomentofis, ſpicis rotundato-tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 834.

Yellow-flower'd Skull-cap.

Nat. of Barbary and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1729, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 362.

*Fl.* July and Auguſt.

H. ♀.

2. S. foliis ſubcordatis ferratis rugoſis opacis, ſpicis ſecundis, bracteis ovatis. *Linn. mant.* 248.

Hairy Skull-cap.

Nat. of the Levant.

*Introd.* 1780, by Monſ. Thouin.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♀.

3. S. foliis cordatis incifo-ferratis crenatis, ſpicis imbricatis rotundato-tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 834.

Y 2

Alpine

*albida.*

*alpina.*

Alpine Skull-cap.

Nat. of Switzerland.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 6. n. 3.*

Fl. June—October. H. 4.

- lupulina.* 4. *S. foliis cordatis inciso-ferratis acutis glabris, spicis imbricatis rotundato-tetragonis. Sp. pl. 835.*

Great-flower'd Skull-cap.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. Cassida 5.*

Fl. June—September. H. 4.

- lateriflora.* 5. *S. foliis lævibus carina scabris, racemis lateralibus foliosis. Sp. pl. 835.*

Virginian Skull-cap.

Nat. of Canada and Virginia.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 6. n. 5.*

Fl. July—September H. 4.

- galericulata.* 6. *S. foliis cordato-lanceolatis crenatis, floribus axillari- bus. Sp. pl. 835. Curtis lond.*

Common Skull-cap, or Hooded Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—September. H. 4.

- ruinar.* 7. *S. foliis cordato-ovatis subintegerrimis, floribus axil- laribus. Sp. pl. 835. Curtis lond.*

Least Skull-cap, or Hooded Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

- peregrina.* 8. *S. foliis subcordatis ferratis, spicis elongatis secundis. Sp. pl. 836.*

Florentine Skull-cap.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 182. n. 4.

*Fl.* June—October.

H. 4.

9. *S. foliis cordato-oblongis acuminatis ferratis, spicis subnudis. Sp. pl.* 836. *altissima.*

Tall Skull-cap.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. Caffida 3.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

P R U N E L L A. *Gen. pl.* 735.

*Filamenta* bifurca: altero apice antherifera. *Stigma* bifidum.

1. *P. foliis omnibus ovato-oblongis ferratis petiolatis. Syst. veget.* 547. *Curtis lond. vulgaris.*

$\alpha$  floribus cæruleis.

Common Self-heal.

$\beta$  floribus albis.

White-flower'd Self-heal.

- $\gamma$  *Prunella grandiflora. Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 40. t. 377.

Great-flower'd Self-heal.

*Nat.*  $\alpha$ .  $\beta$ . of Britain;  $\gamma$ . of Austria.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

2. *P. foliis ovato-oblongis petiolatis: supremis quatuor lanceolatis dentatis. Sp. pl.* 837. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 41. t. 378. *laciniata.*

Jagged-leav'd Self-heal.

*Nat.* of Germany.

*Cult.* 1713. *Philosoph. transf.* n. 337. p. 42. n. 34.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

*hyssopifolia*.

3. *P. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis fessilibus, caule erecto. Syst. veget. 547.*

*Hyssop-leav'd Self-heal.*

*Nat. of the South of France.*

*Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 1. Brune la 6.*

*Fl. July—October.*

*H. 4.*

C L E O N I A. *Gen. pl. 736.*

*Filamenta bifurca: apice altero antherifera. Stigma quadrifidum.*

*lusitani-  
ca.*

1. CLEONIA. *Sp. pl. 837.*

*Sweet-scented Cleonia.*

*Nat. of Spain and Portugal.*

*Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. ic. 47. t. 70. f. 1.*

*Fl. June and July.*

*H. ☉.*

P R A S I U M. *Gen. pl. 737.*

*Baccæ 4, monospermæ.*

*majus.*

1. *P. foliis ovato-oblongis ferratis. Sp. pl. 838.*

*Great Spanish Hedge-nettle.*

*Nat. of Spain and Italy.*

*Cult. 1729, by Mr. Philip Miller. R. S. n. 367.*

*Fl. June—August.*

*G. H. 5.*

## A N G I O S P E R M I A.

B A R - T S I A. *Gen. pl.* 739.

*Cal.* 2-lobus, emarginatus, coloratus. *Corolla* minus ipso calyce colorata: labio superiore longiore. *Capsula* 2-locularis.

1. *B. foliis alternis lanceolatis integerrimis: floralibus ovatis dentatis. Sp. pl.* 839. *pallida.*

Pale-flower'd Bartfia.

*Nat.* of Siberia and Hudson's-bay.

*Introd.* 1782, by the Hudson's-bay Company.

*Fl.* June—September.

H. 4.

R H I N A N ' T H U S. *Gen. pl.* 740.

*Cal.* 4-fidus, ventricosus. *Capsula* 2-locularis, obtusa, compressa.

1. *R. corollarum labio superiore compresso brevior. Sp. pl.* 840. *Curtis lond. Crista galli.*

Yellow Rattle.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

E U P H R A S I A. *Gen. pl.* 741.

*Cal.* 4-fidus, cylindricus. *Caps.* 2-locularis, ovato-oblonga. *Antheræ* inferiores altero lobo basi spinosæ.

1. *E. foliis ovatis lineatis argute dentatis. Sp. pl.* 841. *officinalis, Curtis lond.*

Common Eye-bright.

Y 4

*Nat.*

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July—September.

H. ☉.

*Odon-  
tites.*

2. *E. foliis linearibus: omnibus ferratis. Sp. pl. 841.*

*Curtis lond.*

Red Eye-bright.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July—September.

H. ☉.

### MELAMPYRUM. *Gen. pl. 742.*

*Cal. 4-fidus. Corollæ lab. sup. compressum, margine replicato. Caps. 2-locularis, obliqua, hinc dehiscens. Semina 2, gibba.*

*crista-  
tum.*

1. *M. spicis quadrangularibus: bracteis cordatis compactis denticulatis imbricatis. Sp. pl. 842.*

Crested Cow-wheat.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

*pratense.*

2. *M. floribus secundis lateralibus: foliorum conjugationibus remotis, corollis clausis. Syst. veget. 550.*

Meadow Cow-wheat.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

### PEDICULARIS. *Gen. pl. 746.*

*Calyx 5-fidus. Capsula 2-locularis, mucronata, obliqua. Semina tunicata.*

*palustris.*

1. *P. caule ramoso, calycibus cristatis calloso-punctatis, corollis labio obliquis. Syst. veget. 551.*

Marsh Loose-wort.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

2. P.

2. *P. caule ramofo, calycibus oblongis angulatis lævibus, corollis labio cordato. Sp. pl. 845. fylvatica.*

Common Loufe-wort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ☉.

3. *P. caule fimplici; foliis pinnatis retro imbricatis. Sp. pl. 846. flammea.*

Upright Loufe-wort.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

4. *P. caule fimplici, fpica foliofa, corollis galea acuta emarginata, calycibus quinqueidentatis. Syft. veget. 552. comofa.*

Spiked Loufe-wort.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Italy.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.*

H. 4.

## GERARDIA. *Gen. pl. 747.*

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Corolla* 2-labiata: lab. inf. 3-partito: lobis emarginatis: medio 2-partito. *Capf.* 2-locularis, dehifcens.

1. *G. foliis linearibus. Sp. pl. 848.*

*purpurea.*

Purple Gerardia.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.* 1772, by Samuel Martin, M. D.

*Fl.* July and Auguft.

H. ☉.

## CHELONE.

CHELONE. *Gen. pl.* 748.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* ringens, ventricosa. *Rudimentum* filamenti quinti simplex. *Capfula* 2-ocularis.

- glabra.* 1. *C. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis ferratis: summis oppositis. Syst. veget.* 553.  
 White Chelone.  
*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.  
*Cult.* 1730, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 420.  
*Fl.* August—October. H. 4.

- obliqua.* 2. *C. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis ferratis oppositis. Syst. veget.* 553.  
 Red Chelone.  
*Nat.* of North America.  
*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.  
 Appendix.  
*Fl.* August—October. H. 4.

CYRILLA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.*

*Cal.* superus, 5-phyllus. *Cor.* declinata, infundibulif.  
*Limbus* planus, 5-partitus, subæqualis. *Rudimentum* filamenti quinti. *Capf.* semibilocularis.

- pulchella.* 1. CYRILLA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tab.* 71.  
*Gesneria pulchella. Swartz prodr.* 90.  
*Columnea erecta. De Lamarck encycl.* 2. p. 66.  
*Buchneria coccinea. Scop. insubr.* 2. p. 10. *tab.* 5.  
*Achimenes minor erecta simplex, foliis crenatis ovatis oppositis vel ternatis, floribus petiolatis singularibus ad alas. Browne jam.* 271. t. 30. f. 1.  
 Scarlet-flower'd Cyrilla.  
*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.*



*Introd.* 1778, by Mr. William Forsyth.

*Fl.* August—October.

S. 4.

GLOXINIA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.*

*Cal.* superus, 5-phyllus. *Cor.* campanulata, limbo obliquo. *Filam.* cum rudimento quinti, receptaculo inferta.

1. GLOXINIA. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p.* 149.

*maculata.*

*Martynia perennis. Sp. pl.* 862. *Medic. bot. beobacht.* 1783. *p.* 238.

Spotted Gloxinia.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* *Martynia* 2.

GESNERIA. *Gen. pl.* 749.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, germini infidens. *Corolla* incurva recurvaque. *Capf.* infera, 2-locularis.

1. G. foliis ovato-lanceolatis crenatis hirsutis, pedunculis lateralibus longissimis corymbiferis. *Sp. pl.* 851.

*tomentosa.*

Woolly Gesneria.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 1.

*Fl.* most part of the Year.

S. 4.

ANTIRRHINUM. *Gen. pl.* 750.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Corollæ* basis deorsum prominens, nectarifera. *Capf.* 2-locularis.

1. A. foliis cordatis quinquelobis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. pl.* 851. *Curtis lond.*

*Cymbalaria.*

Ivy-leav'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* June——November.

H. 2.

*Elatine.*

- 2.
- A. foliis hastatis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus.*

*Sp. pl.* 851. *Curtis lond.*

Sharp-pointed Toad-flax, or Fluellin.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* August——November.

H. ☉.

*spuri-um.*

- 3.
- A. foliis ovatis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus.*

*Sp. pl.* 851. *Curtis lond.*

Round-leav'd Toad-flax, or Fluellin.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

*cirrhe-  
sum.*

- 4.
- A. foliis hastatis alternis, caulibus patulis, petiolis*

*passim cirrhescentibus. Linn. mant.* 249. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 35. t. 82.

Tendrill'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Egypt.*Introd.* 1777, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*ægyptia-  
cum.*

- 5.
- A. foliis hastatis alternis, caule erecto ramosissimo, pedunculis rigescentibus. Syst. veget.*
- 555.

Egyptian Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Egypt.*Introd.* 1771, by Monf. Richard.*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*triphyll-  
um.*

- 6.
- A. foliis ternis ovatis. Sp. pl.*
- 852.

Three-leav'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Sicily.*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 457. n. 5.*Fl.* June——September.

H. ☉.

7. A.

7. A. foliis quaternis linearibus, caule florifero erecto  
spicato. *Sp. pl.* 853. *purpureum.*

Purple Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 1. p. 5.

*Fl.* July—September. H. 4.

8. A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis: inferioribus ternis, caule  
erecto spicato. *Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. p. 336. *versicolor.*

Spiked-flower'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1777, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* July—September. H. ☉.

9. A. foliis linearibus confertis: inferne quaternis, ca-  
lycibus capsulam æquantibus. *Syst. veget.* 555. *repens.*

Creeping Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July—October. H. 4.

10. A. foliis subulatis canaliculatis carnosis: inferioribus  
ternis, caule paniculato corollisque glaberrimis. *Sp.*  
*pl.* 854. *sparteum.*

Branching Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* 1772, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* June—October. H. ♂.

11. A. foliis linearibus glabris: inferioribus quaternis,  
caule erecto paniculato, floribus spicato-capitatis. *bipuncta-*  
*tum.*

*Sp. pl.* 853.

Dotted-flower'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.

*Introd.* 1777, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* June—August. H. ☉.

12. A.

- triste.* 12. A. foliis linearibus sparsis : inferioribus oppositis, nectariis subulatis, floribus subsessilibus. *Syst. veget.* 555.  
Black-flower'd Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Introd.* 1727, by Sir Charles Wager. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.  
Linaria 5.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 4.
- supinum.* 13. A. foliis subquaternis linearibus, caule diffuso, floribus racemosis, calcaribus recto. *Syst. veget.* 556.  
Procumbent Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Cult.* 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 333.  
*Fl.* July. H. ☉.
- arvense.* 14. A. foliis sublinearibus : inferioribus quaternis, calycibus piloso-viscidis, floribus spicatis, caule erecto.  
*Sp. pl.* 855.  
α Linaria arvensis cærulea. *Bauh. pin.* 213.  
Blue Corn Toad-flax.  
β Linaria pumila, foliolis carnosissimis, flosculis minimis flavis. *Bauh. pin.* 213.  
Yellow Corn Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.
- pelisserianum.* 15. A. foliis caulinis linearibus alternis ; radicalibus lanceolatis ternis, floribus corymbosis. *Sp. pl.* 855.  
Violet-colour'd Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of France and Italy.  
*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 459. f. 9.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- viscosum.* 16. A. foliis radicalibus quaternis lanceolatis, caulinis linearibus alternis, calycibus villosis cauli approximatis. *Sp. pl.* 855.  
Clammy

Clammy Snap-dragon.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1786, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

17. A. foliis quinis linearibus carnosiss, floribus capitatis. *multi-  
caule.*

*Syst. veget.* 556.

Many-stalked Toad-flax.

Nat. of Sicily and the Levant.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Linaria 6.

Fl. May—July.

H. ☉.

18. A. foliis quaternis lineari lanceolatis glaucis, caule *alpinum.*  
diffuso, floribus racemosis : calcar recto. *Syst.*  
*veget.* 556. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 36. t. 58.

Alpine Toad-flax.

Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.

Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 176.

Fl. July—November.

H. ♂.

19. A. foliis oppositis ovato-oblongis ferratis, caule erecto, floribus racemosis, capsulis bicornibus. *Sp. pl.*  
856. *bicornis.*

Horned Toad-flax.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. ☉.

20. A. foliis oppositis ovatis ferratis petiolatis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris, capsulis compressis carinatis truncatis. *macro-  
carpum.*

Large-fruited Toad-flax.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1787.

Fl. March.

G. H. ♀.

21. A.

- villosum.* 21. A. foliis omnibus oppositis ovatis villosis, caulibus simplicibus, floribus oppositis lateralibus. *Sp. pl.* 852.  
 Villous Snap-dragon.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Introd.* 1786, by Sir Francis Drake, Bart.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 4.
- origanifolium.* 22. A. foliis plerisque oppositis oblongis, floribus alternis. *Sp. pl.* 852.  
 Marjoram-leav'd Snap-dragon.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe.  
*Introd.* 1785, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.  
*Fl.* most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.
- minus.* 23. A. foliis plerisque alternis lanceolatis obtusis, caule ramosissimo diffuso. *Sp. pl.* 852. *Curtis lond.*  
 Lesser Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June—November. H. ☉.
- hirtum.* 24. A. foliis lanceolatis hirtis alternis, floribus spicatis : foliolo calycino supremo maximo. *Sp. pl.* 857.  
*Jacqu. ic. miscell.* 2. p. 334.  
 Hairy Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Introd.* 1777, by Mr. John Hyacinth de Magellan.  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.
- genistifolium.* 25. A. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, panicula virgata flexuosa. *Sp. pl.* 858. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 25. t. 244.  
 Broom-leav'd Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of Austria and Siberia.

Cult,

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 201.  
t. 164. f. 200.

*Fl.* July and August:

H. 4.

26. A. foliis linearibus alternis; caule paniculato, virga- *juncum;*  
to, floribus racemosis. *Sp. pl.* 858:

Rush-stalk'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* 1780, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* July.

H. 6.

27. A. foliis lineari-filiformibus succulentis sparsis con- *monspes-*  
fertis, caule erecto, calcaribus calyce brevioribus. *fulanum;*

Antirrhinum monspessulanum. *Sp. pl.* 854.

Montpellier Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of France.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

*Linaria* 16.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

28. A. foliis lanceolato-linearibus confertis, caule erecto; *Linaria;*  
spicis terminalibus sessilibus: floribus imbricatis.

*Sp. pl.* 858. *Curtis lond.*

Common Yellow Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

29. A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis alternis, floribus race- *chale-*  
mosis, calycibus corolla longioribus, caule erecto. *pense.*  
*Sp. pl.* 859.

White-flower'd Toad-flax.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1680, in Oxford Garden. *Morif. hist.* 2.

p. 502. n. 24. f. 5. t. 35. f. 9.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 6.

*majus.*

30. *A. corollis ecaudatis, floribus spicatis, calycibus rotundatis. Sp. pl.* 859.

*α* *Antirrhinum majus, rotundiore folio. Baub. pin.* 211.  
Common Snapdragon.

*β* *Antirrhinum majus alterum, folio longiore. Baub. pin.* 211.  
Long-leav'd Snapdragon.

*γ* *floribus ruberrimis: palato aurco-punctato.*  
Scarlet-flower'd Snapdragon.

*δ* *floribus plenis.*  
Double-flower'd Snapdragon.

*Nat. of England.*

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ♂.

*Orontium.*

31. *A. corollis ecaudatis, floribus subspicatis, calycibus corolla longioribus. Syst. veget.* 557. *Curtis lond.*

Small Toad-flax, or Calf's-snout.

*Nat. of England.*

*Fl.* July—September.

H. ☉.

*Asarina.*

32. *A. foliis oppositis cordatis crenatis, corollis ecaudatis, caulibus procumbentibus. Sp. pl.* 860.

Heart-leav'd Toad-flax.

*Nat. of Italy.*

*Cult.* 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Morif. hist.* 3.  
*p.* 432. *n.* 1. *f.* 11. *t.* 21. *f.* 1.

*Fl.* July.

H. ♀.

*molle.*

33. *A. foliis oppositis ovatis tomentosis, corollis ecaudatis, caulibus procumbentibus. Sp. pl.* 860.

Woolly-leav'd Toad-flax, or Snapdragon.

*Nat. of Spain.*

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.  
*n.* 8.

*Fl.* July—October.

G. H. ♀.

34. A.



34. A. foliis radicalibus lingulatis dentatis lineatis; caulinis partitis integerrimis. *Syst. veget.* 558. *bellidifolium*.  
 Daisy-leav'd Toad-flax.  
*Nat.* of France.  
*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 267. f. 3.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. ♂.

MARTYNIA. *Gen. pl.* 753.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* ringens. *Capf.* lignosa, corticata, rostro hamato, 4-locularis, bivalvis.

1. M. caule ramoso, foliis integerrimis cordatis: sinibus dilatatis. *Proboscidea*.  
 Martynia Proboscidea. *Gloxin obs. bot.* p. 7 & 14.  
 Martynia caule ramoso, foliis cordato-ovatis pilosis.  
*Mill. ic.* 191. tab. 286.  
 Martynia Louifiana. *Mill. dict.*  
 Martynia annua villosa. *Kretzschmar monogr. cum figs.*  
*Proboscidea. Schmid. ic.* 49. tab. 12, 13.  
*Proboscidea Jussievii. Medic. bot. beobacht.* 1783. p. 20.  
 Hairy Martynia.  
*Nat.* of America.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. cit.*  
*Fl.* June and August. S. ☉.

2. M. caule simplici, foliis subrotundis repandis, tubo corollæ basi gibbofo complanato. *longiflora*.  
 Martynia longiflora. *Syst. veget.* 559. *Meerb. ic.* 7.  
 Martynia capensis. *Gloxin obs. bot.* p. 13.  
 Long-flower'd Martynia.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1781, by the Countess of Strathmore.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. ☉.

BRUNFELSIA. *Gen. pl.* 260.*Cal.* 5-dentatus, angustus. *Corollæ* tubus longissimus.*Capf.* unilocularis, polysperma: *conceptaculo* carnosissimo.america-  
na.1. BRUNFELSIA. *Sp. pl.* 276. $\alpha$  foliis ellipticis, laciniis limbi tubo ter brevioribus.

Oval-leav'd Brunfelsia.

 $\beta$  foliis lanceolato-oblongis, laciniis limbi tubo dimidio brevioribus.

Spear-leav'd Brunfelsia.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.**Fl.* June and July.

S. 2.

SCROPHULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 756.*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* subglobosa, refupinata. *Capfula* 2-locularis.marilan-  
tica.1. *S.* foliis cordatis serratis acutis basi rotundatis, caule obtusangulo. *Sp. pl.* 863.

Maryland Figwort.

*Nat.* of North America.*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 17.*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

nodosa.

2. *S.* foliis cordatis trinervatis, caule obtusangulo. *Syst. veget.* 560.

Knobby-rooted Figwort.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

3. *S.*

3. *S. foliis cordatis petiolatis decurrentibus obtusis, caule membranis angulato, racemis terminalibus. Sp. pl.* *aquatica.*  
864. *Curtis lond.*  
Water Figwort.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. May—July.* H. 4.
  
4. *S. foliis cordatis subtus tomentosis basi appendiculatis, racemis terminalibus. Syst. veget. 560.* *auriculata.*  
Ear'd-leav'd Figwort.  
*Nat. of Spain.*  
*Introd. 1772, by Mons. Richard.*  
*Fl. July.* H. 4.
  
5. *S. foliis cordatis duplicato-ferratis pubescentibus, paniculis terminalibus trichotomis foliis interstinctis. Scrophularia Scorodonia. Sp. pl. 864.* *Scorodonia.*  
Balm-leav'd Figwort.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. May—July.* H. 4.
  
6. *S. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis cordatis duplicato-ferratis glabris, paniculis racemosis terminalibus trichotomis, caule suffruticoso. Scrophularia glabrata.*  
Spear-leav'd Figwort.  
*Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Introd. 1779.*  
*Fl. April and May,* G. H. ♂.
  
7. *S. foliis cordatis oblongis dentatis : dentibus integerimis : baseos profundioribus. Syst. veget. 560.* *betonici-folia.*  
Betony-leav'd Figwort.  
*Nat. of Spain.*  
*Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. vol. 2. n. 3.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H. 4.  
Z 3 8. S.

- orientalis.* 8. *S. foliis lanceolatis ferratis petiolatis: caulinis ternis; rameis oppositis. Sp. pl.* 864.  
Hemp-leav'd Figwort.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1712. *Philosoph. transact. n.* 333. *p.* 416.  
*n.* 60.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
- frutescens.* 9. *S. foliis subcarnosis sessilibus lævibus apice recurvis. Syst. veget.* 560.  
Shrubby Figwort.  
*Nat.* of Portugal.  
*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 2.
- vernalis.* 10. *S. foliis cordatis pubescentibus duplicato-ferratis, paniculis axillaribus dichotomis. Scrophularia vernalis. Sp. pl.* 864.  
Yellow Figwort.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* March—May. H. 8.
- arguta.* 11. *S. foliis cordatis glabris duplicato-ferratis, paniculis axillaribus dichotomis, capsulis acuminatis. Slender upright Figwort. Nat. of Madeira and Teneriffe. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd.* 1778.  
*Fl.* May and June. G. H. 0.  
OBS. Differt a *Scr. vernali* caule foliisque glabris, et floribus minoribus rubris.
- sambucifolia.* 12. *S. foliis interrupte pinnatis cordatis inæqualibus, racemo terminali: pedunculis axillaribus geminis dichotomis. Sp. pl.* 865.  
Elder-leav'd Figwort.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Cult.* before 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. theat.* 611. f. 8. conf. *Alp. exot.* 203.

*Fl.* July—September. H. 4.

13. *S. foliis pinnatis, racemo terminali nudo, pedunculis bifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 865. *canina.*

Cut-leav'd Figwort.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 313. n. 4.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

14. *S. foliis pinnatis subinterruptis: foliolis subquinis oblongis, floribus axillaribus, corollæ fundo mellifero.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom. 2. tab. 31.* *mellifera.*

Barbary Figwort.

*Nat.* of Barbary.

*Introd.* 1786, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 4.

15. *S. foliis inferioribus bipinnatis subcarnosis glaberrimis, racemis bipartitis.* *Syst. veget.* 561. *lucida.*

Shining-leav'd Figwort.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* before 1680, by Robert Morison, M. D. *Morif. hist.* 2. p. 483. n. 7.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

16. *S. foliis cordatis lineatis lucidis, pedunculis axillaribus bifloris, caule sexangulari.* *Syst. veget.* 561. *peregrina.*

Nettle-leav'd Figwort.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 313. n. 3.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

C E L S I A. *Gen. pl.* 757.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* rotata. *Filamenta* barbata,  
*Caps.* 2-locularis.

*orientalis.* 1. *C. foliis bipinnatis.* *Sp. pl.* 866,

Oriental Celsia.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, in Chelsea Garden. *Rand. chel.* Ver-  
bascum 8.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

*Arcturus.* 2. *C. foliis radicalibus lyrato-pinnatis, pedunculis flore  
longioribus.* *Syst. veget.* 561. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 53.  
t. 117.

Verbascum Arcturus. *Sp. pl.* 254.

Scollop-leav'd Celsia.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Introd.* about 1780.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. ♂.

*eretica.* 3. *C. foliis radicalibus lyratis; caulinis subcordatis am-  
plexicaulibus, floribus subsessilibus.* *Linn. suppl.*  
281.

Great-flower'd Celsia.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1776, by Mons. Thouin.

*Fl.* July,

G. H. ♂.

D I G I T A L I S. *Gen. pl.* 758.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida, ventricosa.

*Caps.* ovata, 2-locularis.

*purpurea.* 1. *D. calycinis foliolis ovatis acutis, corollis obtusis:  
labio superiore integro.* *Sp. pl.* 866. *Curtis lond.*

α *Digitalis purpurea, folio aspero.* *Bauh. pin.* 243.

Purple Fox-glove.

♀ *Digitalis*

2. *Digitalis alba*, folio aspero. *Bauh. pin.* 244.  
 White Fox-glove.  
*Nat.* of Britain,  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ♂.
2. *D. foliis decurrentibus.* *Sp. pl.* 867. *Thapsi.*  
 Spanish Fox-glove.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.
3. *D. calycinis foliolis lanceolatis, corollis acutis : labio lutea.*  
 superiore bifido. *Sp. pl.* 867. *Jacqu. hort.* 2.  
*p.* 47. *t.* 105.  
 Small yellow Fox-glove.  
*Nat.* of France and Italy.  
*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 382. n. 7.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
4. *D. calycinis foliolis lanceolatis, corollis galea emar- ambigua.*  
 ginata, foliis subtus pubescentibus. *Linn. suppl.* 282.  
*Digitalis ochroleuca.* *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 36. *t.* 57.  
 Greater yellow Fox-glox.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
5. *D. calycinis foliolis ovatis obtusis patentibus, corollæ ferrugi-  
 labio inferiore barbato. Syst. veget.* 562. *nea.*  
 Iron-colour'd Fox-glove.  
*Nat.* of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 647.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.
6. *D. foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis basi adnatis. obscura.*  
*Syst. veget.* 562. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 40. *t.* 91.  
Willow-

Willow-leav'd Fox-glove.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Introd.* about 1778.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

- canariensis.* 7. *D. calycinis foliolis lanceolatis, corollis bilabiatis acutis, caule fruticoso.* *Sp. pl.* 868.

Canary shrubby Fox-glove.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands.

*Cult.* 1698, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*Sloan. mss.* 3358. *fol.* 20.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. 2.

- Sceptrum.* 8. *D. calycinis foliolis subulatis, bracteis linearibus floribus longioribus, corollis obtusis, foliis ellipticis ferratis, caule fruticoso.*

*Digitalis Sceptrum.* *Linn. suppl.* 282. *L'Herit. fert. angl. tab.* 24.

Madeira shrubby Fox-glove.

*Nat.* of Madeira. *Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 2.

## BIGNONIA. *Gen. pl.* 759.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, cyathiformis. *Cor.* fauce campanulata, 5-fida, subtus ventricosa. *Siliqua* 2-ocularis. *Sem.* membranaceo-alata.

- Catalpa.* 1. *B. foliis simplicibus cordatis, caudice erecto, femibus membranaceo-alatis.*

*Bignonia Catalpa.* *Sp. pl.* 868. (exclusis synonymis Jacquini, Brownei, Plumerii, & Rheedii).

Common Catalpa.

*Nat.* of Carolina.

*Introd.*



*Introd.* about 1726, by Mr. Mark Catesby. *Hort. angl.* 13. n. 4.

*Fl.* July and August. H. h.

2. B. foliis simplicibus oblongis acuminatis, caudice erecto, seminibus lanatis. *longissima.*

Bignonia longissima. *Jacqu. hist.* 182. tab. 176. fig. 78. *Swartz prodr.* 91.

Bignonia Quercus. *De Lamarck encycl.* 1. p. 417.

Bignonia arborea, foliis ovatis verticillato-ternatis, siliqua gracili longissima. *Brown. jam.* 264.

Bignonia arbor, folio singulari undulato, siliquis longissimis et angustissimis. *Plum. ic.* 47. t. 57.

Wave-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1777, by Thomas Clark, M. D.

*Fl.* S. h.

3. B. foliis simplicibus lanceolatis, caule volubili. *Sp. pl.* 869. *sempervirens.*

Yellow sweet-scented Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. theat.* 1465. n. 5.

*Fl.* June and July. G. H. h.

4. B. foliis conjugatis cirrhosis: foliolis cordato-lanceolatis; foliis imis simplicibus. *Sp. pl.* 870. *capreolata.*

Four-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1730. *Hort. angl.* 13. n. 3.

*Fl.* June. H. h.

5. B. foliis digitatis: foliolis integerrimis obovatis. *Sp. pl.* 870. *pentaphylla.*

Hairy

Hairy five-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

*Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.*

S. 2.

*Leucoxy-  
lon.*

6. *B. foliis digitatis: foliolis integerrimis ovatis acuminatis.* *Sp. pl.* 870.

Smooth five-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 10.

*Fl.* June.

S. 2.

*radicans.*

7. *B. foliis pinnatis: foliolis incisis, caule geniculis radicatis.* *Sp. pl.* 871.

*major.*

- α *Pseudo-Gelsemium filiquosum.* *Riv. mon.* 101.

Great Ash-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

*minor.*

- β *Bignonia fraxini foliis, coccineo flore minore.* *Catesb. car.* 1. p. 65. t. 65.

Small Ash-leav'd Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 385. n. 6.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 2.

*flans.*

8. *B. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ferratis, caule erecto firmo, floribus racemosis.* *Sp. pl.* 871.

Branching-flower'd Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of America.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* n. 3.

*Fl.* August.

S. 2.

*indica.*

9. *B. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis integerrimis ovatis acuminatis.* *Syst. veget.* 564.

Indian Trumpet-flower.

*Nat.* of India.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1775, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.

*Fl.* S. h.

CITHAREXYLUM. *Gen. pl.* 760.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus, campanulatus. *Cor.* infundibuliformi-  
rotata: laciniis supra villosis, æqualibus. *Bacca*  
2-sperma. *Sem.* 2-locularia.

1. *C. ramis teretibus, calycibus truncatis. Sp. pl.* 872. *cauda-*  
Oval-leav'd Fiddle-wood. *tum.*

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1763, by Mr. John Buxh.

*Fl.* S. h.

2. *C. ramis tetragonis. Syst. veget.* 564. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *quadrangulare.*  
*p.* 8. *t.* 22.

Square-stalk'd Fiddle-wood.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.  
*n.* 1.

*Fl.* S. h.

3. *C. foliis villosis. Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 72. *villosum.*  
*Citharexylon subferratum. Swartz prodr.* 91.  
Hairy-leav'd Fiddle-wood.

*Nat.* of the Island of St. Domingo.

*Introd.* 1784, by Mr. John Græfer.

*Fl.* S. h.

HALLERIA. *Gen. pl.* 761.

*Cal.* 3-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Filamenta* corolla longiora.  
*Bacca* infera, 2-locularis.

1. HALLERIA. *Sp. pl.* 872.

*lucida.*

African

African Fly Honey-suckle.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.

*Fl.* June——August.

G. H. h.

C R E S C E N T I A. *Gen. pl.* 762.

*Cal.* 2-partitus, æqualis. *Cor.* gibba. *Bacca* pedicellata, 1-locularis, polysperma. *Semina* 2-locularia.

*Cujete.*

1. *C. foliis cuneato-lanceolatis.* *Syst. veget.* 564.

Calabash Tree.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*

3370.

*Fl.*

S. h.

L A N T A N A. *Gen. pl.* 765.

*Cal.* 4-dentatus obsoleto. *Stigma* uncinato-refractum.

*Drupa* nucleo 2-loculari.

*trifolia.*

1. *L. foliis ternis quaternisve ellipticis supra rugosis subtus villosis, caule inermi, spicis oblongis imbricatis.*

*Lantana trifolia.* *Sp. pl.* 873.

Three-leav'd Lantana.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houftoun, M.D.

*Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* June——September.

S. h.

*annua.*

2. *L. foliis oppositis, caule inermi herbaceo, spicis oblongis.* *Syst. veget.* 566.

Annual Lantana.

*Nat.* of South America;

*Introd.*

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houftoun, M. D.

*Mill. dict. edit.* S.

*Fl.* July.

S. ☉.

3. *L. foliis oppositis, caule inermi ramoso, floribus capitato-umbellatis aphyllis.* *Sp. pl.* 874. *Camara.*

Various-colour'd Lantana.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Pluk. alm.* 385. *t.* 114. *f.* 4.

*Fl.* April—September.

S. ♀.

4. *L. foliis oppositis ternisque ellipticis rugosis, caule inermi, capitulis squarrosis; bracteis lanceolatis, pedunculis folio brevioribus.* *odorata.*

Lantana odorata. *Syst. veget.* 566.

— Sweet-scented Lantana.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* May—November.

S. ♀.

5. *L. foliis oppositis ovalibus rugosis, caule inermi, capitulis squarrosis: bracteis oblongis, pedunculis folio longioribus.* *recta.*

Upright Lantana.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* June—August.

S. ♀.

6. *L. foliis oppositis ternisque rhombico-ovatis obtusis rugosis tomentosis, caule inermi, capitulis squarrosis: bracteis ovatis.* *involuta.*

Lantana involucreta. *Sp. pl.* 874.

Round-leav'd Lantana.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Catal. mss.*

*Fl.* May—July.

S. h.

- melissæfolia.* 7. *L. foliis oppositis ovato-oblongis villosis mollibus, caule aculeato, spicis hemisphæricis, bracteis tubo dimidio brevioribus.*

*Lantana flava. Medicus aet. palat. vol. 3. phys. p. 225.*

*Camara Melissæ folio, flore flavo. Dillen. elth. 66.*

*t. 57. f. 66.*

Balm-leav'd *Lantana*.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*

*Fl.* July—September.

S. h.

- scabrida.* 8. *L. foliis oppositis ovato-ellipticis scabris, caule aculeato, spicis hemisphæricis, bracteis tubo dimidio brevioribus lanceolatis acutis.*

Rough *Lantana*.

*Nat.* of the West Indies. Mr. Gilbert Alexander.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* September.

S. h.

- aculeata.* 9. *L. foliis oppositis ovatis subcordatis subtus molliusculis, caule aculeato, capitulorum bracteis lineari-cuneiformibus.*

*Lantana aculeata. Sp. pl. 874.*

Prickly *Lantana*.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Pluk. alm. 385. t. 233. f. 5.*

*Fl.* April—November.

S. h.

- africana.* 10. *L. foliis alternis sessilibus, floribus solitariis. Sp. pl. 875.*

*Ilex-*

Ilex-leav'd Lantana.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.*

Jasminum 10.

Fl. February — November.

G. H. 2.

# CORNUTIA. *Gen. pl. 766.*

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Stamina* corolla longiora. *Stylus* longissimus. *Bacca* monosperma.

## 1. CORNUTIA. *Sp. pl. 875.*

Hoary-leav'd Cornutia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

*Mill. dict. edit. 8.*

Fl.

S: 2.

# CAPRARIA. *Gen. pl. 768.*

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida, acuta.

*Capf.* 2-valvis, 2-locularis, polysperma.

## 1. C. foliis alternis, floribus geminis. *Sp. pl. 875.*

*biflora.*

Two-flower'd Capraria; or Sweet-weed.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7.*

Fl. July and August.

S: 2.

## 2. C. foliis oppositis oblongis acutis argute ferrulatis lævibus, petiolis alatis, pedunculis trifloris.

*lucida.*

Shining Capraria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 3.

DESCR. *Planta* glabra. *Caules* tetragoni. *Folia* sesquialia: *petioli* foliis ter breviores. *Pedunculi* axillares, oppositi, *petiolis* paulo longiores, tetragoni,

triflori. *Pedicelli* exteriores interdum triflori. *Bractææ* subulatæ, longitudine pedicellorum. *Calycis* lacinia subulatæ, trilineares. *Corolla* hypocrateriformis : *tubus* cylindricus, pallide purpurascens, calyce paulo longior, basi extus gibbus, supra gibbum parum recurvus, tandem erectus, latere exteriori parum elongatus, unde *limbus* omnino horizontalis ; *lacinia* ovata, obtusæ, æquales, e rubro purpurascens, macula atro-purpurea prope faucem : *faux* pilosa. *Anthera* oblongæ, compressæ. *Germen* subrotundum. *Stylus* staminibus brevior. *Stigma* magnum, convexum, obliquum.

*lanceolata.*

3. *C. foliis oppositis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis, racemis compositis terminalibus.*

Capraria lanceolata. *Linn. suppl.* 284.

Willow-leav'd Capraria.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.* Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

*undulata.*

4. *C. foliis oppositis ovato-oblongis integerrimis undulatis : supremis subcordatis verticillatis, racemis spiciformibus.*

Capraria undulata. *Linn. suppl.* 284. *L'Herit. fert. angl. tab.* 25.

Wave-leav'd Capraria.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.* Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* March—July.

G. H. 2.

*humilis.*

5. *C. pubescens, foliis oppositis ternisve ovatis ferratis petiolatis, pedunculis axillaribus petiolo brevioribus.*

Dwarf Capraria.

*Nat. of the East Indies.* John Gerard Kœnig, M.D.

*Introd.*



*Introd.* 1781, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

S E L A G O. *Gen. pl.* 769.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* tubus capillaris; limbus subæqualis.

*Sem.* 1 f. 2.

1. *S. corymbo multiplici, floribus disjunctis, foliis filiformibus fasciculatis.* *Sp. pl.* 876. *corymbosa.*

Fine-leav'd Selago.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7:

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. ♀.

2. *S. spicis corymbosis, foliis linearibus denticulatis.* *Sp. puria.*  
*pl.* 877.

Linear-leav'd Selago.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* July. G. H. ♂.

3. *S. corymbo multiplici, foliis obovatis glabris ferratis.* *fasciculata.*  
*Linn. mant.* 250.

Cluster-flower'd Selago.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* June. G. H. ♂.

4. *S. spicis strobilinis ovatis terminalibus, foliis sparsis linearibus, caule fruticoso.* *ovata.*  
*L'Herit. stirp. nov.*  
*tom. 2. tab.* 33.

*Lippia ovata.* *Linn. mant.* 89.

Oval-headed Selago.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. ♀.

M A N U L E A. *Linn. mant.* 12.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* limbo 5-partito, subulato: laciniis superioribus 4 magis connexis. *Capsf.* 2-locularis, polysperma.

*tomentosa.* 1. M. foliis tomentosis, caulibus foliosis, pedunculis multifloris. *Syst. veget.* 569.

Selago tomentosa. *Sp. pl.* 877.

Woolly Manulea.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* May—November.

G. H. ♂.

H E B E N S T R E T I A. *Gen. pl.* 770. *mant.* 142.

*Cal.* emarginatus, subtus fissus. *Cor.* 1-labiata: lab. adscendente, 4-fido. *Capsf.* 2-sperma. *Stamina* margini limbi corollæ inferta.

*dentata.* 1. H. foliis linearibus dentatis, spicis lævibus. *Syst. veget.* 570.

Dentated Hebenstretia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* February—November.

G. H. ♂.

*cordata.* 2. H. foliis subcarnosis cordatis sessilibus. *Syst. veget.* 570.

Heart-leav'd Hebenstretia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.*

G. H. ♀.

ERINUS.

ERINUS. *Gen. pl.* 771.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* limbus 5-fidus, æqualis. *Capsf.*  
2-locularis.

1. *E. floribus racemosis, foliis spathulatis. Syst. veget. alpinus,*  
570.

Alpine Erinus.

*Nat.* of the Pyrenees and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 1.

*Fl.* March and April. H. 4.

2. *E. foliis lanceolato-oblongis dentatis, limbi lacinjiis fragrans,*  
*integr.*

Selago Lychnidea. *Sp. pl.* 877. *Berg. cap.* 158.

- α* limbo corollæ fordide purpurascente.

Dark-flower'd Erinus.

- β* limbo corollæ fordide flavescente.

Yellow-flower'd Erinus.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1776, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* May and June. G. H. 4.

OBS. Erinus Lychnidea *Linn. suppl.* 287. non est  
Selago Lychnidea *Sp. pl.* sed Erinus capensis *Linn.*  
*mant.* 252. in *Systemate vegetabilium* omisus.

BUCHNERA. *Gen. pl.* 772.

*Cal.* obsolete 5-dentatus. *Corollæ* limbus 5-fidus, æqualis: lobis cordatis. *Capsf.* 2-locularis.

1. *B. foliis lineari-lanceolatis laxè dentatis subglutinosi, viscosa,*  
*floribus pedunculatis, caule fruticoso. L'Herit.*  
*stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 34.

Clammy Buchnera.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson, Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* most part of the Summer. G. H. ♀.

BROWALLIA. *Gen. pl.* 773.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* limbus 5-fidus, æqualis, patens :  
umbilico clauso Antheris duabus majoribus. *Capf.*  
1-locularis.

*demissa.*

1. *B. pedunculis unifloris. Sp. pl.* 879.

Spreading Browallia.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Introd.* 1735, by Mr. Robert Millar. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July—September. S. ☉.

*elata.*

2. *B. pedunculis unifloris multiflorisque. Sp. pl.* 880,

*Curtis magaz.* 34.

Upright Browallia.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July—September. S. ☉.

LINNÆA. *Gen. pl.* 774.

*Cal.* duplex : fructus 2-phyllus ; floris 5-partitus, superus. *Corolla* campanulata. *Bacca* sicca, trilocularis.

*borealis.*

1. *L. floribus geminatis. Sp. pl.* 880.

Two-flower'd Linnæa.

*Nat.* of the North of Europe, Asia, and America.

*Introd.* 1762, by Mr. Andrew Kallistrœm.

*Fl.* May and June. H. ♀.

SIBTHORPIA. *Gen. pl.* 775.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-partita, æqualis. *Stam.* paribus remotis. *Capsf.* compressa, orbicularis, 2-locularis: dissepimento transverso.

1. *S. foliis reniformibus subpeltatis crenatis. Sp. pl. europæa.*  
880.

Cornish Sibthorpia, or Money-wort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* August.

H. 4.

LIMOSELLA. *Gen. pl.* 776.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-fida, æqualis. *Stam.* per paria approximata. *Capsf.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis, polysperma.

1. *L. foliis lanceolatis. Syst. veget.* 572. *aquatica.*

Bastard Plantain, or Mud-wort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* August and September.

H. 4.

DODARTIA. *Gen. pl.* 780.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* labium inf. duplo longius.  
*Capsf.* 2-locularis, globosa.

1. *D. foliis linearibus integerrimis glabris. Sp. pl.* 883. *orientalis.*  
Oriental Dodartia.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2. n. 1.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

S E S A M U M. *Gen. pl.* 782.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida: lobo infimo majore. *Rudimentum* Filamenti quinti. *Stigma* lanceolatum. *Caps.* 4-locularis.

- orientale.* 1. *S. foliis ovato-oblongis integris.* *Sp. pl.* 883.  
 Oriental Sefamum, or Oily-grain.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 1.  
*Fl.* July. S. ☉.

- indicum.* 2. *S. foliis inferioribus trifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 884.  
 Indian Sefamum, or Oily-grain.  
*Nat.* of India.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 2.  
*Fl.* July. S. ☉.

## P E N T S T E M O N.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* bilabiata, ventricosa. *Rudimentum* Filamenti quinti superne barbatum. *Caps.* bilocularis.

- pubescens.* 1. *P. caule pubescente, filamento sterili ab apice infra medium barbato.*  
 Chelone Pentstemon. *Sp. pl.* 850.
- latifolia.* α *foliis ovato-oblongis.*  
*Dracocephalus hirsutus* *Lyfimachiae foliis latioribus ferratis.* *Morif. hist.* 3. p. 417. f. 11. t. 21. f. 3.  
 Broad-leav'd hairy Pentstemon.
- angustifolia.* β *foliis lanceolatis.*  
*Dracocephalus latifolius glaber, Lyfimachiae luteæ foliis.* *Morif. hist.* 3. p. 417. f. 11. t. 21. f. 2. (Descriptio mala e specimine sicco).

Narrow-

DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA. Pentstemon.

361

Narrow-leav'd hairy Pentstemon.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 168. t. 252.

*Fl.* August and September. H. 2.

2. *P. caule glabro, filamento sterili superne barbato, Chelone Pentstemon.* *J. F. Miller ic.* 4. *laevigata.*

*Chelone foliis inferioribus ovato-acuminatis petiolatis integerrimis: superioribus amplexicaulibus lanceolatis dentatis: corollis patentibus bilabiatis. Arduin. animadv.* 1. p. 14. t. 5.

*Digitalis perfoliata glabra, flore violaceo minore.*

*Morif. hist.* 2. p. 479. f. 5. t. 8. f. 6.

Smooth Pentstemon.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Cult.* 1776, by John Fothergill, M.D.

*Fl.* August and September. H. 2.

MIMULUS. *Gen. pl.* 783.

*Cal.* 4-dentatus, prismaticus. *Cor.* ringens: labio superiore lateribus replicato. *Capf.* 2-locularis, polysperma.

1. *M. erectus, foliis oblongis linearibus sessilibus. Sp. ringens.*  
*pl.* 884.

Oblong-leav'd Monkey-flower.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 2.

2. *M. erectus, foliis ovatis petiolatis, caule tetragono alato.* *alatus.*

Oval-leav'd Monkey-flower.

*Nat.* of North America.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1783, by Mr. William Malcolm.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. 4.

R U E L L I A. *Gen. pl.* 784.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* subcampanulata. *Stamina* per paria approximata. *Capf.* dentibus elasticis diffiliens.

- Blechum.* 1. *R. foliis ovatis integerrimis, spicis ovatis: bracteis interioribus geminis, floribus binis sessilibus. Sp. pl.* 884.

Thick-spiked Ruellia.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Introd.* 1780, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.*

S. 4.

- strepens.* 2. *R. foliis petiolatis, pedunculis trifloris brevibus. Syst. veget.* 575.

Verticil'd Ruellia.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Carolina.

*Cult.* 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 330. t. 249. f. 321.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. 4.

- clandestina.* 3. *R. foliis petiolatis, pedunculis longis subdivisis nudis. Sp. pl.* 885.

Three-flower'd Ruellia.

*Nat.* of Barbadoes.

*Cult.* 1728, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 328. t. 248. f. 320.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. 4.

- biflora.* 4. *R. floribus geminis sessilibus. Sp. pl.* 886.

Two-flower'd Ruellia.

*Nat.*



*Nat.* of Carolina.

*Introd.* 1765, by Mr. John Cree.

*Fl.*

G. H. 4.

B A R L E R I A. *Gen. pl.* 785.

*Cal.* 4-partitus. *Stamina* 2 longe minora. *Capsf.*  
4-angularis, bilocularis? 2-valvis, elastica absque  
unguibus. *Sem.* 2.

1. *B. spinis verticillorum senis, foliis ensiformibus longifolia,*  
*giffimis scabris. Sp. pl.* 887.

Long-leav'd Barleria.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1781, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.* July—September.

S. 3.

D U R A N T A. *Gen. pl.* 786.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, superus. *Bacca* 4-sperma. *Sem.* 2-  
locularia.

1. *D. calycibus fructescentibus contortis. Sp. pl.* 888. *Plum-*  
*eri.*

Smooth Duranta.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Introd.* before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

*Mill. dict. vol.* 2. *Castorea* 1.

*Fl.* October.

S. 2.

2. *D. calycibus fructescentibus erectis. Sp. pl.* 888. *Ellisia.*

*Jacqu. hort.* 3. p. 51. t. 99.

Prickly Duranta.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7.

*Addenda.* *Ellisia.*

*Fl.* August.

S. 2.

VOLKA-

VOLKAMERIA. *Gen. pl.* 788.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* laciniis fecundis. *Bacca* 2-sperma.  
*Semina* 2-locularia.

- aculeata.* 1. *V. spinis petiolorum rudimentis.* *Sp. pl.* 889.  
 Prickly Volkameria.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Ligustrum 5.  
*Fl.* August—October, S. h,

- inermis.* 2. *V. ramis inermibus.* *Sp. pl.* 889.  
*α* foliis ovatis.  
 Oval-leav'd smooth Volkameria.  
*β* foliis lanceolato-oblongis.  
 Long-leav'd smooth Volkameria.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Pluk. phyt. t.* 211. *f.* 4.  
*Fl.* August—November. S. h,

CLERODENDRUM. *Gen. pl.* 789.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, campanulatus. *Cor.* tubo filiformi; limbo  
 5-partito, æquali. *Stam.* longissima, intra lacinias  
 maxime hiantes. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

- fortunatum.* 1. *C. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis.* *Syst. veget.* 578.  
 Intire-leav'd Clerodendrum.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Introd.* 1784, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.  
*Fl.* S. h.

## VITEX.

V I T E X. *Gen. pl.* 790.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* limbus 6-fidus. *Bacca* 4-sperma.

1. *V. foliis digitatis ferratis, spicis verticillatis.* *Sp. pl.* 890. *Agnus Castus.*
- α *Vitex foliis angustioribus cannabis modo dispositis.* angustifolia.  
*Bauh. pin.* 475.
- Narrow-leav'd Chaste-tree.
- β *Vitex latiore folio.* *Bauh. pin.* 475. latifolia.  
Broad-leav'd Chaste-tree.  
*Nat. of Sicily.*
- Cult.* 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 423.
- Fl.* September. *H. h.*
2. *V. foliis ternatis quinatisque integerrimis, paniculis trifolia.*  
*dichotomis.* *Sp. pl.* 890.  
Three-leav'd Chaste-tree.  
*Nat. of the East Indies.*
- Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.
- Fl.* *S. h.*
3. *V. foliis quinatis ternatisque ferratis, floribus racemoso paniculatis.* *Sp. pl.* 890. *Negundo.*  
Five-leav'd Chaste-tree.  
*Nat. of the East Indies.*
- Cult.* 1697, by the Dutcheſs of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*
- Sloan. mſſ.* 3357. *fol.* 71.
- Fl.* July and Auguſt. *G. H. h.*

B O N T I A. *Gen. pl.* 791.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* bilabiata: labio inferiore 3-partito, revoluta. *Druſa* ovata, monosperma, apice obliquo.

1. *B. foliis alternis, pedunculis unifloris.* *Sp. pl.* 890. *daphnoides.*  
Barbadoes

Barbadoes Wild Olive.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.

*Fl.* June.

S. h.

### C O L U M N E A. *Gen. pl.* 792.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* ringens: lab. sup. 3-partito: intermedia fornicata; supra basin gibba. *Antheræ* connexæ. *Caps.* 1-ocularis.

*hirsuta.*

1. *C. foliis ovatis acuminatis ferratis superne hirtis, foliolis calycinis denticulatis lanceolatis, corollisque hirsutis, labio superiori bifido.* *Swartz prodr.* 94.  
*Achimenes major* herbacea subhirsuta oblique assurgens, foliis ovatis crenatis oppositis, alternis minoribus; floribus geminatis ad alas alternas. *Brown. jam.* 270. t. 30. f. 3.

Hairy Columnea.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1780, by the Marquis of Rockingham.

*Fl.* November.

S. h.

### A C A N T H U S. *Gen. pl.* 793.

*Cal.* bifolius, 2-fidus. *Cor.* 1-labiata, deflexa, 3-fida.  
*Capsula* 2-ocularis.

*mollis.*

1. *A. foliis sinuatis inermibus.* *Sp. pl.* 891.
- α *Acanthus fativus vel mollis Virgilii.* *Baub. pin.* 383.  
Smooth Bear's-breech.
- β *Acanthus nigra, foliis sinuatis inermibus glabris lucidè virens.* *Mill. dict.*  
Portuguese Bear's-breech.
- Nat.* α. of Italy and Sicily; and β. of Portugal.

§

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1551, in Sion Garden. *Turn. herb. part* 1.  
*sign. Bj.*

*Fl.* July—September. H. 4.

2. *A. foliis pinnatifidis spinosis. Sp. pl.* 891. *spinosus,*

Prickly Bear's-breech.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 331. *f.* 2.

*Fl.* July and September. H. 4.

P E D A L I U M. *Gen. pl.* 794.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* subringens: limbo 5-fido. *Nux*  
fuberosa, tetragona, angulis spinosa, 2-locularis.  
*Sem.* bina.

1. PEDALIUM. *Sp. pl.* 892. *Murex,*

Prickly-fruited Pedalium.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1778, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

*Fl.* August and September. S. ☉.

M E L I A N T H U S. *Gen. pl.* 795.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus: folio inferiore gibbo. *Petala* 4; nec-  
tario infra infima. *Capf.* 4-locularis.

1. *M. stipulis solitariis petiolo adnatis. Sp. pl.* 892. *major.*

Great Honey-flower.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.

*Fl.* May—July. G. H. 12.

2. *M.*

*minor.*

- 2.
- M. stipulis geminis distinctis.*
- Sp. pl.*
- 892.

Small Honey-flower.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1708, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.**H. S.* 137. *fol.* 53.*Fl.* August.

G. H. h.

## Classis XV.

## TETRADYNAMIA

## SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM. *Gen. pl.* 796.*Silicula* stylo conico terminata; loculo submonospermio.

1. M. filiculis biarticulatis monospermis, foliis extrorsum *perenne,*  
 sinuatis denticulatis. *Syst. veget.* 583.

Perennial Gold of Pleasure.

*Nat.* of Germany.*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Rapiſtrum 1.*Fl.* July.

H. 24.

2. M. filiculis obcordatis subseffilibus, foliis amplexi- *perfolia-*  
 caulibus. *Sp. pl.* 893. *tum.*

Perfoliate Gold of Pleasure.

*Nat.* of France and Switzerland.*Cult.* 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2.  
*p.* 113.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

3. M. filiculis obovatis pedunculatis polyspermis. *Sp. pl.* *fativum.*  
 894.

Cultivated Gold of Pleasure.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* May and June.

H. ☉.

*paniculatum.*

4. *M. filiculis lentiformibus orbiculatis punctato-rugosis.*  
*Sp. pl.* 894.  
 Panic'd Gold of Pleasure.  
*Nat.* of Europe.  
*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Zier.  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.

*saxatile.*

5. *M. filiculis lentiformibus obovatis glabris, foliis petiolatis oblongis ferratis scabris, caule paniculato.* *Syst. veget.* 584. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 17. t. 128.  
 Rock Gold of Pleasure.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Austria and Switzerland.  
*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

V E L L A. *Gen. pl.* 797.*Silicula dissepimento valvulis duplo majore, extus ovato.**annua.*

1. *V. foliis pinnatifidis, filiculis pendulis.* *Sp. pl.* 895.  
 Annual Vella, or Cress-rocket.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* June. H. ☉.

*Pseudo-Cytisus.*

2. *V. foliis integris obovatis ciliatis, filiculis erectis.* *Sp. pl.* 895.  
 Shrubby Vella.  
*Nat.* of Spain.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.  
*Fl.* April and May. H. 2.



A N A S T A T I C A. *Gen. pl.* 798.

*Silicula* retusa, margine coronata valvulis dissepimento duplo longioribus; *Stylo* intermedio mucronato, obliquo: loculis 1-spermis.

1. A. foliis obtusis, spicis axillaribus brevissimis, filiculis unguulatis spinosis. *Sp. pl.* 895. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. *p.* 23. *t.* 58. *hierochuntica.*

Common Anastatica, or Rose of Jericho.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus.*

*Trad.* 163.

*Fl.* June.

H. ☉.

2. A. foliis acutis, spicis folio longioribus, filiculis ovatis rostratis. *Sp. pl.* 895. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. *p.* 7. *t.* 6. *syriaca.*

Syrian Anastatica.

*Nat.* of Austria and the Levant.

*Introd.* 1778, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

S U B U L A R I A. *Gen. pl.* 799.

*Silicula* integra, ovata: valvis ovatis, concavis, dissepimento contrariis. *Stylus* filicula brevior.

1. SUBULARIA. *Sp. pl.* 896.

*aquatica.*

Awl-wort.

*Nat.* of Wales and Scotland.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

D R A B A. *Gen. pl.* 800.

*Silicula* integra, ovali-oblonga: valvis planiusculis,  
dissepimento parallelis. *Styllus* nullus.

- aizoides.* 1. *D.* scapo nudo simplici, foliis ensiformibus carinatis  
ciliatis. *Syst. veget.* 585. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 55.  
t. 192.  
Hairy-leav'd Alpine Whitlow-grafs.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Europe.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.  
Alyſſon 3.  
*Fl.* February—April. H. 4.
- verna.* 2. *D.* scapis nudis, foliis subferratis. *Syst. veget.* 585.  
*Curtis lond.*  
Common Whitlow-grafs.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* April. H. ☉.
- muralis.* 3. *D.* caule ramoso, foliis ovatis sessilibus dentatis. *Syst.*  
*veget.* 585.  
Wall Whitlow-grafs.  
*Nat.* of England.  
*Fl.* May. H. ☉.
- incana.* 4. *D.* foliis caulinis numerosis incanis, filiculis oblongis  
obliquis subsessilibus. *Syst. veget.* 585.  
Hoary Whitlow-grafs.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* May. H. ♂.

LEPIDIUM.

LEPIDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 801.

*Silicula* emarginata, cordata, polysperma : valvulis carinatis, contrariis.

1. *L. foliis caulinis pinnato-multifidis, ramiferis cordatis amplexicaulibus integris.* *Sp. pl.* 897. *Jacqu. perfoliatum.*  
*austr.* 4. *p.* 24. *t.* 346.  
 Various-leav'd Pepper-wort.  
*Nat.* of Austria and the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 849. *n.* 3.  
*Fl.* July. H. ☉.
2. *L. foliis pinnatis integerrimis, scapo subradicato, filiculis lanceolatis mucronatis.* *Sp. pl.* 898. *Jacqu. alpinum.*  
*austr.* 2. *p.* 23. *t.* 137.  
 Alpine Pepper-wort.  
*Nat.* of the Alps of Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.  
*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.  
*Fl.* April — June. H. ♀.
3. *L. foliis pinnatis integerrimis, petalis emarginatis calyce minoribus.* *Sp. pl.* 899. *Jacqu. petræum.*  
*p.* 19. *t.* 131.  
 Rock Pepper-wort.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* April and May. H. ☉.
4. *L. floribus tetradynamis, foliis oblongis multifidis.* *sativum.*  
*Sp. pl.* 899.  
 α *Nasturtium hortense vulgatum.* *Bauh. pin.* 103.  
 Garden, or Common Cress.  
 β *Nasturtium hortense crispum.* *Bauh. pin.* 104. *prodr.*  
*44. t.* 43.  
 Curl'd Cress.

*Nat.**Cult.* 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol. 64 verso.**Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*latifolium.*

5. *L. foliis ovato-lanceolatis integris ferratis. Sp. pl.*  
899.

Broad-leav'd Pepper-wort, or Dittander.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♀.

*oleraceum.*

6. *L. foliis elliptico-oblongis acutis ferratis, floribus tetrandris. Forst. pl. escul. p. 69. fl. austr. p. 46.*

*Lepidium bidentatum. Montin in nov. act. acad. nat. curios. 6. p. 324. tab. 5 a.*

Notch'd-leav'd Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of New Zealand.*Introd.* 1779, by Jonas Dryander, M. A.*Fl.* September.

H. ☉.

*subulatum.*

7. *L. foliis subulatis indivisis sparsis, caule suffruticoso. Sp. pl.* 899.

Awl-leav'd Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of Spain.*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. vol. 2. n. 5.**Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ♀.

*didymum.*

8. *L. floribus diandris, foliis pinnatifidis, fructibus didymis.*

*Lepidium didymum. Linn. mant.* 92.*Lepidium anglicum. Hudf. angl.* 280.

Procumbent Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* June and August.

H. ☉.

9. *L.*

9. *L. floribus diandris apetalis, foliis radicalibus dentato-pinnatis; ramiferis linearibus integerrimis.* *Sp. pl.* 900. *ruderales.*

Narrow-leav'd Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.

10. *L. floribus subtriandris tetrapetalis, foliis linearibus pinnatis.* *Sp. pl.* 900. *virginicum.*

Virginian Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1713. *Philosoph. transf.* n. 337. p. 200. n. 82.

*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.

11. *L. foliis pinnatifidis, caule ramosissimo, filiculis ovatis subemarginatis.* *divaricatum.*

Divaricated Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* May—August. G. H. ♀.

12. *L. floribus diandris tetrapetalis, foliis inferioribus lanceolatis ferratis; superioribus linearibus integerrimis.* *Sp. pl.* 900. *Iberis.*

Bushy Pepper-wort.

*Nat.* of Germany, France, and Italy.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 170.

*Fl.* August and September. H. ♀.

# T H L A S P I. *Gen. pl.* 802.

*Silicula* emarginata, obcordata, polysperma: valvulis navicularibus, marginato-carinatis.

1. *T. filiculis orbiculatis, foliis oblongis dentatis glabris.* *Sp. pl.* 901. *arvensis.*

B b 4

Field

Field Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*saxatile.*

2. *T. filiculis subrotundis, foliis lanceolato-linearibus carnofis obtufis. Sp. pl. 901. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 21 t. 236.*

Rock Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 5. n. 13.*

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*hirtum.*

3. *T. filiculis subrotundis pilofis, foliis caulinis fagittatis villofis. Sp. pl. 901.*

Hairy Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of Wales.

*Fl.* July.

H. ♂.

*campeftre.*

4. *T. filiculis subrotundis, foliis fagittatis dentatis incanis. Sp. pl. 902. Curtis lond.*

Wild Bastard-crefs, or Mithridate-mustard.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♂.

*montanum.*

5. *T. filiculis obcordatis, foliis glabris: radicalibus carnofis obovatis integerrimis; caulinis amplexicaulibus, corollis calyce majoribus. Sp. pl. 902. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 22. t. 237.*

Mountain Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. ♂.

*perfoliatum.*

6. *T. filiculis obcordatis, foliis caulinis cordatis glabris subdentatis, petalis longitudine calycis, caule ramofo. Sp. pl. 902. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 19. t. 337.*

Perfoliate

Perfoliate Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of France, Switzerland, and Germany.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

*n.* II.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♂.

7. *T. filiculis obcordatis, foliis subdentatis: caulinis amplexicaulibus, petalis longitudine calycis, caule simplici.* *Sp. pl.* 903. *alpestre.*

Dwarf Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ☉.

8. *T. filiculis obcordatis, foliis radicalibus pinnatifidis.* *Sp. pl.* 903. *Curtis lond.* *Burfa Pastoris.*

Common Bastard-crefs, or Shepherd's-purse.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* March—September.

H. ☉.

9. *T. glaberrimum, caule fulcato, foliis sagittatis lanceolatis subserratis, filiculis bilobatis.* *Linn. suppl.* 295. *cerato-carpon.*

Thlaspi ceratocarpon. *Murray in nov. comm. gotting.* 5. *p.* 26. *tab.* I. *Scop. insubr.* I. *p.* 10. *tab.* 4.

Lepidium ceratocarpon. *Pallas it.* 2. *p.* 740. *tab.* U.

Siberian Bastard-crefs.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1779, by Jonas Dryander, M.A.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

## COCHLEARIA. *Gen. pl.* 803.

*Silicula* emarginata, turgida, scabra: valvulis gibbis, obtusis.

1. *C. foliis radicalibus cordato-subrotundis; caulinis oblongis subfinuatis.* *Syst. veget.* 588. *officinalis.*

Common

Common Scurvy-grafs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 4.

- danica.* 2. *C. foliis hastato-angulatis : omnibus deltoidibus. Syst. veget. 588.*

Danish Scurvy-grafs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May.

H. 3.

- anglica.* 3. *C. foliis omnibus ovato-lanceolatis. Syst. veget. 588.*

Sea Scurvy-grafs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May.

H. 3.

- groenlandica.* 4. *C. foliis reniformibus integris carnosiss. Syst. veget. 588.*

Greenland Scurvy-grafs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. 3.

- Coronopus.* 5. *C. foliis pinnatifidis, caule depresso. Syst. veget. 588.*

Wild Scurvy-grafs, or Swine's-cress.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 0.

- Armoracia.* 6. *C. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis crenatis ; caulinis incis. Sp. pl. 904.*

Horse-radish.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

- glastifolia.* 7. *C. foliis caulinis cordato-sagittatis amplexicaulibus. Syst. veget. 588.*

Woad-leav'd Scurvy-grafs.

*Nat.*



Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 191. n. 3.

Fl. May—July.

H. ♂.

I B E R I S. *Gen. pl.* 804.

Cor. irregularis : petalis 2 exterioribus majoribus.

*Silicula* polysperma, emarginata.

- 1. *I. frutescens*, foliis cuneiformibus integerrimis obtusis. *semper-florens.*  
*Sp. pl.* 904.

Broad-leav'd evergreen Candy-tuft.

Nat. of Persia and Sicily.

Cult. 1680, in Oxford Garden. *Morif. hist.* 2. p. 296.  
 n. 23.

Fl. most part of the Year.

G. H. ♀.

2. *I. frutescens*, foliis linearibus acutis integerrimis. *Sp. semper-virens.*  
*pl.* 905.

Narrow-leav'd evergreen Candy-tuft.

Nat. of the Island of Candia.

Cult. 1739, in Chelsea Garden. *Rand. chel.* n. 10.  
 Fl. April—June.

H. ♀.

3. *I. frutescens*, foliis apice dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 905. *gibraltarica.*  
 Gibraltar Candy-tuft.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 382.  
 t. 287. f. 371.

Fl. May.

G. H. ♀.

4. *I. herbacea*, foliis ovatis : caulinis amplexicaulibus *rotundi-folia.*  
 lævibus succosis. *Sp. pl.* 905.

Round-leav'd Candy-tuft.

§

Nat.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

*Thlaspi* 14.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

*umbellata.*

5. I. herbacea, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis : inferioribus ferratis ; superioribus integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 906.

Purple Candy-tuft.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*amara.*

6. I. herbacea, foliis lanceolatis acutis subdentatis, floribus racemosis. *Sp. pl.* 906.

White Candy-tuft.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*linifolia.*

7. I. herbacea, foliis linearibus integerrimis ; caulinis ferratis, caule paniculato, corymbis hemisphaericis.

*Syst. veget.* 589.

Flax-leav'd Candy-tuft.

*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 8.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*nudicaulis.*

8. I. herbacea, foliis sinuatis, caule nudo simplici. *Sp. pl.* 907.

Naked-stalked Candy-tuft, or Rock-crefs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May.

H. ☉.

*pinnata.*

9. I. herbacea, foliis pinnatifidis. *Syst. veget.* 589.

Winged Candy-tuft.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.*

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 840. *f.* 4.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ☉.

# A L Y S S U M. *Gen. pl.* 805.

*Filamenta* quædam introrsum denticulo notata. *Silicula* emarginata.

## \* *Suffruticosa.*

1. A. caulibus suffruticosis diffusis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis villosiusculis, flaminibus simplicibus, siliculis subrotundis integris. *halimifolium.*

*Alyssum halimifolium.* *Sp. pl.* 907.

Sweet-scented Mad-wort, or Alysson.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1722, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 44.

*Fl.* June—November.

H. ♀.

2. A. caulibus frutescentibus paniculatis, foliis lanceolatis mollissimis repandis. *Syst. veget.* 590.

Shrubby Mad-wort.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Alysson 1.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. ♀.

## \*\* *Herbacea.*

3. A. caule erecto, foliis lanceolatis incanis integerrimis, floribus corymbosis, petalis bifidis. *Syst. veget.* 590.

Hoary Mad-wort.

*Nat.* of the North of Europe.

*Cult.* 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. theat.* 847. *f.* 5.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. ♂.

†. A.

calyci-  
num.

4. *A. caulibus herbaceis, staminibus omnibus dentatis, calycibus persistentibus. Sp. pl. 908. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 20. t. 338.*

Small-flower'd Mad-wort.

*Nat.* of Austria and France.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. ☉.

monta-  
num.

5. *A. caulibus herbaceis diffusis, foliis sub lanceolatis punctato-echinatis. Syst. veget. 590. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 24. t. 37.*

Mountain Mad-wort.

*Nat.* of Germany and Switzerland.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 4.

*Fl.* July.

H. 4.

campef-  
tre.

6. *A. caule herbaceo, staminibus stipatis pari setarum, calycibus deciduis. Sp. pl. 909.*

Thyme-leav'd Mad-wort.

*Nat.* of France.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

clypea-  
tum.

7. *A. caule erecto herbaceo, siliculis sessilibus ovalibus compresso-planis, petalis acuminatis linearibus. Syst. veget. 590.*

Upright Mad-wort.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June.

H. ☉.

\*\*\* *Siliculis inflatis f. calycibus oblongis clausis.*

sinuatum.

8. *A. caule herbaceo, foliis lanceolato-deltoidibus, siliculis inflatis. Syst. veget. 590.*

Sinuuated Mad-wort.

*Nat.*

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1680. *Morif. hist.* 2. p. 247. n. 6. f. 3. t. 9. f. 6.

Fl. April—June. H. ♂.

9. A. caule fruticoso, foliis lanceolatis subdentatis tomentosis, filiculis inflatis globosis. *Linn. mant.* 92. *creticum.*

Cretan Mad-wort.

Nat. of the Island of Candia.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* vol. 2.

Alyssoides 3.

Fl. May—August. H. ♀.

10. A. caule herbaceo erecto, foliis lævibus lanceolatis integerrimis, filiculis inflatis. *Syfl. veget.* 591. *utriculatum.*

Bladder Mad-wort.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Alyssoides 1.

Fl. April—June. H. ♀.

11. A. caulibus suffrutescentibus prostratis, foliis lanceolato-deltoidibus, filiculis hirtis. *Sp. pl.* 908. *deltoidesum.*

Purple Mad-wort.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Alysson 10.

Fl. March—May. H. ♀.

# C L Y P E O L A. *Gen. pl.* 807.

*Silicula* emarginata, orbiculata, compresso-plana, decidua.

1. C. filiculis unilocularibus monospermis. *Sp. pl.* 910. *Fonthlafpi.*

Annual Treacle Mustard.

Nat. of France and Italy.

Cult.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol.* 2.

*Jonthlaspi* 2.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. ☉.

PELTARIA. *Gen. pl.* 806.

*Silicula* integra, suborbiculata, compresso-plana, non  
dehiscens.

- alliacea.* 1. PELTARIA. *Sp. pl.* 910. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 14. t. 123.  
Garlick-scented Peltaria.  
*Nat.* of Austria.  
*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* May. H. 4.

BISCUTELLA. *Gen. pl.* 808.

*Stilicula* compresso-plana, rotundata, supra infraque  
biloba. *Cal.* foliola basi gibba.

- auricula-  
ta.* 1. B. calycibus nectario utrinque gibbis, filiculis in sty-  
lum coëuntibus. *Sp. pl.* 911.  
Ear-podded Biscutella.  
*Nat.* of France and Italy.  
*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort.*  
*edin.* 334. n. 5.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- apula.* 2. B. filiculis scabris, foliis lanceolatis sessilibus ferratis.  
*Linn. mant.* 254.  
Spear-leav'd Biscutella.  
*Nat.* of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1759. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- lævigata.* 3. B. filiculis glabris, foliis lanceolatis ferratis. *Linn.*  
*mant.* 255. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 20. t. 339.  
Smooth

Smooth Biscutella.

Nat. of Austria and Italy.

Introd. 1777, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

4. B. filiculis scabriusculis, foliis lanceolatis tomentosis. *sempervivens.*

Linn. mant. 255.

Shrubby Biscutella.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1784, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

# L U N A R I A. Gen. pl. 809.

Silicula integra, elliptica, compresso-plana, pedicellata:  
valvis dissepimento æqualibus, parallelis, planis.

Cal. foliolis faccatis.

1. L. foliis alternis. Sp. pl. 911.

*rediviva.*

Perennial Honefty.

Nat. of Austria and Hungary.

Cult. 1597. Ger. herb. 378.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

2. L. foliis oppositis. Sp. pl. 911.

*annua.*

Annual Honefty.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1597. Ger. herb. 377.

Fl. May and June.

H. ☉.

## S I L I Q U O S A.

R I C O T I A. *Gen. pl.* 810.*Siliqua* unilocularis, oblonga, compressa : valvulis planis.ægyptia-  
ca.1. RICOTIA. *Sp. pl.* 912.

Egyptian Ricotia.

*Nat.* of Egypt.*Cult.* 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 113. *t.* 169.*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

D E N T A R I A. *Gen. pl.* 811.*Siliqua* elastice diffiliens valvulis revolutis. *Stigma*  
emarginatum. *Cal.* longitudinaliter connivens.

bulbifera.

1. D. foliis inferioribus pinnatis; fummis simplicibus.

*Sp. pl.* 912.

Bulbiferus Tooth-wort, or Coral-wort.

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* April and May.

H. ♀.

pinnata.

2. D. foliis omnibus pinnatis.

Dentaria pinnata. *De Lamarck encycl.* 2. *p.* 268.Dentaria pentaphyllos α. *Sp. pl.* 912.Dentaria foliis pinnatis et digitatis. *Ger. prov.* 356.Dentaria heptaphyllos. *Bauh. pin.* 322. *Garid. prov.*152. *t.* 28.

Seven-leav'd Tooth-wort.

*Nat.* of Switzerland and the South of France.*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort.**edin.* 102. *n.* 4.*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♀.

3. D.



3. *D. foliis digitatis.**Dentaria pentaphyllos* β. *Sp. pl.* 912.*penta-  
phyllos.**Dentaria digitata.* *De Lamarck encycl.* 2. p. 268.*Dentaria foliis omnibus quinato-digitatis.* *Ger. prov.* 356.*Dentaria pentaphyllos, foliis mollioribus.* *Garid. prov.* 152. t. 29.

Five-leav'd Tooth-wort.

*Nat.* of Switzerland and the South of France.*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant. *Trad. mus.* 109.*Fl.* May and June. H. 4.CARDAMINE. *Gen. pl.* 812.*Silqua elastice diffiliens valvulis revolutis. Stigma  
integrum. Cal. subhians.*1. *C. foliis simplicibus subcordatis. Sp. pl.* 913.*asarifolia.*

Heart-leav'd Lady's Smock.

*Nat.* of Italy.*Introd.* 1779, by Anthony Chamier, Esq.*Fl.* H. 4.2. *C. foliis ternatis obtusis, caule subnudo. Sp. pl.* 913.*trifolia.**Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 18. t. 27.

Three-leav'd Lady's Smock.

*Nat.* of Lapland, Austria, and Switzerland.*Cult.* 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. parad.* 389. n. 2.*Fl.* March and April. H. 4.3. *C. foliis pinnatis incisif stipulatis, floribus apetalis.**impatiens.**Sp. pl.* 914.

Impatient Lady's Smock.

*Nat.* of Britain.*Fl.* April.

H. ☉.

4. C.

- parviflora.* 4. *C. foliis pinnatis exstipulatis : foliolis lanceolatis obtusis, floribus corollatis. Syst. veget. 594.*  
 Small-flower'd Lady's Smock.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. March—May.* H. ☉.
- hirsuta.* 5. *C. foliis pinnatis, floribus tetrandris. Sp. pl. 915. Curtis lond.*  
 Hairy Lady's Smock.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April—August.* H. ☉.
- pratensis.* 6. *C. foliis pinnatis : foliolis radicalibus subrotundis ; caulinis lanceolatis. Sp. pl. 915. Curtis lond.*  
 α floribus simplicibus.  
 Common Lady's Smock.  
 β floribus plenis.  
 Double Lady's Smock.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H. 4.
- amara.* 7. *C. foliis pinnatis, axillis stoloniferis. Sp. pl. 915. Curtis lond.*  
 Bitter Lady's Smock, or Cress.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April and May.* H. 4.

SISYMBRIUM. *Gen. pl. 813.*

*Siliqua dehiscens valvulis rectiusculis. Calyx patens.*  
*Corolla patens.*

\* *Siliquis declinatis brevibus.*

- Nasturtium.* 1. *S. siliquis declinatis, foliis pinnatis : foliolis subcordatis. Sp. pl. 916.*

Common

Common Water-crefs.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♂.

2. *S. filiquis declinatis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis ferratis. Sp. pl. 916. Curtis lond.* *ſylveſtre.*

Water Rocket.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June.

H. ♀.

3. *S. filiquis declinatis oblongo-ovatis, foliis pinnatifidis ferratis. Sp. pl. 917.* *amphibi-*

Water-radiſh.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ♀.

4. *S. radice annua, foliis pinnatifidis dentato-ferratis, filiquis fœcundis. Curtis lond.* *terreſtre.*

Annual Water-radiſh.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* June—September.

H. ☉.

5. *S. filiquis ſubovatis, foliis inferioribus lyratis; ſuperioribus bipinnatifidis amplexicaulibus, ſtylis filiformibus. Sp. pl. 916.* *pyrenai-*

Pyrenean Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of the Alps of Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1775, by Monſ. Thouin.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♀.

6. *S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis incifo-ferratis; extimis confluentibus. Syſt. veget. 594.* *tanacetifolium.*

Tanſey-leav'd Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.  
Eruca 4.

*Fl.*

H. 4.

*sagittatum.*

7. *S. pubescens*, filiquis declinatis subcylindraceis recurvis, foliis obovato-oblongis sagittatis dentatis.

Arrow-leav'd *Sifymbrium*.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Introd.* 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M.D.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

\* \* *Siliquis sessilibus axillaribus.*

*supinum.*

8. *S. filiquis axillaribus sessilibus solitariis*, foliis dentato-sinuatis. *Sp. pl.* 917.

Dwarf *Sifymbrium*.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Introd.* 1778, by Mons. Thouin.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*polyceratum.*

9. *S. filiquis axillaribus sessilibus subulatis aggregatis*, foliis repando-dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 918. *Jacqu. hort.* 1.  
*p.* 34. *t.* 79.

Dandelion-leav'd *Sifymbrium*.

*Nat.* of France and Italy.

*Cult.* 1633, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Ger. emac.* 254.  
*f.* 2.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

\* \* \* *Caule nudo.*

*monense.*

10. *S. acaule*, foliis pinnato-dentatis subpilosis, scapis lævibus. *Syst. veget.* 595.

Procumbent *Sifymbrium*.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ♂.

§

11. S.

11. *S. caule subnudo ramofo, foliis radicalibus runcinatis dentatis hispidis. Sp. pl. 919.* *Barrelieri.*

Small Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of Spain and Italy.

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

\*\*\*\* *Foliis pinnatis.*

12. *S. filiquis scabris, foliis pinnatifidis: pinnis lineari-lanceolatis subdentatis, corollis calyce longioribus. Sp. pl. 920.* *asperum.*

Rough-podded Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Introd.* 1778, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ☉.

13. *S. foliis supradecompositis tomentosis, petalis calyce majoribus.* *millefolium.*

*Sinapis millefolia. Jacqu. ic. collect. 1. p. 41.*

Milfoil-leav'd Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Introd.* 1779.

*Fl.* May—September.

G. H. ♀.

14. *S. foliis supradecompositis: lacinulis linearibus, petalis calyce minoribus.* *Sophia.*

Sifymbrium Sophia. *Sp. pl. 920.*

Flix-weed.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

15. *S. foliis runcinatis flaccidis: foliolis sublinearibus integerrimis, pedunculis laxis. Sp. pl. 920.* *altissimum.*

Tall Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* August. H. ☉.

*Irio.* 16. *S. foliis runcinatis dentatis nudis, caule lævi, filiquis erectis.* *Sp. pl.* 921. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 11. t. 322.  
*Curtis lond.*

Broad-leav'd Hedge-mustard.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May—August.

H. ☉.

*Læselii.* 17. *S. foliis runcinatis acutis hirtis, caule hispido.* *Syst. veget.* 596. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 12. t. 324.

Hairy Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of Austria and Prussia.

*Intro.* 1787, by Mr. Zier.

*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

*orientale.* 18. *S. foliis runcinatis tomentosis, caule lævi.* *Sp. pl.* 921.

Oriental Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Intro.* 1775, by Chevalier Murray.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

*pannonicum.* 19. *S. foliis caulinis superioribus glabris pinnatis: pinnis linearibus integerrimis: extima elongata.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 70.

Hungarian Sifymbrium.

*Nat.* of Hungary.

*Intro.* 1787, by Mr. Zier.

*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

\*\*\*\*\* *Foliis integris.*

*strictissimum.* 20. *S. foliis lanceolatis dentato-ferratis caulinis.* *Sp. pl.* 922. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 56. t. 194.

Spear-

Spear-leav'd Sifymbrium.

Nat. of Switzerland and Italy.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit. 2.*  
p. 56.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

# ERYSIMUM. *Gen. pl.* 814.

*Silique columnaris, exacte tetraëdra. Cal. clausus.*

1. *E. filiquis spicæ adpressis, foliis runcinatis. Sp. pl. officinale.*  
922. *Curtis lond.*

Common Hedge-mustard.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. ☉.

2. *E. foliis lyratis : extimo subrotundo. Sp. pl. 922. Barba-*  
α *floribus simplicibus. rea.*

Common Winter Hedge-mustard, or Cress.

- β *floribus plenis.*

Double Winter Hedge-mustard, or Cress.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. 4.

3. *E. foliis cordatis. Sp. pl. 922. Curtis lond. Alliariz.*  
Stinking Hedge-mustard, or Sauce-alone.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. 4.

4. *E. foliis lanceolatis dentatis, racemis oppositifoliis, repa-*  
filiquis racemosis subsessilibus, corollis minutis. *Sp. dum.*

pl. 923. *Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 16. t. 22.*

Small-flower'd Hedge-mustard.

Nat. of Spain and Austria.

Introd. 1772, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. May and June.

H. ☉.

5. F.

- cheiranthoides*. 5. *E. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis, filiquis patulis. Syst. veget. 597. Jacq. austr. 1. p. 16. t. 23.*  
Treacle Hedge-mustard, or Worm-feed.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl.* July and August. H. ☉.

- bicorne*. 6. *E. foliis lanceolatis pilosis, filiquis apice bicornibus.*  
Horned Hedge-mustard.  
*Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Introd. 1779.*  
*Fl.* August and September. G. H. ☉.  
DESCR. *Flores* parvi, flavi. *Calyx* flavescent, extus pilosus. *Siliquæ* approximatae, adpressae, ex ancipiti tetragonae, pilosae, tri- vel quadrilineares, apice bicornes. *Stylus* persistens, capillaris, longitudine cornuum. *Stigma* capitatum, integrum.

CHEIRANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 815.

*Germen* utrinque denticulo glandulato. *Cal.* clausus :  
foliolis duobus basi gibbis. *Semina* plana.

- erysimoides*. 1. *C. foliis lanceolatis dentatis nudis, caule erecto, filiquis tetragonis. Syst. veg. 597. Jacq. austr. 1. p. 48. t. 74.*  
Wild Stock.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl.* May. H. ♂.

- alpinus*. 2. *C. foliis lineari-cuneiformibus integris denticulatisve subpilosis: pilis adpressis.*  
*Cheiranthus alpinus. Linn. mant. 93. Jacq. austr. 1. p. 48. t. 75.*  
Alpine Stock.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1. Leucojum 19.*  
*Fl.* May—July. H. ♀.  
3. C.



3. *C. foliis filiformibus integerrimis subsericeis, caule frutescente ramoso.* *tenuifolius.*  
 Narrow-leav'd shrubby Stock.  
*Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Maffon.*  
*Introd. 1777.*  
*Fl. May and June.* G. H. ♀.
4. *C. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis argute ferratis, caule frutescente, filiquis pedunculatis.* *mutabilis.*  
 Broad-leav'd shrubby Stock.  
*Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Maffon.*  
*Introd. 1777.*  
*Fl. March—May.* G. H. ♀.
5. *C. foliis lanceolatis acutis glabris integerrimis, ramis angulatis, caule fruticoso.* *Cheiri.*  
*Cheiranthus Cheiri. Sp. pl. 924.*  
 α *Leucojum luteum vulgare. Baub. pin. 202.*  
 Wild Wall-flower.  
 β *Leucojum luteum, magno flore. Baub. pin. 202.*  
 Single Garden Wall-flower.  
 γ *Leucojum luteum, pleno flore, majus. Baub. pin. 202.*  
 Double Garden Wall-flower.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April—July.* H. ♂.
6. *C. foliis ellipticis obtusis nudis scabriusculis, caule diffuso scabro.* *Syst. veget. 597.* *maritimus.*  
 Dwarf annual Stock Gillyflower.  
*Nat. of the South of Europe.*  
*Cult. 1739. Mill. dict. edit. 1. Hesperis 8.*  
*Fl. May and June.* H. ☉.
7. *C. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis obtusis incanis, filiquis apice truncatis compressis, caule suffruticoso.* *incanus.*  
*Sp. pl. 924.*  
 α *Leucojum*

α *Leucojum incanum majus*. *Baub. pin.* 200.

Queen's Stock Gillyflower.

β *Cheiranthus coccineus*, foliis lanceolatis undatis, caule erecto indiviso. *Mill. dict.*

Brompton Stock Gillyflower.

γ *Cheiranthus albus*, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis obtusis incanis, ramis floriferis axillaribus, caule suffruticoso. *Mill. dict.*

White Stock Gillyflower.

δ *Cheiranthus glabrus*, foliis lanceolatis acutis petiolatis viridibus, caule suffruticoso. *Mill. dict.*

Wall-flower-leav'd Stock Gillyflower.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 372.

*Fl.* June—November.

H. ♂.

*fenestralis.*

8. *C. foliis conferto-capitatis recurvatis undulatis, caule indiviso. Sp. pl.* 924. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 84. t. 179. Cluster-leav'd Stock, or Gillyflower.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 10.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. ♂.

*annuus.*

9. *C. foliis lanceolatis subdentatis obtusis incanis, siliquis cylindricis apice acutis, caule herbaceo. Sp. pl.* 925.

Ten-week Stock Gillyflower.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

*Leucojum* 14.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. ☉.

*littoreus.*

10. *C. foliis lanceolatis subdentatis subtomentosis subcarneis, petalis emarginatis, siliquis tomentosis. Sp. pl.* 925.

Small Sea Stock.

*Nat.*

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 193. n. 5.

Fl. June—November.

G. H. h.

11. C. foliis linearibus subfinuatis, floribus sessilibus: petalis undatis, caule suffruticoso. *Sp. pl.* 925. *trifl.*

Dark-flower'd Stock.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. May—July.

H. f.

12. C. foliis tomentosis obtusis subfinuatis: ramis integris, filiquis muricatis. *Sp. pl.* 926. *sinuatus.*

Greater Sea Stock.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June.

H. f.

# HELIOPHILA. *Gen. pl.* 816.

*Neetaria* 2, recurvata versus calycis basin vesicularem.

1. H. foliis linearibus pinnatifidis. *Sp. pl.* 927. *coranopifolia.*

Buck's-horn Heliophila.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. June—October.

G. H. h.

2. H. foliis spathulatis integerrimis pubescentibus, filiquis villosis. *incana.*

Heliophila. *Burm. in nov. act. upsal.* 1. p. 94. t. 7.

Hoary Heliophila.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

Fl. May and August.

G. H. h.

3. H.

- filiformis.* 3. *H. foliis subulatis filiformibus glabris, filiquis pendulis, ramis divaricatis.* *Linn. suppl.* 296.  
 Divaricated Heliophila.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1786, by John Sibthorp, M.D.  
*Fl.* July and August. G. H. ☉.

H E S P E R I S. *Gen. pl.* 817.

*Petala* oblique flexa. *Glandula* intra stamina breviora.  
*Siliqua* stricta: *Stigma* basi bifurca apice connivente. *Cal.* clausus.

- triflis.* 1. *H. caule hispido ramoso patente.* *Sp. pl.* 927. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 1. t. 102.  
 Night-smelling Rocket.  
*Nat.* of Austria and Hungary.  
*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 5.  
*Fl.* April—June. H. ♂.

- matronalis.* 2. *H. caule simplici erecto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis denticulatis, petalis mucrone emarginatis.* *Sp. pl.* 929.  
 α flore simplici.  
 Single Garden Rocket, or Dame's Violet.  
 β flore pleno albo.  
 Double white Garden Rocket.  
 γ flore pleno purpureo.  
 Double purple Garden Rocket.  
*Nat.* of Italy.  
*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 376.  
*Fl.* May—August. H. ♀.

- africana.* 3. *H. caule ramosissimo diffuso, foliis petiolatis lanceolatis acute dentatis scabris, filiquis sessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 928.

African

African Rocket.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 8.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

4. H. caule erecto ramoso, foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus *verna.*  
ferratis villosis. *Sp. pl.* 928.

Early-flowering Rocket.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chel.* Turritis 5.

Fl. May. H. ☉.

# A R A B I S. *Gen. pl.* 818.

*Glandulæ* nectariferæ 4, singulæ intra calycis foliola,  
squamæ intar reflexæ.

1. A. foliis amplexicaulibus dentatis. *Sp. pl.* 928. *alpina.*

Alpine Wall-crefs.

Nat. of Switzerland.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. edit.* 2.

p. 55.

Fl. March—May. H. 4.

2. A. foliis petiolatis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* *thaliana.*  
929. *Curtis lond.*

Common Wall-crefs.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May. H. ☉.

3. A. foliis subdentatis: radicalibus obovatis; caulinis *bellidifo-*  
lanceolatis. *Syst. veget.* 599. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 44. *lia.*  
t. 280.

Daisy-leav'd Wall-crefs.

Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

- hispida.* 4. A. foliis cuneiformibus sublyratis hispidis: caulinis  
femiamplexicaulibus lanceolatis, filiquis strictis an-  
cipitibus.

Arabis hispida. *Linn. suppl.* 298.

Arabis stricta. *Huds. angl.* 292.

Rough Wall-crefs.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May.

H. 8.

- pendula.* 5. A. foliis amplexicaulibus, filiquis ancipitibus lineari-  
bus, calycibus subpilosis. *Sp. pl.* 930. *Jacqu. hort.* 3.  
*p.* 20. *t.* 34.

Pendulous Wall-crefs.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ☉.

- Turrita.* 6. A. foliis amplexicaulibus, filiquis decurvīs planis li-  
nearibus, calycibus subrugosis. *Sp. pl.* 930. *Jacqu.*  
*austr.* 1. p. 10. *t.* 11.

Tower Wall-crefs.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* April and May.

H. ☉.

### TURRITIS. *Gen. pl.* 819.

*Siliqua* longissima, angulata. *Cal.* connivens, erectus.

*Cor.* erecta.

- glabra.* 1. T. foliis radicalibus dentatis hispidis, caulinis integer-  
rimis amplexicaulibus glabris. *Sp. pl.* 930. *Curtis*  
*lond.*

Smooth

Smooth Tower-mustard.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May.

H. ♂.

2. T. foliis omnibus hispida, caulinis amplexicaulibus. *hirsuta*.

*Sp. pl.* 930. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 70.

Hairy Tower-mustard.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. ♂.

# B R A S S I C A. *Gen. pl.* 820.

*Cal.* erectus, connivens. *Sem.* globosa. *Glandula* inter stamina breviora et pistillum, interque longiora et calycem.

1. B. foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus glabris : radicalibus *orientalis*.  
scabris integerrimis, filiquis tetragonis. *Sp. pl.* 931.

*Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 45. t. 282.

Perfoliate Cabbage.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

2. B. radice cauleque tenui, foliis caulinis uniformibus *campestris*.  
cordatis sessilibus. *Sp. pl.* 931.

Field Cabbage.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

3. B. radice caulescente fusiformi. *Sp. pl.* 931. *Napus*.  
Wild Cabbage, Rape, or Navew.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. ♂.

4. B. radice caulescente orbiculari depresso carnosa. *Sp. pl.* 931. *Rapa*.

VOL. II.

D d

Turnep.

Turnep.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April.

H. ♂.

*oleracea.* 5. *B. radice caulescente tereti carnosâ. Sp. pl. 932.*capitata. α *Brassica capitata alba. Bauh. pin. 111.*

White Cabbage.

rubra. β *Brassica capitata rubra. Bauh. pin. 111.*

Red Cabbage.

fabauda. γ *Brassica alba crispa. Bauh. pin. 111.*

Savoy Cabbage.

fabellica. δ *Brassica fimbriata. Bauh. pin. 112.*

Borecole.

botrytis. ε *Brassica cauliflora. Bauh. pin. 111.*

Cauliflower.

ζ *Brassica italica broccoli dicta. Mill. dict.*

Broccoli.

Napo-  
brassica. η *Brassica radice napiformi. Tourn. inst. 219.*

Turnep-rooted Cabbage.

Nat. of the English sea-coasts.

Fl. April—June.

H. ♂.

*chinensis.* 6. *B. foliis ovalibus subintegerrimis: floralibus amplexi-  
caulibus lanceolatis, calycibus ungue petalorum  
longioribus. Sp. pl. 932.*

Chinese cabbage.

Nat. of China.

Introd. 1770, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

*muralis.* 7. *B. foliis lanceolatis sinuato-ferratis læviusculis, caule  
erecto glabro. Hudf. angl. 290. Curtis lond.*

Wall Cabbage, or wild Rocket.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May—July.

H. ♀.

SINAPIS.



SINAPIS. *Gen. pl.* 821.

*Cal.* patens. *Cor.* unguis recti. *Glandula* inter stamina breviora et pistillum, interque longiora et calycem.

1. *S. filiquis multangulis toroso-turgidis lævibus rostro ancipite longioribus. Syst. veget.* 602. *Curtis lond.* *arvensis.*  
Wild Mustard, or Charlock.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
2. *S. filiquis retrorsum hispidis apice subtetragonis compressis. Sp. pl.* 933.  
Oriental Mustard.  
*Nat.* of the Levant.  
*Introd.* 1778, by Monf. Thouin.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
3. *S. filiquis hispidis: rostro obliquo longissimo ensiformi. Syst. veget.* 602. *Curtis lond.* *alba.*  
White Mustard.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
4. *S. filiquis glabris racemo adpressis. Syst. veget.* 602. *nigra.*  
Common black Mustard.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. ☉.
5. *S. filiquis lævibus subarticulatis patulis, foliis lyrato-runcinatis subhirtis. Linn. mant.* 95. *chinensis.*  
Chinese Mustard.  
*Nat.* of China.  
*Introd.* 1782, by Monf. Thouin.  
*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

- junceæ.* 6. S. ramis fasciculatis, foliis summis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 934. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 80. t. 171.  
Fine-leav'd Mustard.  
*Nat.* of China.  
*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. n. 3.  
*Fl.* June and July. H. ☉.
- incana.* 7. S. filiquis racemo adpressis lævibus, foliis inferioribus lyratis scabris; summis lanceolatis, caule scabro.  
*Sp. pl.* 934. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 79. t. 169.  
Hoary Mustard.  
*Nat.* of France, Spain, and Portugal.  
*Introd.* 1778, by Monf. Thouin.  
*Fl.* July. H. ♂.
- frutescens.* 8. S. filiquis linearibus lævibus, foliis inferioribus oblongis dentatis; superioribus lanceolatis integris, caule glabro frutescente.  
Shrubby Mustard.  
*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Maffon.  
*Introd.* 1777.  
*Fl.* December—June. G. H. ♀.
- lævigata.* 9. S. filiquis lævibus patulis, foliis lyratis glabris: summis lanceolatis, caule lævi. *Sp. pl.* 934.  
Smooth Mustard.  
*Nat.* of Spain and Portugal.  
*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.  
*Fl.* June. H. ♂.

RAPHANUS. *Gen. pl.* 822.

- Cal. clausus.* *Siliqua* torosa, subarticulata, teres.  
*Glandulæ* melliferæ 2 inter stamina breviora et pistillum,

TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA. Raphanus.

405

pisillum, totidem inter stamina longiora et calycem.

1. R. filiquis teretibus torosis bilocularibus. *Sp. pl.* 935. *sativus*.

α Raphanus minor oblongus. *Baub. pin.* 96.

Common Garden Radish.

β Raphanus major orbicularis, vel rotundus. *Baub. pin.* 96.

Turnep Radish.

γ Raphanus niger. *Baub. pin.* 96.

Black Spanish Radish.

Nat. of China.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 183.

Fl. May and June.

H. ☉.

2. R. filiquis teretibus articulatis lævibus unilocularibus. *Raphanistrum*.  
*Sp. pl.* 935. *Curtis lond.*

Wild Radish.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

3. R. filiquis subulatis articulatis bilocularibus foliisque *tenellus*.  
glabris lanceolatis dentatis: infimis pinnatifidis.

Raphanus tenellus. *Pall. it.* 3. p. 741. *tab. L. f.* 3.

Small Radish.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1780, by Peter Simon Pallas, M. D.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

BUNIAS. *Gen. pl.* 823.

*Silicula* decidua, tetraëdra, angulis inæqualibus acuminatis muricata.

1. B. filiculis tetragonis: angulis biseriatis. *Sp. pl.* *Erucago*.  
935. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 21. t. 340.

Prickly-podded Bunias.

D d 3

Nat.

*Nat.* of Austria and the South of France.

*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 821. *f.* 3.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*orientalis.* 2. *B. filiculis ovatis gibbis verrucosis.* *Sp. pl.* 936.

Oriental Bunias.

*Nat.* of Russia.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Ph. Müller. *Rand. chel.* Crambe 2.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

*Caſile.* 3. *B. filiculis ovatis lævibus ancipitibus.* *Sp. pl.* 936.

Sea Bunias.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*ægyptiaca.* 4. *B. filiculis tetragonis undique verrucoſo-muricatis, foliis runcinatis.* *Syſt. veget.* 603. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 68. *t.* 145.

Egyptian Bunias.

*Nat.* of Egypt.

*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Zier.

*Fl.* Auguſt.

H. ☉.

*balearica.* 5. *B. filiculis hiſpidis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis ſubdentatis.* *Syſt. veget.* 603. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. *p.* 68. *t.* 144.

Minorca Bunias.

*Nat.* of Minorca.

*Introd.* 1781, by P. M. A. Brouſſonnet, M. D.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

I S A T I S. *Gen. pl.* 824.

*Siliqua* lanceolata, unilocularis, 1-sperma, decidua,  
bivalvis: valvulis navicularibus.

I. I.

1. I. foliis radicalibus crenatis; caulinis sagittatis, filiculis oblongis. *Sp. pl.* 936. *tinctoria.*

Common Dyers Woad.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♂.

2. I. foliis radicalibus crenatis; caulinis sagittatis, pedunculis subtomentosis. *Sp. pl.* 936. *lusitani-  
ca.*

Portugal Woad.

*Nat.* of Spain and the Levant.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel. n.* 3.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

### C R A M B E. *Gen. pl.* 825.

*Filamenta* 4 longiora apice bifurca: altero antherifero.

*Bacca* ficca, globosa, decidua.

1. C. foliis cauleque glabris. *Sp. pl.* 937.

Sea Colewort.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. ♀.

*mariti-  
ma.*

2. C. foliis cauleque scabris. *Sp. pl.* 937.

Spanish Colewort.

*Nat.* of Spain.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 4.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

*hispani-  
ca.*

3. C. fruticosa, foliis ovatis pinnatifidis ferratis canis, racemis in panicula effusa dichotoma. *Linn. suppl.* 299. *fruticosa.*

Shrubby Colewort.

*Nat.* of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

*Introd.* 1777.

*Fl.* Most part of the Year.

G. H. ♀.

*strigosa.*

- 4.
- C. frutescens*
- , folis basi inæqualibus biauritis strigosis.

*L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 151. tab. 72.**Myagrum arborescens. Jacq. ic. collect. 1. p. 39.*

Rough-leav'd shrubby Colewort.

*Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Fr. Masson.**Introd. 1779.**Fl. May and June.*

G. H. 2.

CLEOME. *Gen. pl. 826.*

*Glandulæ* nectariferæ 3, ad singulum finum calycis  
 singulæ, excepto infimo. *Petala* omnia adscenden-  
 tia. *Siliqua* unilocularis, bivalvis.

*hepta-  
phylla.*

- 1.
- C. floribus gynandris*
- , foliis subseptenatis, caule acu-
- 
- leato.
- Sp. pl. 937.*

Seven-leav'd Cleome.

*Nat. of both Indies.**Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 5.*

Sinapistrum 2.

*Fl. June and July.*

S. ☉.

*penta-  
phylla.*

- 2.
- C. floribus gynandris*
- , foliis quinatis, caule inermi.

*Sp. pl. 938. Jacq. hort. 1. p. 9. t. 24.*

Five-leav'd Cleome.

*Nat. of both Indies.**Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. Park. theat.*

397. f. 3.

*Fl. June and July.*

S. ☉.

*triphylla.*

- 3.
- C. floribus gynandris*
- , foliis ternatis, caule inermi.

*Sp. pl. 938.*

Three-leav'd Cleome.

*Nat. of the West Indies.**Introd.*

TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA. Cleome.

409

*Introd.* 1730, by William Houftoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.

4. C. floribus dodecandris, foliis quinatis ternatisque. *viscosa*,  
*Sp. pl.* 938.

Viscous Cleome.

*Nat.* of Ceylon.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Sinapistrum 5.

*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.

5. C. floribus hexandris, foliis septenatis, caule inermi. *gigantea*,  
*Syst. veget.* 605.

Gigantic Cleome.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Introd.* 1774, by John Fothergill, M. D.

*Fl.* June and July. S. ♀.

6. C. floribus hexandris, foliis septenatis quinatisque, *spinosa*,  
caule spinoso. *Sp. pl.* 939.

Prickly Cleome.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1731, by William Houftoun, M. D. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

*Fl.* July. S. ☉.

7. C. floribus hexandris, foliis ternatis: foliolis ovali- *ornitho-*  
lanceolatis. *Sp. pl.* 940. *podiioides*.

Bird's-foot Cleome.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 359. t. 266. f. 345.

*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.

8. C.

*violacea.* 8. C. floribus hexandris, foliis ternatis solitariisque : foliolis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. pl.* 940.

Violet-colour'd Cleome.

*Nat.* of Portugal.

*Introd.* 1776, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.



## Classis XVI.

## MONADELPHIA

## PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA. *Gen. pl.* 827.Monogyna. *Capf.* unilocularis, 2-valvis, 1-sperma.

1. W. foliis ovalibus plicatis ferrato-dentatis tomentosis, capitulis pedunculatis. *Syst. veget.* 610. *americana.*

American Waltheria.

*Nat.* of South America.*Cult.* 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.*Pluk. phyt. t.* 150. *f.* 6.*Fl.* Most part of the Year.

S. ♂.

HERMANNIA. *Gen. pl.* 828.Pentagyna. *Capf.* 5-locularis. *Petala* basi femitubulata, obliqua.

1. H. foliis ovatis crenatis plicatis tomentosis, calycibus florentibus campanulatis angulatis, stipulis oblongis foliaceis. *althæifolia.*

Hermannia althæifolia. *Sp. pl.* 941.

Marsh-mallow-leav'd Hermannia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 326.*Fl.* March—July.

G. H. ♀.

2. H. foliis cordato-ovatis denticulatis plicatis tomentosis, calycibus florentibus oblongo-ovatis subcylindraceis. *plicata.*

Plaited-

Plaited-leav'd Hermannia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* November and December.

G. H. 2.

*candicans.*

3. *H. foliis ovatis subcordatis obtusis tomentosis, calycibus florentibus patulis subangulatis, stipulis subulatis.*

White Hermannia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* April—June.

G. H. 2.

*alnifolia.*

4. *H. foliis cuneiformibus lineatis crenato-emarginatis.*  
*Syst. veget.* 610.

Alder-leav'd Hermannia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1728, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 327.

*Fl.* February—May.

G. H. 2.

*odorata.*

5. *H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis tomentosis subtus rugosis: inferioribus truncato-denticulatis, calycibus urceolatis angulosis.*

Sweet-scented Hermannia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. William Paterson.

*Introd.* 1780, by the Countess of Strathmore.

*Fl.* Most part of the Year.

G. H. 2.

*byssopifolia.*

6. *H. foliis lanceolatis obtusis ferratis.* *Sp. pl.* 940.  
Hyssop-leav'd Hermannia.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1725, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 172.

*Fl.* April—June.

G. H. 2.

7. H.

MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA. *Hermannia*.

413

7. *H. foliis lanceolatis obtusis integerrimis. Sp. pl. 942. lavendulifolia.*  
*Lavender-leav'd Hermannia.*  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. Dill. elth. 179.*  
*t. 147. f. 176.*  
*Fl. May—September. G. H. h.*
8. *H. foliis lanceolatis acutis lævibus superne ferratis. denudata,*  
*Linn. suppl. 301. Cavan. diff. 6. p. 329. t. 181. f. 1.*  
*Smooth Hermannia.*  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.*  
*Intro. 1774.*  
*Fl. May — July. G. H. h.*

M E L O C H I A. *Gen. pl. 829.*

*Pentagyna. Caps. 5-locularis, 1-sperma.*

1. *M. floribus umbellatis, capsulis pyramidatis pentagonis: angulis mucronatis, foliis nudis. Syst. veget. pyrami-*  
*611. Jacq. hort. 1. p. 11. t. 30. data.*  
*Pyramidal Melochia.*  
*Nat. of Brazil.*  
*Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. dict. edit. 8.*  
*Fl. July. S. h.*
2. *M. floribus capitatis sessilibus, capsulis subrotundis, corchori-*  
*foliis subcordatis sublobatis. Syst. veget. 611. folia.*  
*Red Melochia.*  
*Nat. of the East Indies.*  
*Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. Dill. elth. 221.*  
*t. 176. f. 217.*  
*Fl. July and August. S. c.*

ERODIUM.

ERODIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Neet.* *Squamulæ* 5, cum filamentis alternantes; et *Glandulæ* melliferæ, basi staminum insidentes. *Fruetus* 5-coccus, rostratus: *rostra* spiralia, introrsum barbata.

\* *Foliis compositis, aut pinnatifidis.*

- crassifolium.* 1. *E. umbellis multifloris, foliis pinnatifido-laciniatis crassis: laciniis linearibus. L'Herit. n. 5.*  
 Upright Crane's-bill.  
*Nat.* of the Island of Cyprus. *John Sibthorp, M. D. Introd.* 1788.  
*Fl.* April and May. G. H. 2.
- romanum.* 2. *E. acaule, scapis radicalibus multifloris, foliis pinnatis: foliolis pinnatifidis. L'Herit. n. 11.*  
*Geranium romanum. Sp. pl.* 951.  
 Roman Crane's-bill.  
*Nat.* of Rome.  
*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 130.  
*Fl.* May and June. H. ☉.
- cicutarium.* 3. *E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis pinnatis: foliolis sessilibus pinnatifidis. L'Herit. n. 12.*  
*Geranium cicutarium. Sp. pl.* 951. *Curtis lond.*  
 Hemlock-leav'd Crane's-bill.  
*Nat.* of Britain.  
*Fl.* April—September. H. ☉.
- moschatum.* 4. *E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis pinnatis: foliolis subpetiolatis inæqualiter incis. L'Herit. n. 13.*  
*Geranium moschatum. Sp. pl.* 951. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 22. tab. 55.  
 Musk Crane's-bill,  
*Nat.*

*Nat.* of England.*Fl.* May—July.

H. ☉.

5. *E. pedunculis submultifloris, foliis ternatis crenato-dentatis: extimo pinnatifide lobato. L'Herit. n. 15. gruinum.*

*Geranium gruinum. Sp. pl. 952.*

Broad-leav'd Annual Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Island of Candia.*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.**Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

6. *E. pedunculis multifloris biflorisve, foliis interrupte bipinnatifidis laciniatis, caule strigoso. L'Herit. n. 16. ciconium.*

α *Geranium ciconium. Sp. pl. 952. Jacqu. hort. 1. p. 7. tab. 18.*

Long-beak'd Crane's-bill.

- β *Geranium botrys. Cavan. diff. 4. p. 218. tab. 90. f. 2. Hairy Crane's-bill.*

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n. 132.**Fl.* June and July.

H. ☉.

7. *E. pedunculis paucifloris, foliis tripartitis ternatisve trifidis scabris, caule fruticuloso. L'Herit. n. 21. incarnatum.*

*Geranium incarnatum. Linn. suppl. 306.*

Flesh-colour'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.*Fl.* July.

G. H. h.

\* \* *Foliis lobatis, aut indivisis.*

8. *E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis cordatis trilobis: lobis lobatis obtusis obsolete dentatis. L'Herit. n. 22. malacoides.*

α *Geranium malacoides. Sp. pl. 952.*

Mallow-

Mallow-leav'd Crane's-bill.

β *Geranium chium*. *Sp. pl.* 951.

Various-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* May—July. H. ☉.

*glaucophyllum*.

9. *E. pedunculis multifloris, foliis oblongis obsolete crenatis glaucis, rostris plumosis.* *L'Herit. n.* 25.

*Geranium glaucophyllum.* *Sp. pl.* 952.

Glaucous Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Egypt.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 150.

*t.* 124. *f.* 150.

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. ☉.

*maritimum*.

10. *E. pedunculis subtrifloris, foliis cordatis incis crenatis scabris, caulibus depressis.* *L'Herit. n.* 29.

*Geranium maritimum.* *Sp. pl.* 951.

Sea Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May—July. H. ♀.

*chamædryoides*.

11. *E. subacaule, pedunculis unifloris, foliis cordatis obtusis crenatis.* *L'Herit. n.* 31. *tab.* 6.

*Geranium chamædryoides.* *Cavan. diff.* 4. *p.* 197. *tab.* 76. *f.* 2.

*Geranium parvulum.* *Scop. insubr.* 1. *p.* 8. *tab.* 3.

*Geranium Reichardi.* *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 1780. *p.* 11. *tab.* 3. *Curtis magaz.* 18.

*Geranium æstivum, minimum, supinum, alpinum, chamædryoides, flore albo variegato.* *Bocc. mus.* 160. *tab.* 128.

Dwarf Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Minorca and Corfica.

*Fl.* April—September. G. H. ♀.

HEPTAN-

## H E P T A N D R I A.

PELARGONIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

*Cal.* 5-partitus: lacinia suprema definente in tubulum capillarem, nectariferum, fœcus pedunculum decurrentem. *Cor.* 5-petala, irregularis. *Filam.* 10, inæqualia: quorum 3 (raro 5) castrata. *Fruetus* 5-coccus, rostratus: *rostra* spiralia, introrsum barbata.

\* *Acaulia, radice rapacea, umbellis compositis.*

1. *P. acaule*, umbella composita, foliis obovatis lanceo-  
latifve integerrimis pinnatifidifve hirtis ciliatis. *hirsutum.*

*Geranium hirsutum.* *Burm. geran. n. 68. tab. 2.*

*Cavan. diff. 4. p. 247. tab. 101. f. 2.*

*Geranium lobatum* β. *hirsutum.* *Sp. pl. 950.*

Various-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*

*Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.*

*Fl. March.*

G. H. 4.

2. *P. acaule*, umbella subcomposita, foliis pinnatis: fo-  
liolis subrotundo-ovatis indivisis utrinque hirsutis. *pinnatum.*

*L'Herit. n. 14.*

*Geranium pinnatum.* *Sp. pl. ed. 1. p. 677.*

*Geranium prolificum* γ. *pinnatum.* *Sp. pl. ed. 2.*  
*p. 950.*

*Geranium astragalifolium.* *Cavan. diff. 4. p. 257.*  
*tab. 104. f. 2.*

*Geranium africanum*, astragali folio. *Commel. præl.*  
*53. tab. 3.*

Pinnated Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1788, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* April.

G. H. 4.

*rapaceum.*

3. *P. acaule*, umbella composita, foliis decomposite laciniatis villosis. *L'Herit. n.* 17.

*Geranium rapaceum.* *Syst. nat. ed.* 10. *p.* 1141.

*Geranium prolificum* α. *Sp. pl.* 949.

*Geranium africanum* myrrhidis folio, flore albicante, radice rapacea. *Commel. hort.* 2. *p.* 125. *tab.* 63.

Caraway-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1788, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* April.

G. H. 4.

\*\* *Subacaulia, radice tuberosa.*

*lobatum.*

4. *P. acaule*, umbella composita, foliis ternatis quinafve lobatis tomentosis. *L'Herit. n.* 22.

*Geranium lobatum* α. *Sp. pl.* 950.

Vine-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1739, in Chelsea Garden. *Rand. chel. n.* 65.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 4.

*triste.*

5. *P. subcaulescens*, umbella simplici, foliis multifido-laciniatis villosis: laciniis lanceolatis. *L'Herit. n.* 23.

*Geranium triste.* *Sp. pl.* 950.

Night smelling Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* before 1632, by Mr. John Tradescant, Sen.

*Ger. emac.* 948.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. 4.

*flavum.*

6. *P. subcaulescens*, umbellis simplicibus, foliis decomposite laciniatis hirsutis: laciniis linearibus. *L'Herit.*

*n.* 24.

*Geranium*



*Geranium flavum.* *Linn. mant.* 257.

*Geranium daucifolium.* *Murray in commentat. gotting.*

1780. *p.* 13. *tab.* 4.

Carrot-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 135.

*Fl.* July—September.

G. H. 2.

\*\*\* *Herbacea, aut suffruticosa.*

7. *P. pedunculis paucifloris, foliis subrotundo-cordatis quinquelobis obtusis, caulibus decumbentibus pilosis.* *L'Herit. n.* 25. *tab.* 9. *tabulare.*

*Geranium tabulare.* *Sp. pl.* 947.

*Geranium elongatum.* *Cavan. diff.* 4. *p.* 233. *tab.* 101. *f.* 3.

Rough-stalked Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1775, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. 2.

8. *P. pedunculis subquadrifloris, foliis orbiculatis palmato-incisis pilosissimis, caule herbaceo decumbente, stigmatibus fessilibus.* *L'Herit. n.* 26. *alchimiloides.*

*Geranium alchimilloides.* *Sp. pl.* 948.

Lady's Mantle-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1693, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Br. Mus. Sloan, mss.* 3343.

*Fl.* May—October.

G. H. 2.

9. *P. pedunculis subquinquefloris, foliis subrotundo-cordatis mollissimis.* *L'Herit. n.* 28. *odoratissimum.*

*Geranium odoratissimum.* *Sp. pl.* 948.

Sweet-scented Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 143.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer. *G. H.* 4.

*großfularioides.*

10. *P. pedunculis subbifloris filiformibus, foliis cordatis subrotundis incisfis dentatis, caulibus glaberrimis.*

*L'Herit. n.* 30.

*Geranium großfularioides. Sp. pl.* 948.

Gooseberry-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1. *n.* 39.

*Fl.* April—August.

*G. H.* 4.

*anceps.*

11. *P. umbellis multifloris, floribus subcapitatis, foliis cordato-subrotundis obsolete lobatis, caulibus triquetro-ancipitibus. L'Herit. n.* 31.

Angular-stalked Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.* 1788.

*Fl.* May.

*G. H.* 4.

*althæoides.*

12. *P. pedunculis multifloris, foliis cordato-ovatis sinuatis dentatis: summis pinnatifidis, petalis calycis æqualibus. L'Herit. n.* 39. *tab.* 10.

*Geranium althæoides. Sp. pl.* 949.

Althæa-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 139.

*Fl.*

*G. H.* 8.

*fenecioides.*

13. *P. pedunculis trifloris, involucris calycibusque obtusis, foliis bipinnatifido-laciniatis, caule herbaceo.*

*L'Herit. n.* 42. *tab.* 11.

Small white-flower'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson.*

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1775.*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. ☉.

14. *P. pedunculis subtrifloris, corollis subtetrapetalis, foliis bipinnatis linearibus, caule herbaceo læviusculo.* *L'Herit. n. 43.* *coriandrifolium.*

*Geranium coriandrifolium.* *Sp. pl.* 949.

Coriander-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 136.*Fl.* March—September.

G. H. ♂.

15. *P. pedunculis subtrifloris, corollis subtetrapetalis, foliis bipinnatifidis: inferioribus cordatis lobatis, caule strigosiusculo.* *L'Herit. n. 44.* *myrrhifolium.*

*Geranium myrrhifolium.* *Sp. pl.* 949.

Myrrh-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1. n. 35.**Fl.* May—August.

G. H. ♀.

\*\*\*\* *Fruticosa, caule carnosō aut crasso.*

16. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis decomposite pinnatis multifidis linearibus hirsutis, caule carnosō, ramis floriferis gracilibus.* *L'Herit. n. 48. tab. 12.* *tenuifolium.*

Fine-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.*Introd.* 1768, by Mr. William Malcolm.*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. ♀.

17. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis pinnatifidis laciniatis, petalis linearibus, articulis carnosō-gibbosis.* *L'Herit. n. 49.* *carnosum.*

*Geranium carnosum.* *Sp. pl.* 946.

Fleshy-stalked Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 137.

*Fl.* June——August.

G. H. h.

*cerato-  
phyllum.*

18. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis remote pinnatis carnosifis teretibus, laciniis canaliculatis obsolete trifidis.*

*L'Herit. n.* 50. *tab.* 13.

Horn-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the South-west Coast of Africa.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.

*Fl.* May.

G. H. h.

*gibbosum.*

19. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis pinnatis apice pinnatifido-confluentibus, geniculis carnosifis gibbosis.*

*L'Herit. n.* 51.

*Geranium gibbosum. Sp. pl.* 946.

Gouty Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1712. *Philosop. transact. n.* 333. *p.* 420. *n.* 74.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

*fulgidum.*

20. *P. umbella gemina, foliis tripartitis pinnatifido-incifis: lacinia intermedia maxima. L'Herit.*

*n.* 53.

*Geranium fulgidum. Sp. pl.* 945.

Celandine-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*

156. *t.* 130. *f.* 157.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

*quercifolium.*

21. *P. umbellis submultifloris, foliis cordatis pinnatifidis crenatis: sinibus rotundatis, filamentis apice adscendentibus. L'Herit. n.* 54. *tab.* 14.

*Geranium quercifolium. Linn. suppl.* 306. *Cavan. diff.* 4. *p.* 246. *tab.* 119. *f.* 1.

*Geranium*

*Geranium terebinthinaceum.* *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 7. (1785) p. 88. tab. 4.

Great oak-leav'd Crane's-bill.

β foliis duplicato-pinnatifidis. *L'Herit. tab.* 15.

Small oak-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* March—August.

G. H. 2.

22. *P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis pinnatifido-lacinia-  
tis scabris margine revolutis : laciniis linearibus.* *Radula,*  
*L'Herit. n.* 55. tab. 16.

*Geranium Radula.* *Cavan. diff.* 4. p. 262. tab. 101.  
*f.* 1.

*Geranium revolutum.* *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 84.

Multifid-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* March—July.

G. H. 2.

23. *P. umbellis multifloris subcapitatis, foliis palmatis  
septemlobatis : laciniis oblongis obtusis ; margi-  
nibus revolutis.* *L'Herit. n.* 56. tab. 17. *graveco-  
lens.*

*Geranium terebinthinaceum.* *Cavan. diff.* 4. p. 250.  
*tab.* 114. *f.* 1.

Strong-scented Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Maffon.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* March—July.

G. H. 2.

24. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis subrotundo-cordatis  
angulatis, corollis papilionaceis : alis carinaque  
minutis.* *L'Herit. n.* 58. *papilio-  
naceum.*

*Geranium papilionaceum.* *Sp. pl.* 945.

Butterfly Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 146.

*Fl.* April—July.

G. H. h.

*inquinans.*

25. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis orbiculato-reniformibus subindivisis crenatis tomentoso-viscidis.* *L'Herit. n.* 59.

*Geranium inquinans.* *Sp. pl.* 945.

Scarlet-flower'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1714, by Bishop Compton. *Philosoph. transact. n.* 346. *p.* 362. *n.* 121.

*Fl.* May—September.

G. H. h.

*hybridum.*

26. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis obovatis crenatis glabris carnosis, petalis linearibus.* *L'Herit. n.* 60.

*Geranium hybridum.* *Linn. mant.* 97.

Bastard Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 152. *t.* 125. *f.* 152.

*Fl.* May—September.

G. H. h.

*zonale.*

27. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordato-orbiculatis vix lobatis dentatis zonatis.* *L'Herit. n.* 61.

*Geranium zonale.* *Sp. pl.* 947.

Common Horse-shoe Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1710, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. H. S.* 135. *fol.* 6.

*Fl.* April—November.

G. H. h.

*heterogammum.*

28. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis suborbiculatis incisobatis dentatis, caule erecto fruticoso.* *L'Herit. n.* 62. *tab.* 18.

Red-

Red-flower'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1786, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer. G. H. h.

29. *P. foliis orbiculato-reniformibus obsolete lobatis complicatis crispis. L'Herit. n. 63.* *monstrum.*

Cluster-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.*

*Cult.* 1784, by Mrs. Norman.

*Fl.* G. H. h.

30. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis ternatifidis lobatis dentatis undulatis villosis. L'Herit. n. 64.* *bicolor.*

*Geranium bicolor. Jacqu. hort. 3. p. 23. tab. 39.*

*Cavan. diff. 4. p. 248. tab. 111. f. 1.*

Two-colour'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1778, by John Earl of Bute.

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. h.

31. *P. floribus capitatis, foliis cordatis trilobis scabriusculis, caulibus erectis. L'Herit. n. 65.* *vitifolium.*

*Geranium vitifolium. Sp. pl. 947.*

Balm-scented Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n. 145.*

*Fl.* April—August. G. H. h.

32. *P. floribus capitatis, foliis cordatis lobatis undatis mollibus, caulibus diffusis. L'Herit. n. 66.* *capitatum.*

*Geranium capitatum. Sp. pl. 947.*

Rose-scented Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.*

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*  
3370.

*Fl.* April — August.

G. H. h.

*glutinosum.*

33. *P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis cordatis hastato-quinquangulis viscosis. L'Herit. n. 67. tab. 20.*

*Geranium glutinosum. Jacqu. ic. collect. 1. p. 85.*

*Geranium viscosum. Cavan. diff. 4. p. 246. tab. 108. f. 2. Scop. insubr. 2. p. 27. tab. 14.*

Clammy Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* about 1777, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* May and June.

G. H. h.

*cucullatum.*

34. *P. umbellis submultifloris, foliis reniformibus cucullatis dentatis. L'Herit. n. 68.*

*Geranium cucullatum. Sp. pl. 946. (exclusis synonymis Dillenii et Martyni, quæ sequentis.)*

Hooded Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3370.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

*angulosum.*

35. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis rotundatis cucullatis angulosis dentatis. L'Herit. n. 69.*

*Geranium angulosum. Mill. dict.*

*Geranium acerifolium. Cavan. diff. 4. p. 243. tab. 112. f. 2.*

*Geranium africanum arborescens, foliis cucullatis angulosis. Dill. elth. 155. tab. 129. f. 156.*

*Geranium africanum arborescens, Ibis folio anguloso, floribus amplis purpureis. Martyn dec. 3. p. 28. tab. 28.*

Marsh-mallow-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.*



*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 150.

*Fl.* July and August. G. H. 7.

36. *P. umbellis subquinquefloris, foliis palmato-quinquelobis ferratis inferne cuneatis indivisis.* *L'Herit. acerifolium.*  
*n.* 70. *tab.* 21.

Maple-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1784, by Mr. Archibald Thompson.

*Fl.* April and May. G. H. 7.

37. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordatis acutis dentatis, petalis inferis linearibus acutis.* *cordatum.*  
*Geranium cordifolium. Cavan. diff.* 4. *p.* 240. *tab.* 117. *f.* 3.

α *foliis indivisis mollissimis planis.*

Heart-leav'd Crane's-bill.

β *foliis laciniatis crispis.*

Curl'd heart-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* March—July. G. H. 7.

38. *P. pedunculis bifloris, ramis tetragonis carnosis, corollis tetrapetalis.* *L'Herit. n.* 72. *tab.* 23. *tetragonum.*

*Geranium tetragonum. Linn. suppl.* 305. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. *p.* 92. *Scop. insubr.* 1. *p.* 12. *tab.* 5.

*Cavan. diff.* 4. *p.* 231. *tab.* 99. *f.* 2.

Square-stalked Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 7.

39. *P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis quinquelobis integerrimis* *peltatum.*

mis carnosis peltatis, ramis angulatis. *L'Herit.*  
n. 73.

*Geranium peltatum.* *Sp. pl.* 947. *Curtis magaz.* 20.  
Peltated Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1701, by the Duchefs of Beaufort. *Raj. hift.* 3.  
p. 514. n. 38.

*Fl.* June—August.

G. H. 2.

*lateripes.* 40. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordatis quinquelobis*  
*subdentatis carnosis, ramis teretibus.* *L'Herit.*  
n. 74. *tab.* 24.

Ivy-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1787, by Messr. Grimwood and Barret.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. 2.

*cortusæ-* 41. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis cordatis inciso-lobatis*  
*folium.* *undatis obtuse dentatis, stipulis subulatis.* *L'Herit.*  
n. 75. *tab.* 25.

Cortusa-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the South-west Coast of Africa.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.

*Fl.* July.

G. H. 2.

*crassif-* 42. *P. umbellis multifloris, foliis reniformibus obacumi-*  
*caule.* *natis, caule carnosio ramoso lævi.* *L'Herit.* n. 77.  
*tab.* 26.

Thick-stalk'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the South-west Coast of Africa.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.

*Fl.* July.

G. H. 2.

*cotyledo-* 43. *P. umbellis compositis, foliis cordatis peltatis rugo-*  
*nis.* *sis, caule carnosio.* *L'Herit.* n. 81. *tab.* 27.

*Geranium cotyledonis.* *Linn. mant.* 569.

Hollyhock-

Hollyhock-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Island of St. Helena.

Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Bush.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. 2.

\*\*\*\*\* *Fruticosa, caule lignoso.*

44. *P. umbellis paucifloris*: pedicellis elongatis, foliis *ovale.*  
ellipticis dentatis, caulibus hirsutis. *L'Herit.*  
*n. 83. tab. 28.*

*Geranium ovale.* *Burm. fl. cap. 19.*

*Geranium ovatum.* *Cavan. diff. 4. p. 238. tab. 103.*  
*f. 3.*

Oval-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Maffon.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. 2.

45. *P. umbellis paucifloris*, foliis ovatis inæqualiter ser- *betuli-*  
ratis lævigatis. *L'Herit. n. 84.* *num.*

*Geranium betulinum.* *Sp. pl. 946.*

Birch-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

Fl. Most part of the Summer.

G. H. 2.

46. *P. pedunculis bifloris*, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis *glaucum.*  
acuminatis glaucis. *L'Herit. n. 89. tab. 29.*

*Geranium glaucum.* *Linn. suppl. 306.*

*Geranium lanceolatum.* *Cavan. diff. 4. p. 235.*  
*tab. 102. f. 2. Curtis magaz. 56.*

Spear-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1775, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. 2.

*tricuspidatum.*

47. *P. pedunculis bifloris, foliis tricuspidibus: lobo intermedio productiore subferrato; costa subtus muricata.* *L'Herit. n. 90. tab. 30.*

Three-pointed Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1780, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* May—August.

G. H. 2.

*acetosum.*

48. *P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis obovatis crenatis glabris carnosis, petalis linearibus.* *L'Herit. n. 97.*

*Geranium acetosum.* *Sp. pl.* 947.

Sorrel Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1724, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n.* 141.

*Fl.* May—September.

G. H. 2.

*scabrum.*

49. *P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis cuneatis semitrifidis scabris: lobis lanceolatis laxe serratis.* *L'Herit. n. 99. tab. 31.*

*Geranium scabrum.* *Sp. pl.* 946.

Rough-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1775, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

*Fl.* August—November.

G. H. 2.

*crispum.*

50. *P. pedunculis subbifloris, foliis distichis cordatis trilobis crispis muricatis.* *L'Herit. n. 100. tab. 32 & 33.*

*Geranium crispum.* *Linn. mant.* 257.

*Geranium hermanniæfolium.* *Linn. suppl.* 305. (non *Linn. mant.*)

Curl'd-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* July—November.

G. H. 2.

51. P.

51. *P. pedunculis subbifloris, foliis cordatis trilobis undulatis villosis mollibus.* *L'Herit. n. 103. tab. 34.* *adulterinum.*  
 Hoary trifold-leav'd Crane's-bill.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Introd. 1785, by Mr. Archibald Thompson.*  
*Fl. April and May.* G. H. 2.
52. *P. umbellis paucifloris, foliis cordatis tripartito-lobatis dentatis canis, stipulis subnullis.* *L'Herit. n. 107. tab. 35.* *exstipulatum.*  
*Geranium exstipulatum. Cavan. diff. 4. p. 253. diff. 5. p. 271. tab. 123. f. 1.*  
 Soft-leav'd trifold Crane's-bill.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. William Paterson.*  
*Introd. 1779, by the Countess of Strathmore.*  
*Fl. May—August.* G. H. 2.

## OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA. *Linn. suppl. 49.*

Monogyna. *Cal. 4-partitus. Cor. 4-petala. Bacca*  
*ficca, 4-angularis, 1-locularis, polysperma.*

1. AITONIA. *Linn. suppl. 303.* *capensis.*  
 Cape Aitonia.  
*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*  
*Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.*  
*Fl. Most part of the Year.* G. H. 2.

DECANDRIA,

## D E C A N D R I A.

G E R A N I U M. *L'Herit. Geran.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, regularis. *Neet.* glandulæ 5 melliferæ, basi longiorum filamentorum adnataæ. *Fruetus* 5-coccus, rostratus: *rostra* simplicia, nuda (nec spiralia, nec barbata.)

\* *Pedunculis unifloris.*

- sibiricum.* 1. *G. pedunculis subunifloris, foliis quinquepartitis acutis: foliolis pinnatifidis. Sp. pl. 957. Jacqu. Hort. 1. p. 7. tab. 19.*

Siberian Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Siberia.

*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 8.*

*Fl.* June and July. H. 4.

- sanguineum.* 2. *G. pedunculis unifloris, foliis quinquepartitis trifidis orbiculatis. Sp. pl. 958.*

α *Geranium sanguineum maximo flore. Bauh. pin. 318.*  
Common Bloody Crane's-bill.

β *Geranium hæmatodes Lancastriense, flore eleganter striato. Dill. elth. 163. t. 136. f. 163.*

Lancashire Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June—August. H. 4.

\*\* *Pedunculis bifloris; fruticosa.*

- anemone-folium.* 3. *G. foliis palmatis: foliolis pinnatifidis, caule fruticoso. L'Herit. n. 6. tab. 36.*

*Geranium palmatum. Cavan. diff. 4. p. 216. tab. 84. f. 2.*

Smooth

Smooth Crane's-bill.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1778.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. 2.

4. *G. calycibus inflatis, petalis integris, pistillo longissimo, scapo dichotomo. Syst. veget. 616. Jacq. ic. collect. 1. p. 258. macro-rhizum.*

Long-rooted Crane's-bill.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford Garden. Hort. oxon. edit. 2. p. 69.

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

\*\*\* *Pedunculis bifloris; perennia.*

5. *G. foliis subpeltatis quinquepartitis subtus canescentibus: lobis incisis, petalis emarginatis. L'Herit. n. 12. tab. 38. canescens.*

Silky-leav'd Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1787.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. 2.

6. *G. calycibus aristatis, petalis integris, arillis hirsutis, foliis subdigitatis pinnatifidis. Sp. pl. 957. incanum.*

Hoary Crane's-bill.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1704, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. Raj. hist. 3. p. 513. n. 28.

Fl.

G. H. 2.

7. *G. foliis multipartitis: laciniis linearibus subdivisis obtusis. Sp. pl. 953. tuberosum.*

Tuberous-rooted Crane's-bill.

Nat. of Italy.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* May.

H. 4.

*phæum.*

8. *G. pedunculis folitariis oppositifoliis, calycibus subaristatis, caule erecto, petalis undulatis.* *Syst. veget.* 616.

Dark-flower'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* April—June.

H. 4.

*reflexum.*

9. *G. pedunculis foliisque alternis, petalis reflexis laciniatis longitudine calycis mutici.* *Linn. mant.* 257.

Purple-flower'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 4.

*lividum.*

10. *G. foliis semifertilobis incisis, calycibus simplicibus pilosis, petalis planis subundulatis.* *L'Herit. n.* 18. *tab.* 39.

*Geranium foliis semifertilobis rugosis dentatis, petalis planissimis circumferratis indivisis.* *Hall. hist.* 935.

Wrinkled-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Switzerland.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

*nodosum.*

11. *G. petalis emarginatis, foliis caulinis trilobis integris ferratis subtus lucidis.* *Syst. veget.* 616.

Knotty Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May—September.

H. 4.

*striatum.*

12. *G. foliis quinquelobis: lobis medio dilatatis, petalis bilobis venoso-reticulatis.* *Sp. pl.* 953. *Curtis magaz.* 55.

Streak'd



Streak'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Italy.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 227. *f.* 7.

*Fl.* May—October.

H. 2.

13. *G. caule dichotomo erecto, foliis quinquepartitis incisifis: summis sessilibus.* *Sp. pl.* 955. *maculatum.*

Spotted Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Carolina and Virginia.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 158.

*t.* 132. *f.* 159.

*Fl.* May—July.

H. 2.

14. *G. foliis subpeltatis multipartitis rugosis acutis, petalis integris.* *Sp. pl.* 954. *Curtis lond.* *pratense.*

Meadow Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 2.

15. *G. pedunculis longissimis declinatis, foliis quinquelobis incisifis, petalis integris.* *Sp. pl.* 954. *palustre.*

Marsh Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Germany.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

160. *t.* 134. *f.* 161.

*Fl.* June—August.

H. 2.

16. *G. foliis subpeltatis septempartitis, petalis integris venoso-lineatis.* *L'Herit. n.* 26. *tab.* 40. *aconitifolium.*

Aconite-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Switzerland and Dauphiné.

*Introd.* 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

*Fl.* May.

H. 2.

17. *G. foliis subpeltatis quinquelobis incisiferratis, caule erecto, petalis emarginatis.* *Sp. pl.* 954. *sylvaticum.*

F f 2

Wood

Wood Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 2.

*pyrenai-  
cum.*

18. *G. foliis rotundatis semiquinquelobis trilobifve incifis, petalis bilobis.* *L'Herit. n. 31.*

*Geranium pyrenaicum.* *Linn. mant. 97* & 257.  
*Curtis lond.*

*Geranium perenne.* *Huds. angl. ed. 1. p. 265.*  
*Mill. dict.*

Mountain Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May—August.

H. 2.

\*\*\*\* *Pedunculis bifloris ; annua.*

*molle.*

19. *G. pedunculis foliisque floralibus alternis, petalis bifidis, calycibus muticis, caule erectiusculo.* *Syst. veget. 617.* *Curtis lond.*

Common Crane's-bill, or Dove's-foot.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* May and June.

H. 0.

*rotundi-  
folium.*

20. *G. petalis subintegris calyci subaristato æqualibus, foliis reniformibus lobatis incifis : sinibus glandulosis.* *L'Herit. n. 33.*

*Geranium rotundifolium.* *Sp. pl. 957.*

Round-leav'd Crane's-bill.

*Nat.* of England.

*Fl.* July.

H. 0.

*lucidum.*

21. *G. calycibus pyramidatis angulatis elevato-rugosis, foliis quinquelobis rotundatis.* *Sp. pl. 955.*

Shining Crane's-bill, or Dove's-foot.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 0.

22. *G.*

22. *G. pedunculis folio longioribus, foliis quinquepartito-multifidis, calycibus pentagonis, arillis glabris.* *columbinum.*  
*L'Herit. n. 35.*  
*Geranium columbinum. Sp. pl. 956.*  
 Long-stalk'd Crane's-bill.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. July.* H. ☉.
23. *G. pedunculis folio brevioribus, foliis quinquepartito-trifidis multifidisque, petalis emarginatis, arillis villosis.* *L'Herit. n. 36.* *dissectum.*  
*Geranium dissectum. Sp. pl. 956.*  
 Jagged Crane's-bill.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. May—July.* H. ☉.
24. *G. foliis quinquepartitis incisfis, calycibus aristatis, petalis emarginatis, arillis hirsutis.* *L'Herit. n. 38.* *carolinianum.*  
*Geranium carolinianum. Sp. pl. 956.*  
 Carolina Crane's-bill.  
*Nat. of North America.*  
*Cult. 1725, in Chelsea Garden. R. S. n. 171.*  
*Fl. July.* H. ☉.
25. *G. petalis emarginatis, arillis hirtis, cotyledonibus trifidis medio truncatis.* *Sp. pl. 955.* *bohemicum.*  
 Bohemian Crane's-bill.  
*Nat.*  
*Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl. hort. edin. 129. n. 3.*  
*Fl. June—August.* H. ☉.
26. *G. foliis quinatis ternatisque incisfis, calycibus decemangulatis.* *L'Herit. n. 42.* *robertianum.*  
*Geranium robertianum. Sp. pl. 955. Curtis lond.*  
F f 3
α *Geranium*

- α *Geranium robertianum primum. Bauh. pin. 319.*  
Stinking Crane's-bill, or Herb Robert.
- β *Geranium lucidum saxatile, foliis Geranii robertiani.*  
*Raj. syn. 358.*  
Shining stinking Crane's-bill.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. April—August.* H. ☉.

## D O D E C A N D R I A.

P E N T A P E T E S. *Gen. pl. 834.*

*Cal. 5-partitus. Stam. 20: horum 5 castrata, longa.*  
*Capf. 5-locularis, polysperma.*

- phænicea.* 1. *P. foliis hastato-lanceolatis ferratis. Sp. pl. 958.*  
Scarlet-flower'd Pentapetes.  
*Nat. of India.*  
*Cult. 1690, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.*  
*Catal. mff.*  
*Fl. July.* S. ☉.
- Erythro-* 2. *P. foliis cordatis subcrenatis subtus tomentosis rugo-*  
*xylon.* *fo-reticulatis, floribus subumbellatis decandris.*  
*Alcea arborea populi nigræ foliis prona parte albican-*  
*tibus, flore amplissimo rubicundo. Pluk. mant.*  
*p. 6. t. 333. f. 1. Amman in conum. petrop. 8. p. 217.*  
*St. Helena Red-wood.*  
*Nat. of the Island of St. Helena.*  
*Introd. 1772, by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.*  
*Fl.* S. ♀.

P O L Y A N.

## POLYANDRIA.

ADANSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 836.

*Cal.* simplex, deciduus. *Stylus* longissimus: *Stigmata* plura. *Capf.* lignosa, 10-locularis pulpa farinacea, polysperma.

1. ADANSONIA. *Syst. veget.* 620. *digitata.*  
 Ethiopian Sour Gourd, or Monkies-bread.  
*Nat.* of Senegal and Egypt.  
*Introd.* 1724, by William Sherard, Esq. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
*Fl.* S. h.

BUTONICA. (Barringtonia. *Linn. suppl.* 50.)

*Cal.* simplex, 2-phyllus, superus, persistens. *Drupa* ficca tetragona: *Nuce* 1-4-loculari.

1. BUTONICA. *Rumph. amb.* 3. p. 179. tab. 114. *De speciosa.*  
*Lamarck encycl.* 1. p. 521.  
*Barringtonia speciosa.* *Forst. nov. gen.* 38. *fl. austr.* 47.  
*J. F. Mill. ic.* 7. *Linn. suppl.* 312. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 2. p. 47. *Cook's voyage, vol.* 1. tab. 24.  
*Commerçona.* *Sonnerat iter nov. guin.* p. 14. tab. 8. 9.  
*Mammea asiatica.* *Off. it.* 278. *Sp. pl.* 731.  
 Laurel-leav'd Butonica.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies, and the South Sea Islands.  
*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Anthony Hove.  
*Fl.* S. h.

C A R O L I N E A. *Linn. suppl.* 51.*Cal.* simplex, tubulosus, truncatus. *Petala* ensiformia.*Pomum* 5-fulcatum, 2-loculare.*princeps.* 1. CAROLINEA. *Linn. suppl.* 314.

Digitated Caroline.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Alexander Anderson.*Fl.*

S. h.

B O M B A X. *Gen. pl.* 835.*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Stam.* 5 f. multa. *Capf.* lignosa, 5-locularis, 5-valvis. *Sem.* lanata. *Recept.* 5-gonium.*pentan-*  
*drum.* 1. B. floribus pentandris, foliis septenatis. *Syst. veget.* 620.

Seven-leav'd Silk Cotton Tree.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Rand. chel.* Gossypium 3.*Fl.*

S. h.

*Ceiba.* 2. B. floribus polyandris, foliis quinatis. *Sp. pl.* 959.

Five-leav'd Silk Cotton Tree.

*Nat.* of both Indies.*Cult.* 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court,*Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.*Fl.*

S. h.

S I D A.

S I D A. *Gen. pl.* 837.

*Cal.* simplex, angulatus. *Stylus* multipartitus. *Caps.*  
plures, 1-spermæ.

\* *Quinque-decem-capsulares.*

1. *S. foliis cordato-oblongis ferratis, stipulis fetaceis, spinosa.*  
axillis subspinosis. *Sp. pl.* 960.

Prickly Sida.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1771, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July—September.

S. ☉.

2. *S. foliis lanceolato-rhomboidibus ferratis, axillis sub-* *rhombifo-*  
*spinosis. Sp. pl.* 961. *lia.*

Rhombus-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 216.

*t.* 172. *f.* 212.

*Fl.* June and August.

S. ♂.

3. *S. foliis orbiculatis plicatis ferratis. Sp. pl.* 961. *alnifolia.*

Alder-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 215.

*t.* 172. *f.* 211.

*Fl.* July—September.

S. ☉.

4. *S. foliis cordatis ferratis subtomentosis, ramis trique-* *triquetra.*  
*tris. Sp. pl.* 962. *Jacqu. hort.* 2. p. 54. *t.* 118.

Triangular-stalk'd Sida.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1775, by Joseph Nicholas de Jacquin, M. D.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ♀.

3. S.

*carpini-  
folia.*

5. *S. foliis bifariis ovato-lanceolatis ferratis: ferraturis arctatis, umbellis axillaribus. Linn. suppl. 307. Jacq. ic. collect. 1. p. 38. Cavan. diff. 5. p. 274. tab. 134. f. 1.*

Hornbeam-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.*——(Cultivated in Madeira.)

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* Most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

*cordifo-  
lia.*

6. *S. foliis cordatis subangulatis ferratis villosis. Sp. pl. 961.*

Heart-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.* of India and the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. clth.* 211. t. 171. f. 209.

*Fl.* July——September.

S. o.

*periplo-  
cifolia.*

7. *S. foliis cordato-lanceolatis integerrimis, caule paniculato. Syst. veget. 622.*

Great Bind-weed-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Cult.* 1691, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.

*Pluk. phyt. t. 74. f. 7.*

*Fl.* July and August.

S. s.

*arborea.*

8. *S. foliis cordatis ovatis acuminatis crenatis quinque-nerviis mollissime tomentosis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris. Linn. suppl. 307. L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 131. tab. 63.*

*Sida peruviana. Cavan. diff. 5. p. 276. tab. 130.*

Great-flower'd Sida.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Introd.* about 1772.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. h.

g. S.



9. *S. foliis palmatis peltatis: laciniis lanceolatis runcinato-lobatis.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 117. tab. 56.* *jatrophi-*  
*des.*

*Sida palmata.* *Cavan. diff. 1. p. 20. diff. 5. p. 274.*  
*tab. 131. f. 3.*

Mulberry-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.* of South America.

*Introd.* 1787, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* August.

S. ☉.

\* \* *Multicapulares.*

10. *S. foliis cordatis sublobatis, stipulis patentibus, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus, capsulis multilocularibus.* *occiden-*  
*talıs.*  
*Syst. veget. 622.*

Downy Sida.

*Nat.* of America.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth. 7.*  
*t. 6. f. 6.*

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

11. *S. foliis cordatis oblongis indivisis, capsulis multilocularibus longitudine calycis: loculis lanceolatis.* *america-*  
*na.*  
*Sp. pl. 963.*

Woolly Sida.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 16.*

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

12. *S. foliis subrotundo-cordatis indivisis, pedunculis folio brevioribus, capsulis multilocularibus: corniculis bifidis.* *Sp. pl. 963.* *Abutilon.*

Broad-leav'd Sida.

*Nat.* of both Indies.

*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

*Fl.* June—August.

S. ☉.

13. S.

- asiatica.* 13. *S. foliis cordatis indivisis, stipulis reflexis, pedunculis longioribus, capsulis multilocularibus hirsutis calyce brevioribus.* *Sp. pl.* 964.  
 Small-flower'd Indian Mallow.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Introd.* about 1768.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. ☉.
- indica.* 14. *S. foliis cordatis sublobatis, stipulis reflexis, pedunculis petiolo longioribus, capsulis multilocularibus scabris calyce longioribus.* *Syst. veget.* 623.  
 Rough capsul'd Sida.  
*Nat.* of India.  
*Cult.* 1739, in Chelsea Garden. *Rand. chel.* Abutilon 3.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. ☉.
- crispa.* 15. *S. foliis cordatis sublobatis crenatis tomentosis, capsulis cernuis inflatis multilocularibus crenatis repandis.* *Sp. pl.* 964.  
 Curl'd Sida.  
*Nat.* of Carolina, and of the Bahama Islands.  
*Cult.* 1726, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 6. t. 5. f. 5.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. ☉.
- crisfata.* 16. *S. foliis angulatis: inferioribus cordatis; superioribus panduriformibus, capsulis multilocularibus.* *Sp. pl.* 964.  
 Crested Sida.  
*Nat.* of Mexico.  
*Cult.* 1725, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 3. t. 2. f. 2.  
*Fl.* June—October. S. ☉.

M A L A C H R A. *Linn. mant.* 13.

*Cal. commun.* 3-phyllus, multiflorus, major. *Arilli* 5,  
monospermi.

1. *M. capitulis pedunculatis triphyllis septemfloris. Syst. capitata.*  
*veget.* 624.

Heart-leav'd Malachra.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1782, by Mr. Francis Maffon.

*Fl.* August and September.

S. ☉.

A L T H Œ A. *Gen. pl.* 839.

*Cal.* duplex: exterior 9-fidus. *Arilli* plurimi, monospermi.

1. *A. foliis simplicibus tomentosis. Sp. pl.* 966. *officinalis.*

Common Marsh-mallow.

*Nat.* of Britain.

*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

2. *A. foliis inferioribus palmatis; superioribus digitatis. Sp. pl.* 966. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 1. t. 101. *cannabina.*

Hemp-leav'd Marsh-mallow.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 789.

*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

3. *A. foliis utrinque tomentosis: inferioribus quinquelobis; superioribus trilobis, pedunculis solitariis unifloris. Jacqu. ic.* *narbonensis.*

*Althæa narbonensis. Cavan. diff.* 2. p. 94. *tab.* 29.

*f.* 2. *Pourret in act. tolos.* 3. p. 307.

Narbonne Althæa.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the South of France.

*Introd.* 1780, by Monf. Thouin.

*Fl.* August and September. H. 4.

- hirsuta*. 4. *A. foliis trifidis piloso-hispidis supra glabris, pedunculis solitariis unifloris. Syst. veget.* 624. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 44. t. 170.

Hairy Marsh-mallow.

*Nat.* of the South of Europe.

*Cult.* 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 12. n. 4.

*Fl.* June and July. H. 3.

A L C E A. *Gen. pl.* 840.

*Cal.* duplex: exterior 6-fidus. *Arilli* plures, monospermi.

- rosea*. 1. *A. foliis sinuato-angulosis. Sp. pl.* 966.

Common Holly-hock.

*Nat.* of China.

*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 782. f. 1.

*Fl.* July—September. H. 3.

- ficifolia*. 2. *A. foliis palmatis. Sp. pl.* 967.

Fig-leav'd Holly-hock.

*Nat.* of the Levant.

*Cult.* 1597. *Ger. herb.* 782. f. 2.

*Fl.* June—September. H. 3.

M A L V A. *Gen. pl.* 841.

*Cal.* duplex: exterior 3-phyllus. *Arilli* plurimi, monospermi.

\* *Foliis indivisis.*

- spicata*. 1. *M. foliis cordatis crenatis tomentosis, spicis oblongis hirtis. Sp. pl.* 967.

Spiked

Spiked Mallow.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 242.

Fl. September and October. S. h.

2. *M. foliis ovatis crenato-ferratis, floribus axillaribus confertis, caule fruticoso, ramis virgatis.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 53. tab. 27.* *scoparia.*

*Malva scoparia.* *Cavan. diff. 2. p. 65. tab. 21. f. 4.*

Small yellow-flower'd upright Mallow.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. 1782, by Monf. Thouin.

Fl. August and September. S. h.

3. *M. foliis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus binis, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus, calyce exteriori fetaceo deciduo.* *angustifolia.*

*Malva angustifolia.* *Cavan. diff. 2. p. 64. tab. 20. f. 3.*

Narrow-leav'd Mallow.

Nat. of Mexico.

Introd. 1780, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

Fl. August. G. H. h.

4. *M. foliis cordatis crenatis, floribus lateralibus solitariis; terminalibus spicatis.* *Sp. pl. 968.* *americana.*

American Mallow.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 7. n. 15.*

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

\* \* *Foliis angulatis.*

5. *M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis palmatis, spicis secundis axillaribus, feminibus denticulatis.* *Syst. veget. peruviana.*

625. *Jacqu. hort. 2. p. 73. t. 156.*

Peruvian Mallow.

Nat. of Peru.

Cult.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 7.  
*Fl.* June—August. H. ☉.

- limensis.* 6. *M.* caule erecto herbaceo, foliis lobatis, spicis secundis  
 axillaribus, feminibus lævibus. *Sp. pl.* 968. *Jacqu.*  
*hort.* 2. p. 66. 141.

Blue-flower'd Mallow.

*Nat.* of Peru.

*Introd.* 1768, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* July.

H. ☉.

- bryonifolia.* 7. *M.* caule fruticoso tomentoso, foliis palmatis scabris,  
 pedunculis multifloris. *Sp. pl.* 968.

Bryony-leav'd Mallow.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

*Fl.* July and August.

G. H. 2.

- laetea.* 8. *M.* frutescens, foliis angulatis acutis cordatis villosis,  
 petalis obcordatis calyce brevioribus, pedunculis  
 paniculatis.

Panicled Mallow.

*Nat.*

*Introd.* 1780, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

*Fl.* January and February.

S. 2.

- capensis.* 9. *M.* foliis cordatis quinquelobis, caule arborecente.  
*Syst. veget.* 625.

Gooseberry-leav'd Mallow.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.

*Cult.* 1713, in Chelsea Garden. *Philos. transact.* n. 337.  
 p. 197. n. 68.

*Fl.* Most part of the year.

G. H. 2.

- caroliniana.* 10. *M.* caule repente, foliis multifidis. *Sp. pl.* 969.

Creeping

Creeping Mallow.

Nat. of Carolina.

Cult. 1723, in Chelsea Garden. *R. S. n. 51.*

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

11. *M. caule prostrato, foliis cordato-orbiculatis, obsolete quinquelobis, pedunculis fructiferis declinatis.* *rotundifolia.*

*Sp. pl. 969. Curtis lond.*

Round-leav'd, or Dwarf Mallow.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August. H. ☉.

12. *M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis septemlobatis acutis, pedunculis petiolisque pilosis.* *sylvestris.*  
*Sp. pl. 969. Curtis lond.*

Common Mallow.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May—October. H. ♂.

13. *M. caule erecto herbaceo, foliis quinquelobatis obtusis, pedunculis petiolisque glabriusculis.* *mauritiana.*  
*Sp. pl. 970.*

Ivy-leav'd Mallow.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Intro. 1768, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

14. *M. caule erecto, foliis angulatis, floribus axillaribus glomeratis sessilibus, calycibus scabris.* *verticillata.*  
*Jacqu. hort. 1. p. 15. t. 40.*

Whorl-flower'd Mallow.

Nat. of China.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin. 220. n. 1.*

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

- crispa.* 15. *M. caule erecto, foliis angulatis crispis, floribus axillaribus glomeratis. Sp. pl. 970.*  
Curl'd Mallow.  
*Nat. of Syria.*  
*Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl. June—August. H. ☉.*
- Alcea.* 16. *M. caule erecto, foliis multipartitis scabriusculis. Sp. pl. 971.*  
Vervain Mallow.  
*Nat. of England.*  
*Fl. July—October. H. 4.*
- moschata.* 17. *M. caule erecto, foliis radicalibus reniformibus incisis; caulinis quinquepartitis pinnato-multifidis. Syst. veget. 626. Curtis lond.*  
Musk Mallow.  
*Nat. of Britain.*  
*Fl. August. H. 4.*
- egyptia.* 18. *M. caule erecto, foliis palmatis dentatis, corollis calyce minoribus. Syst. veget. 626. Jacqu. hort. 1. p. 27. t. 65.*  
Palmated Mallow.  
*Nat. of Egypt.*  
*Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand. chel. Alcea 9.*  
*Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.*

L A V A T E R A. *Gen. pl. 842.*

*Cal. duplex: exterior 3-fidus. Arilli plurimi, monospermi.*

- arbores.* 1. *L. caule arboreo, foliis septemangularibus tomentosis plicatis, pedunculis confertis unifloris axillaribus. Sp. pl. 972.*

Tree



Tree Lavatera, or Mallow.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August.

H. ♂.

2. *L. caule fruticoso, foliis quinquelobo-hastatis, floribus solitariis.* *Sp. pl.* 972. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 30. t. 73.

Downy-leav'd Lavatera.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1570, by Mr. Hugh Morgan. *Lobel. adv.* 294.

Fl. June—October. G. H. ♀.

3. *L. caule fruticoso, foliis subcordatis subtrilobis rotundatis crenatis, stipulis cordatis, pedunculis unifloris aggregatis.* *Sp. pl.* 972. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 30. t. 74.

Three-lob'd Lavatera.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 7.

Fl. June and July. G. H. ♀.

4. *L. caule fruticoso, foliis septemangularibus tomentosis plicatis, racemis terminalibus.* *Sp. pl.* 973.

Portugal Lavatera.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1748, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 5.

Althæa 2.

Fl. August and September. G. H. ♀.

5. *L. caule herbaceo, fructibus denudatis, calycibus incisis.* *Sp. pl.* 973. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. p. 6. t. 311.,

Great-flower'd Lavatera.

Nat. of Sweden, Germany, and Hungary.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 9. t. 8. f. 8.

Fl. July—September.

H. ♀.

- cretica*. 6. *L.* caule erecto, ramis inferioribus diffusis, pedunculis confertis unifloris, foliis lobatis : superioribus acutis. *Sp. pl.* 973. *Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 15. t. 41.  
Cretan *Lavatera*.  
*Nat.* of Candia.  
*Cult.* 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.  
Malva 7.  
*Fl.* July. H. ☉.

- trimestris*. 7. *L.* caule scabro herbaceo, foliis glabris, pedunculis unifloris, fructibus orbiculo tectis. *Sp. pl.* 974.  
*Jacqu. hort.* 1. p. 29. t. 72.  
Common annual *Lavatera*.  
*Nat.* of the South of Europe and the Levant.  
*Cult.* 1640. *Park. theat.* 300. f. 5.  
*Fl.* July—September. H. ☉.

U R E N A. *Gen. pl.* 844.

*Cal.* duplex : exterior 5-fidus. *Caps.* 5-locularis, echinata, monosperma.

- lobata*. 1. *U.* foliis angulatis. *Sp. pl.* 974.  
Angular-leav'd *Urena*.  
*Nat.* of China.  
*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 430. t. 319. f. 412.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. ♀.
- sinuata*. 2. *U.* foliis sinuato-palmatis : sinubus obtusis. *Sp. pl.* 974.  
Cut-leav'd *Urena*.  
*Nat.* of the East Indies.  
*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 3.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. ♀.

G O S S Y P I U M. *Gen. pl.* 845.

*Cal.* duplex: exterior 3-fidus. *Capf.* 4-locularis. *Sem.*  
 lana obvoluta.

1. *G. foliis quinquelobis subtus eglandulosis, caule herba-* *herba-*  
*ceo. Syst. veget.* 628. *ceum.*

Common Cotton.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1594, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 753.

*Fl.* July. S. ☉:

2. *G. foliis palmatis: lobis lanceolatis, caule fruticoso. arboreum.*  
*Sp. pl.* 975.

Tree Cotton.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 1.

Xylon 5.

*Fl.* S. ♀.

3. *G. foliis trilobis acutis subtus uniglandulosis, ramulis religio-*  
*nigro-punctatis. Syst. veget.* 628. *sum.*

Spotted-bark'd Cotton-Tree.

*Nat.* of India.

*Introd.* 1777, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL. D.

*Fl.* July. S. ♀.

4. *G. foliis trilobis integerrimis subtus triglandulosis. barba-*  
*Sp. pl.* 975. *denfc.*

Barbadoes Cotton-Tree.

*Nat.* of Barbadoes.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 2.

*Fl.* September. S. ♂.

HIBISCUS. *Gen. pl.* 846.

*Cal.* duplex: exterior polyphyllus. *Capf.* 5-locularis, polysperma.

*palustris.* 1. *H.* caule herbaceo simplicissimo, foliis ovatis subtrilobis subtus tomentosis, floribus axillaribus. *Sp. pl.* 976.

Marsh Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of Virginia and Canada.

*Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 7. n. 18.

*Fl.* July and August. H. 4.

*præmorsus.* 2. *H.* foliis subrotundis dentato-ferratis retusis pubescentibus.

Hibiscus præmorsus. *Linn. suppl.* 309. *Jacqu. ic. collect.* 1. p. 81.

*Pavonia cuneifolia.* *Cavan. diff.* 3. p. 139. *tab.* 45. f. 1.

*Urena præmorsa.* *L'Herit. stirp. nov. tom.* 2. *tab.* 51.

Round-leav'd shrubby Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

*Introd.* 1774.

*Fl.* June—August. G. H. 5.

*populneus.* 3. *H.* foliis cordatis integerrimis, caule arboreo. *Syst. veget.* 629.

Poplar-leav'd Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of the East Indies and the South Sea Islands.

*Introd.* 1770, by Monf. Richard.

*Fl.* S. 5.

*tiliaceus.* 4. *H.* foliis cordatis subrotundis indivisis acuminatis crenatis, caule arboreo, calyce exteriore decemdentato. *Syst. veget.* 629.

Lime-tree-leav'd Hibiscus.

*Nat.*

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Cult.* 1739, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. vol. 2.*

Ketmia 7.

*Fl.* S. h.

5. H. foliis ovatis acuminatis ferratis, caule arboreo. *Rosa sinensis.*  
*Syst. veget.* 629.

α flore simplici.

China Rose.

β flore pleno.

Double China Rose.

*Nat.* of India.

*Cult.* 1731, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit. 1.*

Ketmia 6.

*Fl.* July and August. S. h.

6. H. foliis cordato-quinquangularibus obsolete ferratis, *mutabilis.*  
 caule arboreo. *Sp. pl.* 977.

α flore simplici.

Changeable Rose.

β flore pleno.

Double-flower'd changeable Rose.

*Nat.* of the East Indies.

*Introd.* 1690, by Mr. Bentick. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.*

3370.

*Fl.* November and December. S. h.

7. H. foliis cordatis crenatis indivisis, capsulis spinis ex- *spinifex.*  
 tantibus. *Sp. pl.* 978. *Jacqu. hort. 2. p. 46. t. 103.*

Prickly-fruited Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of the West Indies.

*Introd.* 1778, by William Wright. M. D.

*Fl.* July. S. h.

8. H. foliis subcordatis tricuspidatis ferratis, calycibus *Solandra.*  
 ecalyculatis. *L'Herit. stirp. nov. p. 103. tab. 49.*

Solandra

*Solandra lobata.* *Murray in commentat. gotting.* 6:

(1784) *p.* 20. *tab.* 1.

*Triguera acerifolia.* *Cavan. diff.* 1. *p.* 41. *tab.* 11.

Maple-leav'd Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of the Island of Bourbon.

*Introd.* 1786, by Mr. Zier.

*Fl.* July and August.

S. ☉.

*syriacus.* 9. *H. foliis cuneiformi-ovatis: superne inciso-dentatis, caule arboreo.* *Sp. pl.* 978. *Curtis magaz.* 83.

*purpureus.* α *floribus purpureis.*

Purple *Althæa-frutex.*

*ruber.* β *floribus rubris.*

Red *Althæa-frutex.*

*albus.* γ *floribus albis.*

White *Althæa-frutex.*

*variegatus.* δ *floribus variegatis.*

Striped-flower'd *Althæa-frutex.*

*Nat.* of Syria.

*Cult.* 1629. *Park. parad.* 367. *f.* 5.

*Fl.* August and September.

H. ♀,

*ficulneus.* 10. *H. foliis quinquefido-palmatis, caule aculeato, floribus pedunculatis.* *Sp. pl.* 978.

Fig-leav'd Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of Ceylon.

*Cult.* 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

190. *t.* 157. *f.* 190.

*Fl.* June and July.

S. ♀.

*speciosus.* 11. *H. foliis palmatis glabris: laciniis lanceolatis serratis, caule pedunculis calycibusque lævibus.*

Smooth Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of South Carolina.

*Cult.* 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.

*Fl.*

Fl. September.

G. H. 4.

Obs. Valde affinis Hibisco lævi Scop. *insubr.* 3. p. 35.  
*tab.* 17; sed in hoc folia omnia quinqueloba,  
 quæ triloba describit Scopoli.

12. H. foliis ferratis: inferioribus ovatis indivisis; superioribus tripartitis, caule inermi, floribus sessilibus. *Sabdariffa.*  
*Sp. pl.* 978.

Various-leav'd Hibiscus.

Nat. of India.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June—September.

S. ☉.

13. H. recurvato-aculeatus, foliis quinquelobis, calycibus exterioribus appendiculatis, stipulis semicordatis, floribus pedunculatis. *Syst. veget.* 630. *surattensis.*

Prickly-stalk'd Hibiscus.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 8.

Fl. July.

S. ☉.

14. H. foliis palmato-digitatis septempartitis, caule petiolisque inermibus. *Syst. veget.* 630. *Manihot.*

Palmated-leav'd Hibiscus.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Cult. 1712, in Chelsea Garden. *Philosoph. transact.*  
*n.* 333. p. 417. *n.* 64.

Fl. August.

S. ♀.

15. H. foliis subpeltato-cordatis septemangularibus ferratis, caule hispido. *Syst. veget.* 630. *Abelmoschus.*

Target-leav'd Hibiscus.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult.

*Cult.* 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Mus. Trad.* 73.  
*Fl.* July and August. S. 2.

*esculex-*  
*tus.*

16. *H. foliis quinquepartito-pedatis, calycibus interioribus latere rumpentibus. Sp. pl.* 980.  
 Eatable Hibiscus.  
*Nat.* of the West Indies.  
*Cult.* 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton-court.  
*Br. Mus. Sloan. mss.* 3343.  
*Fl.* June and July. S. ☉.

*ethiopi-*  
*cus.*

17. *H. foliis subcuneatis subtridentatis: summis oppositis, floribus terminalibus. Linn. mant.* 258.  
 Dwarf wedge-leav'd Hibiscus.  
*Nat.* of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Introd.* 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.  
*Fl.* August. G. H. ♀.

*Trionum.*

18. *H. foliis tripartitis incisfis, calycibus inflatis. Sp. pl.* 981.  
 α *Alcea vesicaria. Bauh. pin.* 317.  
 Common Bladder Hibiscus.  
 β *Hibiscus africanus, foliis tripartitis dentatis, lobis angustioribus, caule hirsuto, calycibus inflatis. Mill. dict.*  
 Narrow-leav'd African Bladder Hibiscus.  
 γ *Hibiscus hispidus, foliis inferioribus trilobis summis quinquepartitis obtusis crenatis, calycibus inflatis, caule hispido. Mill. dict.*  
 Broad-leav'd African Bladder Hibiscus.  
*Nat.* α of Italy. β γ of the Cape of Good Hope.  
*Cult.* 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*  
*Fl.* June—September. H. ☉.



A C H A N I A. *Swartz prodr.*

*Cal.* duplex : exterior polyphyllus. *Cor.* convoluta.  
*Bacca* 5-sperma.

1. *A. foliis scabriusculis acuminatis, foliolis calycis exterioris erectis.* *Swartz prodr.* 102. *Malva-viscus.*

*Hibiscus Malvaviscus.* *Sp. pl.* 978.

Scarlet Achania, or Bastard Hibiscus.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Cult.* 1714, by the Dutchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

*H. S.* 131. *fol.* 57.

*Fl.* Most part of the Year.

*S.* 2.

2. *A. foliis tomentosis, foliolis calycis exterioris patulis.* *mollis.*  
 Woolly Achania.

*Nat.* of America.

*Introd.* 1780, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

*Fl.* August and September.

*S.* 2.

3. *A. foliis pilosis obtusis acutisque.* *Swartz prodr.* 102. *pilosa.*  
 Hairy Achania.

*Nat.* of Jamaica.

*Introd.* 1780, by Mr. Gilbert Alexander.

*Fl.* November.

*S.* 3.

S T U A R T I A. *Gen. pl.* 847.

*Cal.* simplex. *Stylus* simplex, stigmate 5-fido. *Po-*  
*mmum* exsuccum, 5-lobum, 1-spermum, 5-fariam  
 diffiliens.

1. *STUARTIA.* *Sp. pl.* 982.

Common Stuartia.

*Nat.* of Carolina and Virginia.

*Malaco-*  
*dendron.*

*Cult.*

## MONADELPHIA, POLYANDRIA.

*Cult.* 1752, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict. edit.* 6.  
Appendix.

*Fl.* July and August.

H. h.

CAMELLIA. *Gen. pl.* 848.

*Cal.* imbricatus, polyphyllus: foliolis interioribus  
majoribus.

*japonica.* 1. CAMELLIA. *Sp. pl.* 982. *Curtis magaz.* 42. *Jacqu.*  
*ic. vol. 2. collect.* 1. p. 117.

Japan Rose.

*Nat.* of China and Japan.

*Cult.* before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.

*Edwards's birds, vol. 2. p.* 67.

*Fl.* January—May.

G. H. h.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.





THE



BOUND TO PLEASE

*Heckman Bindery* INC.



NOV. 65

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA

